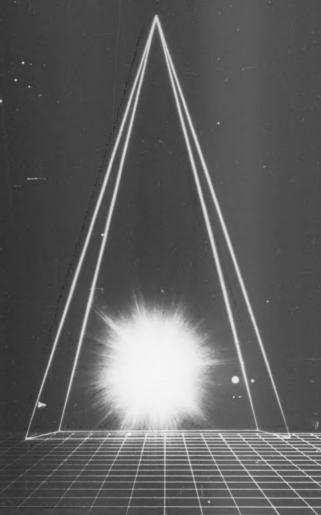
PREMIER 100 VOLIR BLISINIESS TOOL

YOUR BUSINESS TOOL FOR SUCCESS IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS



#63D################# 5-DIGIT 48106 #BOW2ZE300J069061# 0030111601

JOYCE BROWN UNIV MICROFILMS INTERNATL 300 N ZEEB RD 392

ANN ARBOR

MI 48106

COMPUTERWORLD

Position Yourself Among Today's Top 100 IS Technology Leaders. On September 11. And All Year Long.

The Computerworld Premier 100 is one of the most valuable business tools. It's where Computerworld's influential audience of over 620,000 will turn for the most comprehensive analysis of today's IS technology leaders. More than just a list of big spenders, the Premier 100 ranks the 100 top corporations investing most effectively in information systems based on six critical factors:

- Total Investment in Installed Systems
- Company Financial Success
- User Access to Technology
- Competitive Standing
- Investment in Personnel and Training
- Estimated MIS Budget

Corresponding editorial includes profiles of powerful IS strategies being implemented to add profit to the bottom line; snapshots of IS investments in over 15 key industries; major application and staffing trends within the largest user companies and guidelines for maximizing IS investments.

A unique opportunity for furthering your success in IS.

When this glossy magazine-size supplement hits the desks of your customers along with Computerworld on September 11, they'll find out who the leading players are. How they're integrating systems into all levels of the corporate structure. And how they're using information systems as a competitive tool. Valuable information that will be referenced by Computerworld's audience of buyers



again and again. So your ad in the *Premier* 100 will be seen again and again. And that makes your opportunity for success in IS better than ever.

Savings of 20% — and more!

Save at least 20% on your ad in Computerworld's Premier 100 when you also advertise in the September 11 issue of Computerworld. And if you're in Computerworld's 10/20/30 program, you can save even more!

Reserve your spot among today's IS technology leaders. For more information on advertising in the *Computerworld Premier 100*, call Val Landi, Senior Vice President/ Associate Publisher, at (508)879-0700. Or contact your *Computerworld* sales representative.

PREMIER 100

Issue Date: September 11 Advertising Close: August 11

COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

Product Spotlight — The Macintosh market gears up for big business. Page 61.

In Depth — Consider revamping your systems analysis framework for the 1990s. Page 69.

Stocks and IS fly high on Wall Street: Survey indicates crash hasn't deterred systems spending at financial services firms. Page 100.

Netware for MVS? Firm owned by Novell exec moves to provide mainframe services for Netware LANs. Page 7.

Tymnet dumped by McDonnell Douglas as aerospace firm pares down to core business. Page 18.

Good times rolling again at Kawasaki as IS group revs up network influence following decade-long rebuilding plan. Page 51.

With this issue: Computerworld Focus on Integration.



Focus takes SQL Server advantage

BY ROBERT MORAN

NEW YORK — Information Builders, Inc. cracked through the ice encasing SQL Server by unveiling a front end last week that it said will end the wait for the client portion of client-server architectures.

The company introduced Focus for SQL Server, an interface that allows the PC/Focus database and facilities to be used against the SQL Server database, a joint venture of Ashton-Tate Corp., Microsoft Corp. and Sybase, Inc. that began shipping at the end of April.

"Now we can start doing some serious applications development in a distributed environment on personal computers," said beta-test user John Tarbox, president of Canaan Analytics, Inc. in Wilmington, Del. "For the first time on the PC, we really have a true database."

Tarbox, who is an independent applications developer, said that SQL Server, which is based Continued on page 101

Focus takes IBM to high-end users: Pay up

Mainframe software strategy emphasizes tiered pricing, monthly fees

BY STANLEY GIBSON

IBM reshuffled its 370 software pricing last week, and high-end users are going to have to dig into their wallets.

The price changes are intended to funnel more customers into monthly licensing agreements and away from one time charges.

In the announcement, IBM brought graduated pricing to 140 software products, pushing the total number of IBM 370 software products that now fall under that pricing scheme to approximately 250 to 300.

proximately 250 to 300.

Although IBM has some

2,000 370 software products, those now under graduated pricing represent the vast majority of the 370 software installed base, according to an IBM spokesman.

Most of the steep price increases are for widely accepted software, and users with processors in Groups 30, 40 and 50 will feel the brunt of the price hikes. The price increase for VM/SP running on a 3090 Model 600S (in Model Group 50) jumped from \$44,010 to \$73,000 for a onetime charge.

Users at the low end of IBM's mainframe line, including 9370 and 4381 users, get off lightly,

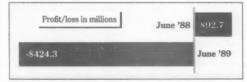
sometimes receiving small price reductions on monthly leases. The graduated pricing changes go into effect in January.

"Our desire is that people move to graduated monthly licenses. There's a very clear message," an IBM spokesman said. He said the push to monthly leases is intended to make it easier for customers to move to the most current versions of software and develop an investment stream for future IBM software development.

IBM quoted a sample 3090 Model 600S configuration in which the total software bill increased by 13%. Bob Tasker, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., calculated that a user with a 3090 Model 600S will pay about \$300,000 more per year for software. Tasker predicted that IBM will gain \$500 million to \$700 million per year in revenue from the price changes. "The smaller high-end customers will feel the pinch more. They'll pay more in relative terms," he said.

Although users with large data centers pay the largest sums, they have extremely high computing costs — particularly Continued on page 6

Wang adds up dire news



Wang 'bites the bullet' and lumps tremendous restructuring costs into fourth-quarter losses. See story page 4.

Bank tallies PS/2 asset

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON

SAN FRANCISCO — Bank of America plans to install 10,000 OS/2-based workstations and file servers later this year. However, while taking advantage of the operating system's multitasking functions for loan officers, the bank will stick with DOS for an equal number of IBM Personal System/2s earmarked for teller stations.

The extensive PS/2 networking project is a central part of Bank of America's information technology strategy for the next

decade. "We have known for a long time that we would go to OS/2," said Ralph Schaffner, vice-president of end-user computing. "It was just a question of timing."

Despite a persistent lack of applications specifically designed to use OS/2 features and a recent survey indicating that 86% of U.S. corporations are neither using nor planning to use OS/2 (see story page 37), Bank of America executives see the operating system as the wave of the future.

"Even if Presentation Manager applications don't ever work, you still have a programmable workstation with 16M bytes of memory address capacity," said Michael Simmons, IS director at Bank of America. "Everything else is gravy."

Simmons said the customer on-line information network system will allow the company to

Continued on page 4

Strategic systems: Pitfalls in stomping competitors

BY MITCH BETTS

Strategic information systems can run into antitrust problems if they provide too much of a competitive advantage. That point was driven home by two recent antitrust actions involving computerized networks run by companies that have achieved market dominance.

In the past two months, antitrust lawsuits have involved American Airlines, which has the

largest on-line reservation system in the U.S., and Mastercard International, Inc. and Visa International, Inc., which together control 90% of the revolving credit industry.

Antitrust liability is one of the legal risks that corporations run when they use information as a competitive weapon, especially if the company has a dominant market share in a particular niche or region or if it controls an essential network, according to Peter Marx, a Wellesley, Mass.-based attorney who specializes in information law.

In June, the U.S. Department of Justice blocked a proposed Continued on page 14

IN THIS

NEWS

- 4 Wang customers not likely to dump equipment, but new accounts will be tough to win over.
- 6 Refac is sticking like glue to its patent-infringement claims against spreadsheet heavies.
- 7 CA is fueling up and revving its engines to hit the announcement track with a trunkful of workstation software at month's end.
- 8 Morris pleads innocent to virus charges and is released on personal recognitance.
- 10 Amdahl follows NAS' lead and twirls an ESA implementation around the floor.
- 14 Stratus cozies up even closer to IBM with ties to Token-Ring and Netview.
- 100 Crossing a thin line: Carriers are having no trouble persuading users to double up their fiber-optic lines by taking on a second phone service in the event of disas-
- 100 Streetlight: Information systems spending is lighting up Wall Street.
- 101 Cautious spending spells trouble for mini, mainframe vendors.
- 101 Lotus, Symantec ready tools for Tandy's desktop.

Quotable

"I understand from a technical point of view that the transition is necessary, but I don't know when the value will be there."

ARNOLD BIRENBAUM BANK OF AMERICA

On managing OS/2 migrations. See story page 37.

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

- 23 Titan supercomputers face giant price cuts.
- 25 In-Dell-ible: Dell is making some growth marks and is scurrying to support them with additional CPUs and office space.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

- 37 Hear it Rorer: Pharmaceutical firm cages Compaq/ Novell solution to tame its recent information influx.
- **39** Handheld PCs are the new game plan for Nintendo sales reps.

NETWORKING

45 The *Time*ing was right: France Telecom zeros in on *Time* to test a photo database on an ISDN link.

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

51 Fresh grapes vs. vintage wine: Both are good, but when it comes to jobs, college grads plucked fresh from the vine are preferred over fermented job seekers in IS.

COMPUTER

77 Former mail-order owner gets stamped, weighed and packaged for fraud trial.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

61 Options in Macintosh connections, storage and intelligent assistance from Apple and its friends.

IN DEPTH

69 In the next decade, the best systems analysts will offer a unique combination of liberal arts, technical and business backgrounds. By Alfred B. Hurd.

DEPARTMENTS

- 8 News Shorts
- 20 Editorial
- 54 Book Reviews
- 57 Calendar
- 81 Computer Careers
- 91 Marketplace
- 96 Training
- 99 Stocks
- 102 Trends

UPDATE

hich one of these selected headlines from last week is fictitious? 'Economic outlook dims, fueling recession fears.' 'Stock market rally may be for real.' 'Stocks end lower as recession worries take grip. 'Economy generates 155,000 new jobs in July.' 'Purchaser index dropped in July to six-year low.' 'Big retailers report monthly gains.' 'Sagging growth is the worry of the week. OTC market hits record high. 'Spending growth halted in June.' 'Poll puts consumer confidence at 20-year high.' 'Rose admits he bet on baseball, enters priesthood.



EXECUTIVE BRIEFING

- For all the talk about the need for strategic systems, there can be such a thing as too much of a competitive advantage for the information-oriented corporation. Recent legal actions raise the specter of antitrust findings at those firms that do too good a job with their use of information technology to gain the edge on their rivals. Page 1.
- Software prices are heading up as part of an IBM restructuring plan that has the company raising some prices, cutting a few others and steering customers from one-time charges into monthly leases. IBM also made it clear that tiered pricing, in which software is priced according to the power of the hardware platform used, is here to stay. Page 1.
- Mergers and acquisitions will continue to spur corporate streamlining, but managers who are prepared can turn an early retirement program into an opportunity rather than a threat. They might apply critical success factors to their own career and act as if they might make a career move next week. Page 81.
- If you think the college graduate of today isn't a match for that of yesterday, take a cue from Reynolds Metals' James T. Matsey. As corporate director of information systems at Reynolds, Matsey says that his group's training efforts can work to fill in educational gaps as long as a job candidate displays the technical skills and good business sense that he wants. Page 51.
- New communications options are improving the credibility of Apple's Macintosh in the corporate computing arena. Mac links to networks, VAXs and IBM mainframes have helped dispel the corporate users' view of the Mac as an ineffective business machine. Apple itself has a four-pronged connectivity strategy. Meanwhile, third-party vendors are providing value-added features such as electronic mail and cooperative processing applications. Page 61.
- The sad days slogged by for Wang last week when the company released financial results that were worse than anyone expected: a quarterly loss of \$374.7 million and an annual loss of \$424.3 million. Page 4.
- DEC's database strategy is reminiscent of IBM's. DEC has crowned

RDB as its strategic database management system while promising continued support for an upcoming Ultrix-based system and its older DBMS and RMS packages. Observers note that the situation is similar to what IBM did when turged users to shift to DB2 while offering what some saw as a half-hearted commitment to its IMS and VSAM. Page 23

- Answering a few simple questions can indicate whether your information systems training is attuned to corporate goals. The questions concern the content of reports to superiors, the issues that arise in those individuals' performance reviews and the nature of the chief difficulties facing the IS organization. Page 96.
- Credibility is the issue as IBM seeks to address IS management concerns about mainframe disk storage. In light of IBM's history of problems with storage, it's time for the organization to explain to managers why it canceled the planned announcement of a new high-end disk drive last month. Page 23.
- The IS group at Kawasaki Motors wasn't where the good times rolled 12 years ago. Now, executives say they have rebuilt that group and overcome the cost and performance problems of 1977. Page 51.
- Managing the migration to OS/2 is more than a technical challenge. One job for the IS executive is to convince users who control budgets to pay a high price for an operating system that still lacks applications and much of its promised functionality. Page 37.

A DATAGOM/UE

The Best Database Now Comes With A Couple Of Extras.

CA-DATACOM/DB" is now supported by the technological and financial strengths of Computer Associates

With its unique combination of comprehensive RDBMS facilities and unsurpassed performance DATACOM/DB has always been a superior database.

Now, backed by our commitment to protect your database investment, CA-DATACOM/DB stands ready for the future by giving you SQL support without costly hardware or software upgrades.

Additionally, CA-DATACOM/DB provides an active data dictionary to define, control and protect your data. Automated migration software lets you convert to CA-DATACOM/DB from VSAM, IMS or TOTAL* without costly rewrites. You can distribute data across multiple computer sites. And you can get it with CA-IDEAL, a complete 4th generation application development environment.

For more information, call Jamie Brooks at

1-800-237-9273.

OMPUTER SSOCIATES

Wang dives into troubled waters

BY PATRICIA KEEFE

LOWELL, Mass. - There is something to be said for jumping straight into a cold body of water. It is guaranteed to shock the system, but on the whole, it is much less painful than gingerly wading in one frozen inch at a time

That may have been the thinking at financially strapped Wang Laboratories, Inc. last week. Despite years of lethargy, analysts said, the shell-shocked minicomputer maker managed to startle even its harshest critics with a \$374.7 million fourthquarter loss, bringing the total fiscal 1989 deficit to \$424.3 mil-

Wang users and developers were surprised by the magnitude of the loss but predicted Wang's financial woes will mostly hurt its efforts to gain new accounts and survive technology reviews under way at existing sites.

"I can understand where some customers who are in the midst of a reevaluation might take a second look at Wang, but any company with substantial money invested in Wang [systems] intends to be with the vendor for a while," said Matthew Gillman, chairman of the steering committee of the U.S. Society of Wang Users.

Nissan Motor Corp. USA, which currently supports 19 Wang VS systems and 51 IBM 8100s, began a review nine months ago to select a standard distributed processing platform. according to Lee Roberts, a technical support manager at the Gardena, Calif., company. "The financial viability of a company that you're planning to do longterm business with would certainly be a consideration, although not an overriding criterion," he said.

James Niquette, a Wang user and systems consultant with Software Business Applications in Chicago, added, "This will impact someone about to make a

[Wang] purchase over the next 180 days." In those cases, IS will most likely find their recommendations under far greater scrutiny from corporate controllers and accountants, he said.

Other users agreed with Gillman, who said Wang has a yearlong window to right its precarifinancial situation. Wang

In letters mailed out to Wang's top 150 customers last week, Wang characterized the fiscal year as "very tough and disappointing." However, he pledged to further drive down costs "in a way that does not impact on the level of service and support we provide you.'

The tough decisions included

How bad can it get?

Wang's loss for fiscal 1989 dwarfs combined profits of the previous five years



said it expects to end fiscal 1990 Conn., predicts straight quarters of losses

Other users said they have relatively small Wang investments and for a variety of reasons - pricing, compatibility and support issues - had already decided to either keep it that way or migrate to another platform. Wang's losses "just reinforced our decision to get out from under Wang," said David Pinkus, MIS director at Fuller Co. in Bethlehem, Pa.

Hoping that the worst is behind it, Wang has launched an aggressive campaign to assuage the fears of a restless installed base and woo new contracts in vertical markets. Out pounding the pavement is company Presi dent Frederick Wang, who has personally called upon several hundred accounts during the last

a pretax \$234 million restructuring charge and another \$30 million chalked up to a onetime tax charge. Write-downs accounted for \$170 million of that restructuring figure and included Intecom, Wang's Allen, Texas-based private branch exchange subsidiary. The firm also said it cut annualized costs and expenses by \$200 million.

In short, Wang took every ossible hit it could and then proected profitability by its third

What you've seen us do in the fourth quarter is bite the bullet, taking one big [hit] to get this behind us," said Kenneth Olisa, Wang's vice-president of worldwide marketing. What you will not see, he continued, is a move to significantly downsize the company: "It's not a goal."

Reacting to the loss, Wang closed or downsized two offshore operations, announced further personnel reductions and contracted with two financial advisers - Salomon Brothers, Inc. and Lodestar Group - to investigate long- and short-term financing options, including the possibility of minority investments and the sale of certain as-

Two likely sell-off candidates are Intecom and Wang's leasing division. "We can do just as much business with them as without them," said Olisa, adding that he wanted to dispel any notion of a "panic action" or "fire sale."

Wang's strategic plan for the 1990s focuses on four key vertical markets: government, financial services, manufacturing and professional services. It also expects to benefit from its "strong lead" in the emerging image technology market.

Can it work?

Analysts question whether imaging can provide the company with any short-term gains. "It's generating a lot of noise and it's doing okay, but it's so small it's difficult to say whether it can pull them out," said Shao Wang, a financial analyst with Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.

A former Wang salesman added that the company expects a two-year sales cycle for imaging but actually faces a four-year siege. "Nothing is coming in to pay the bills," he complained.

The company, however, claimed \$100 million in revenue from imaging products in the year, and Olisa said he expects it to double this year. Frederick Wang, in his letter to customers, said imaging and open architecture will be a major focus of the company's efforts and pledged that research and development will not be affected.

Olisa does not deny that the existing customer base "is feeling battered and bruised." Wang has moved to assure users that it is not walking away from the customer base. Olisa claimed that while Wang is pulling away from being a general-purpose mini maker, it is not going to the extreme of Data General Corp., which he said more or less announced that "the old line is gone, and we are now a Unix company."

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief Bill Laberia Executive Editor Paul Gillin

News Editor Peter Bartolik James Connolly Senior Editors Clinton Wilder, Manage

Cimon Wilder, Managemen Elisabeth Horwitt, Networkin Patricia Keefe, PCs & Workstat Stanley Gibson, Software lichael Alexander, PCs & Workst Rosemary Hamilton, System Nell Margolis, Industry

Senior Writers Alan J. Ryan Amy Cortese Maryfran Johnson Staff Writer Richard Pastor

w Products Writers Linda Reynolds Sally Cusack

Glenn Rifkin Joanne Kelleher Senior Editor lel L. Sullivan-Trainor Senior Writer David A. Ludlum

Rosearcher Kevin Burden

Jodie Naze Kim Nash

Chief Copy Edit Mary Grover on Chief Copy Ed

Hures Copy Edit Joseph J. Fatton Cathleen A. Duffy Copy Editors Joyce Chutchian Carol Hildebrand Gary Byrne Catherine Gagnon

Art Director Nancy Kowal

raphics Specialis Frank C. O'Connell John B. York aphics Researc Laura O'Connell

nt Graphics Res Paulo Costa to the Editor in Chief

Itorial Assistant Lorraine Witzell

s and Permissions Sharon Bryant Mid-Atfantic

201/967-1350 Robert Moran, Corres Washington, D.C. 202/347-6718 nı Chief Mitch Betts, Bure

Mitch Betts, Bureau Chief
Weet Comas
415/347-0555
Jean Bozman, Bureau Chief
J.A. Savage, Senior Correspondaries von Simson, Senior Corres
James Daly, Correspondent
Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assist

Midwest 312/827-4433 Ellis Booker, Correspo orld Focus on In

Editor Ann Dooley Lory Zottola Senior Edito Stan Kolodzie Senior Writer Helen Pike

Art Director Tom Monahar IDG News Service Penny Winn, Director Main Editorial Office at 9171, 375 Cochituate Rose ramingham, MA 01701-9171 508/879-0700

perintions: 800/669-1002

with a profit, but Jeff Governman, a financial analyst at Soundview Financial Group in Stam-"customers [won't] accept four

three months.

fiscal quarter of 1990.

PS/2 assets

FROM PAGE 1

branch into advanced technologies such as image processing as they become cost-effective.

But the Bank of America system is not a blanket endorsement of OS/2 for all. "We didn't see a real business need for OS/2," Schaffner said. "For the type of single-stream applications they handle, DOS has plenty of functionality.'

Schaffner is responsible for the day-to-day implementation of the workstations and servers; he said that the branch office's multitasking requirements called for OS/2. DOS' 640K-byte

memory limitation was another major factor, he added. Bank of America is committed

installing between 18,000 and 20,000 PS/2s running OS/2 and DOS over the next year. Twelve hundred of a planned 10,000 PS/2s have been installed as DOS teller systems as part of a project began that in

March 1988. The bank has installed hardware

Simmons for 3,000 of a planned 8,000 PS/2 Model 55 retail platform workstations systems run-

ning OS/2 that will support retail lending and customer service applications at 920 branch loca-

tions across California. The worksta-

tions will begin to come on-line with the installation of the first of COIN's 2,000 PS/2 Model 80 file servers during the fourth quarter. Twelve hundred Token-Ring local-area networks running LU6.2 will connect

the servers and workstations to dedicated COIN trunk lines. The project costs over \$100 million,

KOHEN CHIEFE

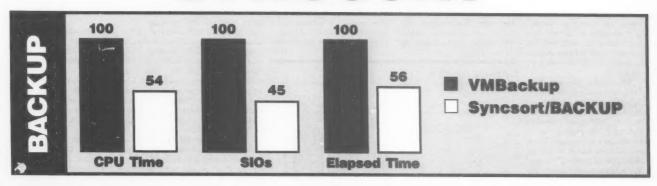
Bank of America's

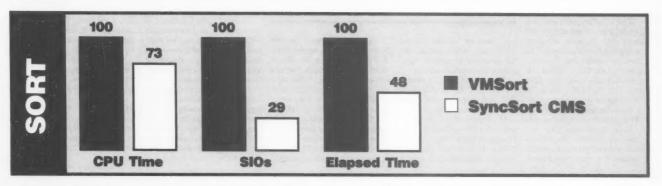
according to Bank of America

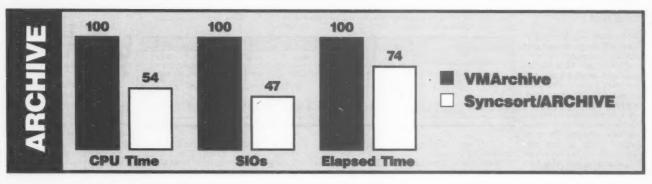
The COIN system offers redundant service in case of carrier failure and provides access to remote applications from a single workstation. Stations are linked to existing information databases resident on mainframes in Los Angeles and San Francisco. Automated teller machines, home banking and other information sources will be connected to COIN via existing links.

The COIN system connects DOS systems and teller and platform systems via branch servers. The OS/2 servers are currently in beta testing, and no significant problems have been reported.

VM PERFORMANCE FROM SYNCSORT









Deal your system a winning hand.

To arrange for a test on your system, call us at (201) 930-8200, and see what VM performance from Syncsort can do for you.



WHERE PERFORMANCE IS THE ISSUE.

© 1989 Syncsort Incorporated, 50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675.
VMBackup, VMSort, and VMArchive are registered trademarks of Systems Center Inc.

Timeplex ready for optic net

WOODCLIFF LAKE, NJ. -Timenley Inc. last week hecame the latest networking vendor to announce plans to support Synchronous Optical Network, or Sonet, an emerging standard that promises to provide Fortune 500 users with both the bandwidth and the network control services they will require for the 1990s.

The Unisys Corp. subsidiary has agreed to acquire Broadband Telesystems Corp., a Pleasanton, Calif., start-up that special izes in high-speed network equipment. By making use of Broadband's technology, Timeplex hopes to hasten its own introduction of products to support both the Sonet standard and T3 transmission rates of 45M Timeplex President Victoria Brown said.

The T1 switch vendor's entry into high-speed networking will come none too soon, according to Vertical Systems Group. The end-user market for T3 multiplexers, only \$10.1 million this year, will rise more than 80% each year to \$117.5 million in 1993, according to a report recently published by the Dedham, Mass., research firm (see chart).

User applications that will "chew up all that bandwidth" include videoconferencing, image transfer and interconnection of

larly the new breed of LANs that can support 16M to 100M bit/ sec., according to Tim Zerbiec, a principal at Vertical Systems.

Major carriers such as AT&T and T1 equipment vendors such as Timeplex's archrival Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. (NET) have already introduced T3 products. But such offerings

Crossing your Ts

The standard is not yet fully defined, so commercial Sonet offerings that are expected to arrive next year will be essentially proprietary, sources said. However, European and U.S. standards bodies are expected to produce a full, consensual standard in the next couple of years.

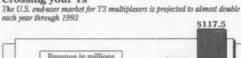
Sonet is likely to become the

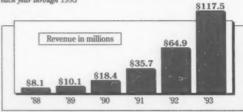
more than speed. The huge amount of available bandwidth will allow carriers to include far more sophisticated network management and control information on individual links - information that takes up too much overhead on existing T3 networks, said MCI spokesman Ned Farinholt

Sonet technology will enable carriers to provide users with more effective fault isolation, more complete traffic and error information and more dynamic bandwidth control for reconfiguration and network recovery, Farinholt indicated. MCI and other major carriers are doing pilot tests of Sonet now, he added, and "there will certainly be Sonet connections next year.

By 1993, approximately 15% of fiber-optic circuits provided by carriers will be Sonet-based, according to Trans-Formation, Inc. But this hinges on the industry agreeing on specifications and beginning to offer compliant equipment by 1991, the Tulsa, Okla.. research firm said.

This could pose a challenge to vendors such as Timeplex and NET, which must migrate their existing T1 multiplexers to Sonet in order to maintain full support of high-speed carrier services. NET made its Sonet move last April when it announced intentions to develop high-speed networking devices based on Tellabs, Inc. equipment. Both NET and Timeplex said they plan to make their product compatible with existing T3 products.





are based on the old T1-type technology, which cannot take full advantage of carriers' multigigabit fiber-optic backbones.

Sonet is the next step needed for the industry to effectively use and manage the huge amount of bandwidth available on the major carriers' fiber-optic networks. The technology is said to support transmission rates of 52M to 12.5G bit/sec., with the industry targeting initial speeds

"high-speed substrate" for the National Science Foundation's NSFnet, according to Steve Wolff, the organization's director of networking. "The nice part about Sonet is that it provides a standard for very highspeed communications indeed. and the European and American versions are being harmonized so we will be able to interoperate with Europe," Wolff said.

Sonet will provide users with

Refac suit goes home to roost

BY RICHARD PASTORE

The letter arrived last week, addressed to Lotus Development Corp. President Jim Manzi: "Refac has instituted a suit against your company in the Federal Court in the Southern District of New York. . . . We wish to obtain reasonable royalties for the use of the [spreadsheet] technology covered by U.S. Patent No. 4.398.249.

Similar letters went out to five other software companies from the owner of the patent, Refac Technology Development Corp., a publicly held New Yorkbased firm that mainly licenses technology. Refac seeks royal-ties of 5% dating back six years and hones to license the technology to all spreadsheet package developers

Of the firms named in the suit, Lotus and Computer Associates International, Inc. quickly took defensive postures.

"We intend to contest the Lotus Vice-President and General Counsel Tom Lemberg said. "We have absolutely no interest in applying for a lifor the technology, he

"I anticipate that the claim will be vigorously defended,' said Michael McElroy, CA's general counsel, who is currently investigating the assertion.

The other firms named in the - Ashton-Tate Corp., Borland International, Informix Software, Inc. and Microsoft Corp. — refused to comment on the claim.

Based on a preliminary look at the patent, Lemberg said, "The technology described appears not to have been properly subiect to patent because it was in use or obvious at the time the patent was applied for.

He added that the technology is too broad-based to have been patented. "Probably no patent should have been granted, but if so, it certainly shouldn't have been for anything this broad," he explained. "In any event, we didn't infringe

Ashton-Tate counsel Stanley Witkow said he has not yet reiewed the patent. Concerning Refac, however, Witkow said, "I understand that Refac's business is basically buying up patents and going after people.

David Fink, Refac's group patent counsel, disagreed with that characterization. "I'm employed here to license, not to bother people. If it turns out that I was mistaken [about the claim], I'll back off," he said.

FROM PAGE 1

for hardware - so that the price hikes will be spread over large amounts of equipment.

IBM did give back with one hand some of what it took with the other: It eliminated initial licensing fees, effective immediately, for almost all of the 370 software and eliminated multiple charges for different versions of ame software. That is intended mainly for customers who are moving to a new release and want to run both old and new releases together for a time. Before, users had to pay for both versions at the same time. The initial licensing fee was actually increased for Transaction Processing Facility (TPF), although TPF was included in the items subject to graduated pricing.

'They've removed what I've always found offensive: the initial license charge and also the double license fee," said Gabe Goldberg, vice-president of technology at VM Systems Group, a software firm in Arlington, Va. "It looks to me right now it's a wash for us," Goldberg said of the effect of the pricing on his shop. VM Systems Group develops on a 9370 processor in

Scanning the bottom line

Under a revised pricing plan, high-end customers will feel a much sharper pinch than those at the low end under IBM's basic monthly license charge

Processor group	Typical processor	VM/SP		SQL/DS V.1		DB2 V.1	
		Old	New	Old	New	Old	New
10	9370 Model 20	\$630	\$615	\$561	\$650	Not available	Not available
20	4381 Model 21	\$630	\$904	\$561	\$760	\$2,945	\$2,945
50	3090 Model 600S	\$630	81,045	8561	\$1,055	\$2,945	\$3,890

Group 10 and a 4381 machine that falls into Group 20.

While most widely used software became more costly, Cross-System Product, IBM's Systems Application Architecture (SAA) fourth-generation language, saw price cuts in its MVS version of roughly 30% to 50%. In a prepared statement, IBM said its price changes were made to "more closely link software cost to the value received by the customer."

'I was never delighted when they came out with tiered pricing to begin with. We're pretty well stuck along with everyone else," said Jake Jacobstein, vicepresident of Financial Technologies, Inc. in Chantilly, Va., a ank service bureau. He said his firm's strategy is to move to-

ward cooperative processing with its clients to limit its exposure to high-end computing price increases.

'Every time we look for more mainframe performance, we pay more for hardware and software." Jacobstein said.

Another user voiced his objections to tiered pricing. "It's very difficult to explain tiered pricing to your upper manage-ment," said James Matsey, corporate director of information systems at Reynolds Metals Co. in Richmond, Va.

Matsey said he finds it difficult to calculate a return on a systems investment without knowing the full scope of software costs that will be associated with hardware upgrades

'We've gotten feedback from

customers that it is a fair and equitable strategy," said Susan Whitney, director of SAA marketing at IBM. "We believe that customers are getting value for their software and it does allow us to fuel our software investment stream," Whitney added.

Tasker said that the price hikes are part of IBM's longterm goal to increase software revenue where it can, both by selling more and by charging "From a business point of view, IBM did a very good thing for itself," Tasker noted.

"This is clearly not enough to drive the users away from IBM," Tasker said. It will not cause users to drop DB2, he added, and the elimination of the initial licensing fee lowers the threshold for a user buying DB2 initially.

Phaser guides Netware toward SNA

SAN FRANCISCO - It's one small step for Netware users but a potentially giant leap for Novell, Inc.'s bid to ease concerns about its compatibility with IBM net-

Netware will inch closer to integration with Systems Network Architecture (SNA)-based enterprise networks next month when Phaser Systems delivers software said to provide Netware users with access to IBM MVS and VM mainframe services through VTAM-based SNA links. Phaser is owned by Novell President Raymond Noorda.

The two packages - Netware for MVS V2.15 and Netware for VM V2.15 - will eliminate the need to string X.25 lines together to connect geographically dispersed Netware servers. Instead, remote and local-area networks can be linked under existing SNA backbones, said Raymond T. Granvold, Phaser's vice-

president of marketing.

Phaser's product strategy for 1990 includes versions of Netware 386 that will include LU6.2 and an IBM Systems Application Architecture/Common Programming Interface for Communications-compatible interface optimized for Netware. We are really blazing new territory, in that the traditional protocols in IBM mainframe architecture are really oriented toward 32 ctivity - mostly terminal emulation or direct terminal support," Granvold said

CA schedules announcement on software updates

BY ROBERT MORAN

NEW YORK - Computer Associates International, Inc. confirmed last week that it is preparing to make an announcement Aug. 21 concerning new systems software, including software for automated operations and enhancements to its current products.

Sanjay Kumar, the firm's vice-president of strategic planning, would not offer specific details about the impending announcement. However, he did confirm that the company will announce "significant enhancements in the area of automated production control, specifically in automated systems operations for IBM's MVS, VM and VSE [operating sys-

"There will be lots of new products that were internally developed and never before seen," Kumar added. These re-portedly include a security software program and workstation extensions to CA's currently available systems and software

The workstation software will not be based on cooperative processing, he said, but "will be [a] revolutionary concept for making our products easier to use and for cutting down the learning curve for end

and LU support are necessary to attain the performance required for Netwareto-mainframe connectivity. The data stream we get with LU6.2 [supports sending] Netware-type data across the wide-area network," he added. The forth-coming LU6.2 for Netware 386 will complement Novell's LU6.2 for V2.15, which missed its first-quarter 1989 delivery

Phaser's technology does not let users utilize the IBM host as a server or peer, but it does allow Netware virtual volumes to be stored at the host and supports host jobs. Those volumes appear as if they were resident on the file server.

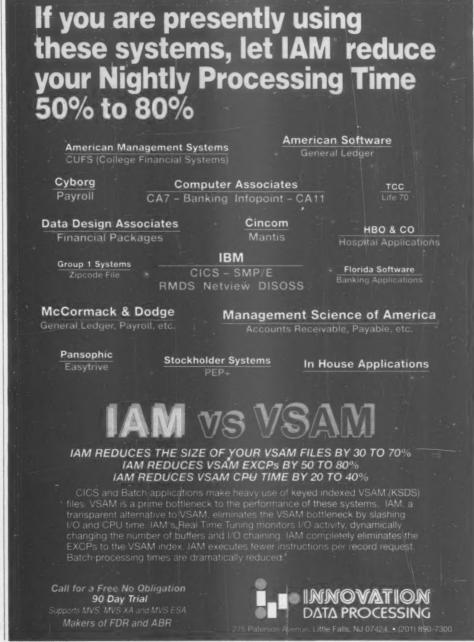
SNA communicates with the Netware server by wrapping its SPX packets into an SNA data stream. Phaser's software, which is located on the host, gateway, server and desktop, translates those packets into host commands. Direct VTAM routing enables file and data

Key applications for the product include electronic software distribution, archiving, backup recovery, data sharing across multiple LANs and network man-

agement, said Phaser President John Mullen.

A degree of centralized network management is provided. Initially, Phaser's software will allow access to servers at remote sites for diagnostic or management functions. Granvold said. In the first quarter, enhanced software will allow 3270 terminal users to collect and display LANbased data on Netview terminals located in a mainframe data center, he added. 'You'll also be able to issue Netware commands from that 3270 terminal."

In addition to these features, no memory-resident drivers are required at the workstation for virtual volume access or internetwork bridging, and full host security and accounting facilities are under Netware for MVS.



NEWS SHORTS

U.S. takes inventory

Uncle Sam's arsenal of computer equipment is worth more than \$8 billion. So says the U.S. General Services Administration, which got the figures from an inventory of information systems equipment owned or leased by more than 60 federal departments and agencies during the second half of fiscal 1988.

Whitney shaves, MAI shifts

Under pressure from its backing banks, J. H. Whitney & Co. last week cut the cash portion of its offer for Prime Computer, Inc. from \$21.50 to \$20.00 per share. Meanwhile, MAI Basic Four, Inc. amended its offer to buy Prime's minicomputer business for \$450 million in cash and \$150 million in debentures. The new proposal straight cash — \$525 million for Prime's minicomputer operations. Prime reiterated its endorsement of the Whitney deal, smaller size notwithstanding.

Postal Service makes micro award

The U.S. Postal Service awarded two contracts for microcomputers last week, in the process enabling Apple Computer, Inc. to chalk up its first win as a prime contractor on a government bid. The competitive contracts, worth up to \$107.6 million, went to Apple's Federal Systems Group for Macintoshes and Sysorex Information Systems, Inc. in Falls Church, Va., which will supply Everex Systems, Inc. IBM compatibles.

Now they're an Apple corps

Apple has also provided the U.S. Peace Corps with an initial grant valued at \$216,000 that will provide Macintosh computers for 35 offices located in about half the countries in which U.S. volunteers serve. Software is being provided by Microsoft Corp. and Apple subsidiary Claris Corp. The computers will be used to improve communications between the branches and the home office as well as to manage information better.

AT&T to cut emissions

Becoming the first major U.S. electronics manufacturer to commit to eliminating the emission of ozone-depleting chloro-fluorocarbon chemicals, AT&T set a 1994 deadline last week for stopping its emissions, even though a spokeswoman admitted the firm could not cut all use of the chemicals by then.

No search for Nussbaum successor

Ashton-Tate Corp. Chief Executive Officer Ed Esber said he has no plans to search for a replacement for the firm's former president, Luther J. Nussbaum. A former Businessland, Inc. executive, Nussbaum resigned from Ashton-Tate last month just as a \$19.8 million loss was announced for the firm's second quarter. Nussbaum had been faulted by Ashton-Tate insiders for loading Dbase IV inventory into retail channels.

Elxsi to halt manufacturing

Buckling under to financial difficulties and facing a substantial loss for the quarter ended June 30, Ebssi Corp. last week announced a massive restructuring that will focus the San Jose, Calif.-based computer systems vendor's resources on support and maintenance and bring its manufacturing to a halt. Chief Executive Officer James Dutton said the draconian reorganization, which eliminated more than half of Ebssi's work force, resulted partly from delays in the company's program to develop the Model 6460 CPU.

Norman new Racal-Milgo president

Racal-Milgo, Inc. has announced that Executive Vice-President James K. Norman will replace President Matthew A. Kenny, who will take early retirement this year. Racal-Milgo has been aggressively positioning itself as a full-service communications vendor: This year, it has acquired a fiber-optic network supplier, a local-area network firm and a turnkey satellite systems supplier.

Morris pleads innocent to worm rap

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER

Robert T. Morris Jr., blamed for paralyzing thousands of computers on Internet with a worm program, pleaded innocent Wednesday to a felony charge during arraignment before a U.S. magistrate in Syracuse, N.Y.

He was released on personal recognizance. A trial date has not yet been set.

Morris was indicted by a federal grand jury on one felony count for allegedly gaining access to six university and military computers without authorization, preventing authorized access to those computers and causing losses in excess of \$1,000, all in violation of the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986.

The case is the first federal prosecution for a computer virus and the first under a provision of



Morris and his attorney in Syracuse, N.Y., after innocent plea

the law that makes it a felony to access a federal-interest computer intentionally without authorization, said Mark D. Rasch, an attorney with the fraud section of the U.S. Department of

Justice's criminal division. If convicted, Morris could be sentenced to up to five years in prison and a \$250,000 fine and be ordered to make restitution to those affected by the program.

VAX 6000 generation feeds migration frenzy

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON

The rapid-fire rollout of yet another generation of VAX machines from Digital Equipment Corp. is adding fuel to the migration fire at some major DEC workplaces around the nation.

With their greater power, lower prices and easy upgradability, the VAX 6000 machines are chomping at territory once held by DEC's high-end 8000 series.

Managers at several DEC sites contacted by Computerworld seemed unruffled by DEC's product blitz and reported no delays in their purchasing plans. Those who had not already started buying into the 6000 line were planning to do so.

"We see what DEC is doing as good news for us. The only thing you have to be careful of is how you march along and keep your investment protected because of the rapid changes in the DEC world," said John McFarlane, computer services manager at Health Net, Inc. in Van Nuys, Calif. His firm will eventually move into the 6000s without giving up the older boxes.

Even the anticipated fall debut of the mainframe-class VAX 9000 — the so-called Aridus or Aquarius machine — appeared to have had little impact on the here-and-now nature of purchas-

"You don't order into the future on what you think you're going to need," said Richard Leegant, senior vice-president of information services at Comp-U-Card Services in Trumbull, Conn. "You order on the shorter term of what you need now."

At Compu-U-Card, which provides a range of consumer-based services for banks, oil companies and retailers, there are six 8000 series machines at work, a 6000 Model 340 on order and plans already laid to upgrade to the Model 400.

"We haven't waited for anything," said Todd Spirling, vicepresident of systems and support at Lotus Development Corp. in Cambridge, Mass. "If you have the luxury of extra capacity, you can wait. But if you're growing, you can't."

After an intensive capacityplanning process last year, the software development firm outfitted two business information systems centers by upgrading three of its 8000 line processors and adding two 6000 Model

Old but not forgotten

All of the systems managers contacted had major investments in the 8000 series, and no one seemed ready to put the older VAXs out with the trash. There are an estimated 20,110 of the 8000 series machines in workplaces nationwide.

Several users said the only businesses likely to delay a purchase now are those that cannot find what they want in price and performance.

"That's not too many people, these days," said William Brindley, president of Digital Equipment Computer Users Society, or DECUS, based in Marlboro, Mass. "I don't see any slowdown on purchasing at all. You could keep waiting six more months forever."

"Going to the 6000 series is a no-brainer. I'm just adding a [8000] machine to a cluster," said William Anderson, chief information officer for Prudential Bache Securities, Inc. in New York. His department, which has a VAX 8650, 8700 and 8800, has not moved to the 6000 series yet but has budgeted for a Model 440 next year.

Fear of freezing

In the blizzard of new products, some industry analysts were predicting a "frozen-in-the-headlights" reaction from the customer base as new models in the VAX 6000 line came hurtling toward them in six- to ninemonth intervals.

"It is unnerving with Digital," admitted James Jordan, a consultant and former senior vice-president at Irving Trust Co. in New York, which has one 6000 Model 200 processor among a family of 8000s. "It gets difficult to freeze on something and say we'll go this way."

Long-range purchasing strategies pose even greater dilemmas.

"How can you have a fiveyear strategy when every year, the price/performance doubles?" grumbled an IS manager at a major aerospace company.

Another DEC systems manager, who also asked not to be identified, lamented his company's blunder in signing a three-year lease on several 8800 machines. "The minute that the 6300s and 6400s were announced, it was quite apparent we overpaid for the price/performance." the manager said. "Maybe we were asleep at the wheel, but Digital let us drive right off the cliff."

Find Out Why ORACLE Is Ranked The Number One DBMS. Attend A Free Data Management Conference In Your Area.

CONFERENCE DATE		
		_
PHONE		_
-		
		_
STATE	ZIP	_
OPERATING SYSTEM(S)		
	PHONE	PHONE STATE OF

Your purchasing timeframe (check one):

☐ Up to 3 months ☐ 3 to 6 months ☐ 6 months to 1 year

- Learn about the fully relational DBMS that's compliant with ANSI, IBM SQL.
- Explore the productivity of 4GL & DSS tools.
- See portable applications run across micros, minis & mainframes
- Learn how CASE can end your application backlog.
- Integrate PCs & MACs with MIS.
- See the latest distributed financial applications.

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8134 today TO RECEIVE PRIORITY RESERVATIONS AT THE NEXT FREE CONFERENCE.

ORACLE'
Conference Invitation



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS

PERMIT NO. 68

BELMONT, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE:

CONFERENCE COORDINATOR ORACLE CORPORATION 20 DAVIS DRIVE BELMONT CA 94002 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



What number does The Hartford call for application development productivity insurance?



Dave Annis

1-800-345-DBMS. Hartford's Group Life & "ORACLE" tools increased our Health Insurance Operation

> development tools." Jim Bosco, Project Manager The Hartford Insurance Group

productivity 300% over

other application

And today, over 50,000 customers have used Oracle tools to build powerful, worldclass applications. Applications that run on everything from an IBM PC to a Sun workstation to a DEC VAX to an IBM mainframe.

Oracle Corporation. Why? Because Oracle promised tools that would enable them to quickly develop applications with customizable user interfaces, non-procedurally.

wo years ago, The

decided to modernize 39

systems. They selected

company-critical information

Because Oracle promised to become the world's largest relational DBMS company.

Because Oracle set out to be the number one software company in customer satisfaction.

Oracle delivered it all.

"With SOL*Forms" and ORACLE, we've developed over one-thousand interactive screens, without writing a single line of procedural

language code." Dave Annis, Assistant V.P. The Hartford Insurance Group

Get your own productivity insurance

Reserve a seat in the next free Oracle data management conference in your area. Find out how Oracle's CASE and application tools can instantly improve your company's productivity. To insure yourself a reservation, call today. Conference seating is limited.

MN Minneapolis MO Kansas City. St. Louis... NC Res Tri Park

OH

Res Tri Park
Omaha
Asbury Park
Iselin
Albuquerque
Albany
East Syracuse
Melville
New York City

King of Prus Philadelphia

Austin Dallas Ft. Worth

Salt Lake City

Norfolk.

U.S. CONFERENCES

Santa Clara.... Universal City CO Colorado Sprii Denver ... Washington Ft. Lauderd

IN

CANADIAN CONFERENCES

For registration call (800) 387-4407, except in Quebec, call (514) 337-0755.



FREE: Mastering ORACLE

gust 8fm July 26k ... July 6g lungust 8g July 22f July 20g .. July 11f ngust 10k agust 16a f July 26

July 180

Pre-register for the conference by calling the 800-number on the left, mention the name of

this publication and you will receive a certificate at the conference, entitling you to a *free* copy of of the \$24.95 book that has no-nonsense answers to today's that has no-nonsense answers to today's pressing MIS and development issues.

Copyright © 1989 by Oracle Corp ORACLE and SQL*Forms are registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation. her companies mentioned own numerous registered trademarks. TRBA **COMPATIBILITY - PORTABILITY - CONNECTABILITY**

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8150 today.

20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 = World Headquarters (415) 598-8000 = ORACLE Canada (800) 387-4407 (except Quebec) = Quebec (514) 337-0755 = ORACLE Systems Australia 61-2-959-5080 = ORACLE Europe 44-1-948-6911 = ORACLE Systems Hong Kong 852-5-266946

Amdahl follows NAS' cue on ESA stage

BY J. A. SAVAGE

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Amdahl Corp. previewed its implementation of IBM's MVS/ESA operating system last week, promising delivery to its lower end mainframe customers in October. Updates for its biggest machines, the 5990s, are scheduled to begin in January.

scheduled to begin in January.

Amdahl's presentation of Enterprise
Systems Architecture (ESA) came one
week after a similar exhibition by rival
National Advanced Systems. Both companies painted the announcements as a

rebuttal to ESA's anointment as the "killer" technology that neither firm could emulate and that would put them out of business. Both firms depend on IBM compatibility to survive, and both spent enormous amounts of money, which neither would quantify, for ESA compatibility engineering.

Even up

"It reinforces that [plug-compatible manufacturers] can match IBM step for step, given a reasonable amount of time," said Bob Djurdjevic, president of Phoenixbased Annex Research. He said that any advantage IBM may have had from offering ESA before its rivals has dissipated because price-slashing in the marketplace has put the companies on an equal footing.

Curiously, Amdahl will have the first ESA upgrades available on its older and less powerful machines, the 5890s. These users are less likely to require ESA upgrades than users of the larger, newer systems.

Chuck Fonner, Amdahl's vice-president of systems marketing, said that ESA will be offered on the older systems first because that group's engineering team was available while engineers were still

working out bugs in the new computers.

Vendors and analysts discounted the performance boost to be gained by using the new operating system. Fonner claimed performance actually could decrease by as much as 3% or increase by as much as 7%.

Instead, ESA's attraction is that it allows a different way of managing data that Fonner calls "I/O avoidance." He described it as "allowing DASD to simply store data and relying on electronics to get the performance."

Unlike NAS, Amdahl offered no "extras" with its implementation of ESA. NAS claimed to have added a function that will skip several machine cycles in retrieving information from certain buffers and has also said it will offer bigger Access Register Translation Lookaside Buffers, but it cannot yet quantify any advantages to those functions.

Even those users who do not wish to implement ESA are expected to take advantage of the free upgrades offered by Amdahl and NAS because they will increase the resale value of the machines. Fonner could not say how quickly the firm will be able to provide the upgrades. He said that Amdahl will issue a certain amount to each of four field offices that will be parceled out at the local level.

Businessland broadens IS training field

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON

SAN FRANCISCO — With a marketing pitch aimed right at the productivity fears of Fortune 1,000 information systems managers, Businessland, Inc. announced last week that it will expand its end-user microcomputer training program.

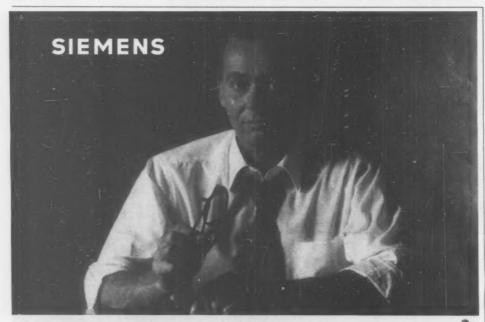
Ronald Brown, vice-president of Businessland Services, announced that as part of the training program's marketing effort, Businessland will develop a methodology for measuring productivity before and after its training courses to demonstrate their effectiveness to senior management.

Citing a recent MIT "Management in the 1990s" study stating that in the next decade, senior management will not accept traditional information technology justification, Brown said that productivity measurement would be one of the single most important success factors in systems implementation. "The issue of measuring payoff [of systems] is a hot button," he said.

Undaunted by the fact that definitive productivity measures have eluded a generation of management researchers, Brown said, "We will define what productivity is and how to measure it," in developing the pre- and postcourse tests.

oping the free and postcourse tests.

Brown added that Businessland will offer productivity guarantees once the test has been developed. However, he offered no details on the research and gave no timetable for its completion. His comments came as the company announced that it will expand its national IS training program by an unspecified amount. Businessland currently offers 90 general courses at 132 sites nationwide.



"Our policy is 24 hour turnaround on customer claims. Thanks to Siemens high-speed laser printer reliability...we're covered."

"Members Insurance Group is a rapidly growing firm that provides property, casualty and life insurance to more than 270,000 policy holders throughout Texas, Oklahoma and New Mexico. In an industry dominated by

In an industry dominated by Fortune 1000 companies, we've "staked our claim" in the insurance market by providing quality, speed of service, and the clincher. . . a 24 hour issuance program that guarantees 1 day confirmation on every new policy, addition or change.

When we launched our 24 hour program, we knew it couldn't be done with our existing impact printers. The solution was clear...laser technology. Unfortunately our choice of another leading wendor resulted in disaster. Downtime disrupted our entire cycle of operations...no matter what repairs were made.

As Vice President of Corporate

charged with resolving the problem. So I turned to Siemens. We installed a Siemens 2300 Model 2 laser printer, and since then... we've had uptime all the time.

Today, our Siemens printer produces 1 million feet of output every month. We never miss a production window. And best of all, with Siemens advanced features we were able to reduce nightly print time by 3 hours and increase productivity beyond our greatest expectations. That's what I call reliability.

24 hour turnaround? Thanks to the Printer Professionals... we're covered."

Jerry Thompson

Jerry Thompson
Vice President
Corporate Information Systems
Members Insurance Group



High-speed

Contact the Printer Professionals at:

Siemens Information Systems, Inc. Peripheral Systems Division 240 East Palais Road Anaheim, CA 92805 (714) 991-9700

CC/3030-019 WLM 837



Okay.

You're using dBASE. You're trying to develop a payroll application for the entire company, and you've just hit the wall. So the first thing you do is try a few workarounds, then some more. And ignore the fact that you don't have any decent back-up and recovery, data integrity, database security or multi-user concurrency.

No big deal. It's only the fate of the company, your closest friends, and their children.

dBASE® was the computing environment of the 80's. Back before businesses became dependent on LANs and multi-user applications.

ORACLE is the computing environment for the 90's. From the very beginning, Professional ORACLE* was designed for multi-user workgroup applications. Its SQL architecture is built in (not tacked on like dBASE) and includes all the fourth-generation development tools you need to develop applications that run on over 80 different platforms. And every major operating system, even OS/2."

It's so reliable, in fact, that over 47 of the Fortune 50 rely on Professional ORACLE.

You can have Professional ORACLE for \$1,299. Or the Trial Version for \$199.

And if, after 30 days, you're not happy with it, return it for a full refund.

Call 1-800-ORACLE 1, Ext. 8156 to order. And enter the computing environment of the 90's.

ORACLE Connectability - Connectability

If it's that important, develop with ORACLE on the PC. Call 1-800-ORACLE 1, Ext. 8156.

Other stated in U.S. cody. Productional OFACE. Engineement: MS-0004-00008/COMP PC with MS-000-VI21- knot date, 444002 of memory and SSS. "unded memory request. 2-3981 decembed memory recommended inspectived for 50/2 News-Ordering" (5/2-MCSS-00008/PC wit 6/2-VI22- knot date, 3480 memory 50/2-News-Ordering (5/2-MCSS-0008/PC with SSS-000-VI21- knot date, 3480 memory 50/2-NCSS-0008/PC with SSS-000-VI21- knot date, 3480 memory 50/2-NCSS-000-VI21- knot date, 3480 memory 50/2-NCSS-000-V

Informix is the 1d For more tha

If you're looking for the

best database, just look at this data.

It's the best-seller.

According to a recent

Dataquest survey, Informix UNIX*DBMS products outsold their closest competitors by almost 2 to 1. Moreover, INFORMIX-SQL and INFORMIX-4GL recently won UNIX WORLD magazine's coveted "Read-

ers' Choice" awards in their respective categories. Better vet, the same readers named INFORMIX-SQL the best UNIX software, period.

Hardly surprising, when you consider

Competitor Competitor

Informix

TP1 BENCHMARK STUDY

everything Informix has going for it.

It's the easiest. Because it's the only true 4GL.

Why do we get such a big slice of the UNIX DBMS market? Because our products are easier to build applications with.

You see, INFORMIX-4GL is the only true COBOLreplacement caliber tool.

While those other DBMS products masquerade as 4GLs (providing mere report writers and screen generators), INFORMIX-4GL gives you a complete language.

So you can virtually forget about coding



latabase in UNIX. n one reason.

in C or COBOL. And count on being at least ten times more productive. Plus you can use our exclusive Interactive Debugger to view and debug your 4GL source code while the program runs. Delivering finished applications in record time.

It's the fastest.

INFORMIX-SQL and INFORMIX-4GL are fast. And when you run them with our INFORMIX-TURBO database server they fly. In fact, in a recent TP1 (transaction processing) benchmark study, Informix ran a great deal faster than other leading DBMS products.

It's the most portable.

With Informix, you'll rarely have to rewrite your source code. Our Rapid Development System lets you compile your 4GL code often without a C compiler or linker.* So porting to other operating systems is a snap. And Informix applications run on over 200 machines from more than 85 companies. Twice as many machines as our nearest competitor.



Send for our free booklet, "How To Choose An RDBMS."

Call or write today for complete product data, plus our free guide to selecting the RDBMS that's right for you. Informix Software, Inc., 4100 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. (415) 926-6300.

And we'll make you our *1 priority.



Stratus rings its way deeper into IBM network scheme

BY ELISABETH HORWITT

MARLBORO, Mass. - Stratus Computer. Inc. further enhanced its connections to IBM last week, announcing Token-Ring support and closer ties to Netview.

The products are aimed at the significant customer base that uses Stratus' fault-tolerant systems in conjunction with IBM mainframes, vendor spokesmen said. Developed cooperatively by IBM and Stratus as part of the two vendors' OEM agreement, the products will be dis tributed by Stratus for its System XA 2000 and probably by IBM for the System/88, although IBM has not yet announced this.

Stratus unveiled an enhanced version

of Communications and System Manage ment (CASM) software, which IBM origi nally developed so that Stratus' XA 2000 Continuous Processing System could pass information about attached devices to a Netview host. Enhancements included the following:

communications between • Two-way Stratus and Netview hosts, enabling attached devices to receive Netview commands as well as send alerts up to Netview via the Stratus connection.

• The ability of an XA 2000 to replace Netview/PC, allowing Netview users to fully understand what is happening downstream to non-Systems Network Architecture devices, according to Anthony Cyplick, communications product manager at Stratus. CASM originally supported

• The ability to send alerts to multiple Netview hosts. This feature addresses a growing population of users who have distributed management functions among different IBM systems - for example, having each host manage a different region or type of application, Cyplick said.

Stratus also announced an interface that is said to allow the XA 2000 to communicate over a Token-Ring using IBM's Advanced Program-to-Program Communications.

Stratus' Token-Ring support is of reat interest to Central Bank of the South, according to Tom Brander, senior vice-president of data processing at the Birmingham, Ala., company. The bank is currently evaluating the idea of implementing Token-Ring corporatewide as a 'common communications medium' for automated teller machines as well as IBM, Stratus and Tandem Computers, Inc. hosts and eventually for Novell, Inc. servers. Brander said.

A system of Token-Rings with redun-

dant interconnections could potentially eliminate the need for Stratus systems to reroute ATM transmissions around downed lines, leaving them more power for applications, Brander said.

Additional Stratus introductions for the XA 2000 that were not jointly developed with IBM included support for Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Network File System (NFS). Also announced was a channel attachment said to allow XA 2000s to act as network concentrators, consolidating terminal connections over a single 1.5M byte/sec. link to IBM hosts, Cyplick said.

While IBM has the right to sell "anything we manufacture under our OEM agreement," the firm has not yet announced any plans to distribute the above products, a Stratus spokeswoman said.

Starting prices are \$1,870 for the new CASM version; \$24,350 for the Channel Attach Subsystem; \$3,740 for the Token-Ring connection; \$3,400 for NFS; and \$875 for TCP/IP software.

Strategic systems CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

merger of the computerized reservation systems (CRS) of American Airlines and Delta Air Lines on grounds that it would lessen competition both in the sale of CRS services to travel agents and in the airline industry in general [CW, June 26].

That was the latest in a still-evolving saga of antitrust actions against the CRS services, including federal regulations, a pending antitrust lawsuit pitting smaller carriers against American Airlines and United Airlines and congressional threats of divestiture [CW, Dec. 14, 1987, and Sept. 19, 1988].

Late last month, New York and 11 other states filed suit against Mastercard and Visa, charging them with a conspiracy to monopolize the point-of-sale network industry to prevent debit cards from emerging as a competitive threat to their profitable credit card operations. The firms denied any antitrust violations.

Antitrust suits - which can be very debilitating and can lead to triple mone-

tary damages - usually focus on efforts to create or sustain monopolies, unfair competition, price fixing or actions that create barriers to entry into the market.

"If an application is replicable, then there is no competitive advantage. If you can't copy it, the question is, does it come under restraint of trade?" said Peter G. W. Keen, executive director of the International Center for Information Technologies in Washington, D.C.

However, as one lawyer put it, "It is not a violation of antitrust law to work hard, to work smart and win more market

share ... if you are competing in a fair manner.

What constitutes illegal conduct depends on the facts of the individual case, but experts said the clearest example was the display bias in the origi-

nal CRS services provided to travel agents. In 1980, the federal government found that American and United had biased the displays of airline listings to favor their own flights and failed to load data about other carriers into the database in a timely manner.

Attorney Marx

In the Visa/Mastercard case, the states said the alleged conspiracy to stifle competition had two parts. First, Visa and Mastercard jointly formed a point-of-sale network for debit cards in 1987 called Entree, but the 177 member banks never got around to signing up any merchants to participate. Second, Visa and Mastercard acquired control of three companies that had planned to offer point-of-sale networks using debit cards, thus eliminating competition for either Entree or their credit card operations, the states charged.

Antitrust cases have been on the back burner at the federal government for many years now, and no one has claimed that antitrust issues are more important in developing strategic systems than ideas, technology and implementation.

However, IS executives need to be aware of antitrust implications when they form joint ventures or industrywide consortiums, said Eric Clemons, associate professor of decision sciences at the UniBy the rules

Antitrust regulations limit how much of a competitive advantage strategic information systems can provide

- · "Every contract, combination . . . or conspiracy in restraint of trade or commerce . . . is hereby declared illegal.' Sherman Antitrust Act, 1890
- · "No person engaged in commerce shall acquire . . . another corporation where the effect of such acquisition may be substantially to lessen competition or to tend to create a monopoly. - Clayton Antitrust Act, 1914

versity of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. Years ago, strategic systems were

built by pioneers who surprised their competitors. Now, "it's pretty rare for your competitors to just sit back and let you make a preemptive strike," so companies are turning to joint ventures and consortiums to reduce costs and risks, Clemons said.

Clemons, while not condoning the Visa/Mastercard venture, argued that cooperative projects provide important economies of scale and are not necessarily anticompetitive.

Marx said that one technology that would be vulnerable to antitrust abuse is electronic data interchange (EDI) - if a single EDI network became dominant in a particular industry and barred some firms from joining. If the EDI network was deemed an "essential facility" in that industry, antitrust laws could force the network's proprietors to provide open access to all comers. However, Benjamin Wright, a Dallas-based attorney specializing in EDI law, said no abuses of EDI have been reported so far and he doubts EDI will ever become an antitrust problem.

Antitrust concerns also could be raised if a company uses its on-line information service to discriminate against certain firms, said J. T. Westermeier, a partner with the law firm of Fenwick, Davis & West in Washington, D.C.

"There's no question that there are going to be more and more concerns about antitrust," Westermeier said, "because we're dealing with a world where on-line databases and systems are used for decision making."

KEDIT 4.0 XEDIT COMPATIBLE PC EDITOR

is a text editor for DOS and OS/2 that supports most com-mands and features of XEDIT, IBM's editor for VM/CMS. But KEDIT goes beyond XEDIT compatibility with special PC-based features for a first-rate combina-tion of mainframe power and PC flexibility

- More than 100 XEDIT compatible commands and SET options, including the ALL command.
- XEDIT prefix commands, largets, and fullscreen
- Multiple files, multiple windows
- macro language included minterfaces to Personal REXX. our complete implementation
- of REXX ■ Enhanced block operations.
- And much, much more.



(203) 429-8402



"While KFDIT remains true to its heritage in retaining compatibility with the mainframe XEDIT, it is also one of the most feature-packed PC text editors around: PC Magazine, 10/31/88

KEDIT Version 4.0 is available at \$150; OS/2 version is \$175. Add \$3 shipping. MC, VISA, American Express. Demo version available.

We Could Write A Book On Networking Your Business. For A Small Fee, We Will.

No doubt, you've considered networking your PCs. How can you avoid it? That's all you read about these days.

But nobody's really telling you what it'll take to do it right.

Businessland has a program that will do just that. It's called, "Expert LAN Planner."

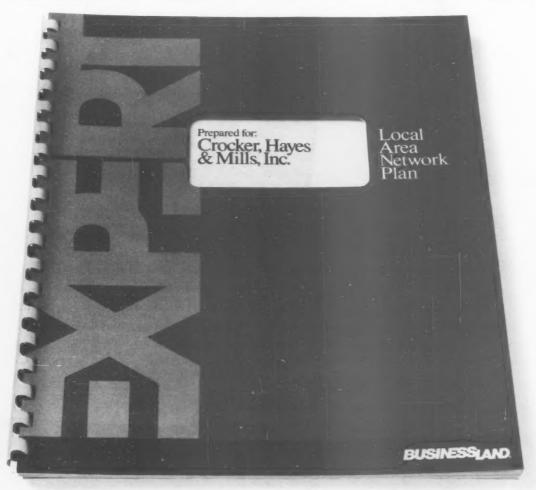
For a fee of just \$595,* a Businessland systems engineer will come to your office, discuss your business with you, and analyze just what your operation needs. Using the Businessland LAN planning workbook you've completed, he'll put together a detailed LAN plan to help you make a sound networking decision.

Your plan will include all the specifics you need to connect your current equipment. Which hardware. Which software. How it should be connected. What it'll do for you. And should you decide you'd like Businessland to do it, the exact costs and time involved.

If planning a LAN is keeping you up nights, call 1-800-328-8383 today. We'll be happy to send you our "Expert LAN Planner" brochure for no fee at all.

BUSINESSLAND

A Different Kind of Computer Company



*Includes LAN planning workbook and up to 7 hours of systems engineer time. Businessland and the Businessland logo are registered trademarks of Businessland, Inc. @1989.

Before Starting Your
File On Our Workstation
Communications
Products, You May Want
To Chew A Bit On The
Idea That Inspired Them.



If you deliver a product that's good, fast and reliable, you're going to make a mark in your industry. That was true for Domino's Pizza, and it's true for DCA and our Workstation Communications products. Our IRMA, MacIRMA and CROSSTALK products are nothing if not good, fast and reliable. Shouldn't you start a file on us? After all, there are a lot of interesting things cooking at DCA.

September 19, 1988 - InformationWEEK - Page 30

nca: More Than Just I

122 Computer Systems News

and with new products and acquisitions

DCA Links Maci

Monday, November 14, 1988 tosh To Mainframe

(Workstation

Communications

New Software Dovetails With A

BY JOHN THOMPSON

ANAHEIM, CALIF. Digital Co

PC WE

Computing Strategy

DCA To Bring Mainf Graphics to Mac

Digital Communications Associates Inc. intends to be the firs off the block with softwar

Customer Representative Marketing Information Group

Alpharetta, GA 30201-4199 1-800-241-4762, Ext. 50 rgia 404-442-4500, Ext. 50

Cincom users loyal but unhappy with support

BY STANLEY GIBSON

ORLANDO, Fla. - Amid ques tions that its recent financial stumble is a symptom of a larger malaise among independent software vendors, customers of Cincom Systems, Inc. expressed loyalty to the firm's products last week but complained about a falloff in support.

Some users among the 700 attending the annual Cinteract meeting here said support had deteriorated after a personnel reduction earlier this year.

As part of an economy drive that began in April [CW, March Cincom mandated one month of unpaid leave for all employees. That measure was one of a long list of moves designed to keep costs from growing bevond revenue.

Support is lacking, but it was lacking before the financial probsaid Patricia Proft, datahase administrator at Ball Aerospace Systems Group in Denver. She said that Ball has problems that first cropped up in February and are still unresolved.

"I wanted to laugh when [Cincom President Tom] Nies said support was excellent." Proft said, adding that her support person left one month ago.

Sue Smith, also at Ball Aerospace, complained that in addition to the manpower shortage, software patches have been unsatisfactory. "We've been getting patches that haven't been tested," Smith said.

"The [Cincom support] office in the Seattle area is small. The staff has been topsy-turvy with

the one-month leave of absence," said a user from a lumber processing firm in the North-

Despite gripes about support, nearly all users voiced confidence in Cincom's technology and their preference for Cincom products over those offered by competitors

Restructuring Cincom officials did not directly address questions about the privately held firm's financial status at general meetings, but they did describe a corporate restructuring that is intended to reduce middle management and keep costs down. Part of the restructuring means that sales reps will be dedicated to only certain products, rather than selling the entire Cincom portfolio.

Tom McLean, vice-president of marketing and product planning, said Cincom's sales are continuing to grow from last vear's total of \$161 million and should be \$175 million to \$180 million for the current fiscal year. With those sales, Cincom will achieve a profit, McLean asserted.

In some cases, personal conversations with Cincom officials about the firm's long-term prospects have assured users there is no cause for alarm.

One user pointed to Cincom's ability to weather storms in the "They've gone through this before. They pulled through fine. I'm not worried," said Craig Lincoln, manager of data processing at Star Cutter Co., a maker of metal-cutting tools in Farmington, Mich.

McDonnell Douglas net services sold

BY RICHARD PASTORE

ST LOUIS - McDonnell Douglas Corp. announced last week that it will sell its network systems business, including Tymnet and EDI*Net, to British Telecom. Inc

The proposed sale, for an estimated \$355 million in cash, will free McDonnell Douglas to direct more resources to its core aircraft business.

However, just as important, it creates a major foreign-based player in the U.S. networking marketplace, according to Charles Federman, a partner at consulting firm Broadview Associates in Fort Lee. N.J.

Its purchase of the Tymnet ublic network operation and the EDI*Net electronic data interchange service - with total annual revenue of about \$250 million - "makes British Telecom one of the major data carriers in the U.S.," Federman said.

Tymnet services 3,000 usincluding more than onethird of the 100 largest U.S. cor-

Look out, AT&T

The one who I think really has to sit up and take notice is AT&T," Federman said. AT&T last month won U.S. court permission to expand its limited role in information services in the

In Europe, he noted, it will take AT&T years to carve a niche equivalent in size to the one British Telecom has just

BY PATRICIA KEEFE

The TOPS Division of Sun Mi-

crosystems. Inc. detailed a

year's worth of plans designed to

overhaul its distributed server

architecture last week in an ef-

fort to support the high-end desktop strategies of IBM, Mi-

sion vice-president and general

product diversification and re-

cently regained control over its

helm is expected to shield Sun

from appearing to talk out of

both sides of its mouth - that is.

have to recast its peer-to-peer,

low-cost network in a more so-

phisticated mode. This would en-

able the company to ride the

To achieve all that, TOPS will

pushing both Unix and OS/2

At the same time, TOPS'

manager.

staked out in the U.S.

Because this is British Telecom's big U.S. gambit, it is likely to put its best foot forward for current customers of Tymnet and EDI*Net, according to David Taylor, an analyst at research firm Gartner Group, Inc.

"There should be no loss of service or negative impact," Taylor said. "I expect at some point it will give users additional

Selling at a high

(first half)

1988

1987

1986

UK-based public company and is slated for partial divestment.

The divestments and restructuring came as no surprise to McDonnell watchers. "The aircraft manufacturers in general have been divesting their information services businesses," Federman said. "Their business base - airplane making - is going beyond expectations; they all

have record backlogs."

McDonnell Douglas Information Systems Co. consisting of network systems. computer SVSinternatems. systems and systems integration divisions has dropped nearly \$300 million in the last four years.

Ironically.

\$1.2B \$1.1B (\$109M) 1985

The information systems business segment of McDonnell Douglas is in the black so far this year — the first time in the last five years

Revenue

\$559M

\$1.3B

\$1.2B

income (loss

SOM

(\$76M)

(\$42M)

(\$70M)

reach into the European market-

In addition to the network systems divestment. McDonnell said it plans to sell its North American field-service division, which offers computer repair service for a broad range of platforms. The field-service division operates 150 U.S. offices and employs some 970 people.

In addition, the company said its U.S. computer systems business will become part of its Information Systems International arm. The international operation however, the company earned a \$9 million profit in the first half of this year - its first such profit in six years (see chart).

We are beginning to prove we can be a viable force in the information systems industry, President Jeremy Causley said in the earnings announcement three weeks ago. Causley is slated to become chief executive of the reorganized UK firm.

The aircraft maker said that it will maintain and increasingly emphasize its \$400 million systems integration business.

Down the road

t its annual meeting for users last week, Cincom announced Release 6.4 of Control, its manufacturing software, which includes distributed multisite material management. Control will gradually become compliant with IBM's Systems Application Architecture (SAA), according to officials.

Cincom executives also announced the following product information at the users meeting:

 A future release of Cincom's Supra relational database manment system will allow relational access to files residing under IBM's IMS database management system. The enhancement is currently in beta testing.

• The Unix version of Supra is now shipping.

• Cincom's Manage office automation package is about to be released in a Unix version, so that Manage will be able to integrate electronic mail in IBM, DEC VAX and Unix environ-

. To align with IBM's SAA, Cincom will add support for SAA's Common User Access (CUA) to Mantis; an OS/2 version of Mantis is in the works, and Mantis eventually will work in a cooperative processing mode with IBM hosts and workstations.

• Supra will have SAA Common Programming Interface "for the life of the product."

TOPS revamps high-end server plans ing, which analysts predicted will highlight both ease of use and interoperability.

The TOPS network now supports DOS, Unix and Xenix, with a user base of about 600,000. Shapero outlined a 1990 delivery schedule last week designed to extend that support to the following platforms:

crosoft Corp. and Apple Comput- Two new products will operate under Microsoft Windows 3.0, The newly autonomous unit providing filing, messaging and of Sun is looking to make its - TOPS for printing services namesake software "the equiva-Windows and Inbox for Winlent of 1-2-3 on the desktop," acdows. They are slated to ship in cording to Richard Shapero, divithe first quarter.

• Using TOPS' Flashtalk protocols, the Flashcard/MC network adapter for IBM Personal Sys tem/2s and compatibles links the Micro Channel Architecture with Apple's Localtalk. Positioned as an alternative to more expensive and higher speed Ethernet and Token-Ring options, Flashcard/MC also gets a

first-quarter nod.

TOPS' complete product line will offer full compatibility with Apple's Appletalk 2.0, Tokentalk and System 7.0 operating software by the second quarter, assuming Apple meets its own delivery dates

• OS/2 users will reportedly be able to share files with TOPS networks and exchange messages with Inbox mail sites using TOPS for OS/2 and Inbox for OS/2, both available in the fourth quarter.

• Two gateway enhancements to the Inbox mail package will allow users to interconnect with Unix Mail and IBM's Professional Office System mail. These are set for fourth-quarter delivery By the end of 1990, TOPS us-

ers should be able to connect Unix, DOS, OS/2, Windows or System 7.0 systems, whether running over IBM Personal Computer AT or Micro Channel buses or Apple or Unix workstations, Shapero claimed.

"It's a fair assumption that TOPS will be implemented un-der Open Look," he said, referring to Sun's plans to support AT&T's graphical interface.

West Coast correspondent James Daly contributed to this

"The Data General difference: real PC networking solutions."

Keith A. Lent, Chief Financial Officer

Data General Personal Computer Integration gives this major law firm the best of both PC and mini-computer worlds.

Paul, Hastings, Janofsky, and Walker is among the largest and fastest growing law firms in the United States. With their rapid growth came a proliferation of IBM-

compatible PC's and stand-alone workstations.

The problem? To integrate those PC's into an efficient communications network, and link them to the firm's larger Data General system.

The solution? Data General/Personal Computer Integration (DG/PC*I).

Not only did DG/PC*I provide for PC integration, but, by connecting those PC's to a network of MV/Family systems, each office now has access to centralized filing. So now information can go anywhere in the organization.... instantly.

According to Keith Lent, PHJ&W's Chief Financial Officer:

"DG/PC*I has been an excellent way to increase productivity, decrease costs and time delays, and better manage our firm's information. Having it saves the cost of sending packages by overnight mail, reduces the amount of paper generated and enables information to be more accurate. It seems as though DG/PC*I was created with us in mind."

To find out how Data General can make a difference for you, send the coupon below. Or call: 1-800-DATAGEN. In Canada, call 416-823-7830.



Data Genera

3400 Computer Drive, Dept. ADV/PCI, Westboro, MA 01580 Please send me more information on DG/PC*I

Name.....

Address Phone

CALL 1-800-DATAGEN

EDITORIAL

Drive carefully

ACK IN THE early 1980s, production problems caused IBM to slip its delivery schedule for the 3380 series disk drive.
So, storage-starved users flocked to Storage Technology, which had cloned the 3350 drive IBM was supposed to replace and which IBM had stopped making. As a result, Storage Tek rocketed to the Top 10 of computer companies based on sales.

Eventually, however, IBM rolled out the 3380, and shortly thereafter, Storage Tek entered Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection (from

which it has since emerged).

Apart from highlighting the computer industry rule that fortunes rise and fall with shocking suddenness, this experience also demonstrated the tremendous resiliency of IBM to overcome critical mistakes and, over the long haul, carry on in its most important market segments without a major hitch.

But that was nearly a decade ago. Late last month, users got the bad word from Armonk that the ship date for the much-anticipated 3380 follow-on will be delayed indefinitely. This news came despite recent assurances to certain customers of an early August delivery, according to

International Data Corp.

Apparently, it was more than the customer base that was given such assurances. Research houses had been advising clients to put off buying the high-end 3380 K-class drives from IBM. In fact, some customers had cut leasing deals for used 3380s that they anticipated would be available once the follow-on was shipped. Those deals have been scrapped, and the price of used 3380s has shot up.

The IBM announcement prompted the Gartner Group to immediately advise its clients to buy the K-class drives because that is all that

will be available for now.

If IBM looks at this situation as a sort of deja vu, it may be wrong. The competitors this time looking to mop up the lucrative large-scale DASD market are the Japanese, such as Hitachi, Fujitsu and NEC through U.S. conduits Amdahl and National Advanced Systems. Further, the customer base this time around may not be as amenable to being jerked around as it once was (see column, page 23).

IDC, which had forecasted a shipping window stretching from July through next January, is now advising clients of the following course of

action in light of the recent news:

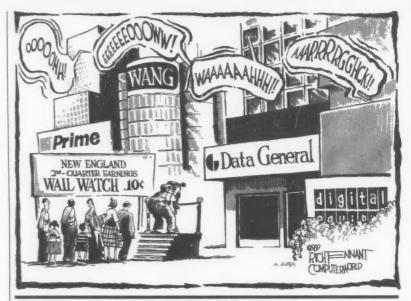
Despite a favorable negotiating climate, beware of J and K models made before Sept. 1988 because they have a greater potential for HDA problems.

• Beware of 20% to 30% price inflation in the short term on used 3380s.

Seriously entertain plug-compatible vendors.
Look for general availability of the 3380 follow-

on in the fourth quarter of this year.

Consider a full System Managed Storage configuration before going to the 3390/3990 controller combination.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Price increase

Regarding the In Brief story called "Oracle pinnacle" [CW, July 17]: Oracle Corp. loves the fact that its growth rate has been over 100%. The fact is its product and service prices have increased drastically over the past two years.

When I first purchased Oracle in April 1987, the price of the package was \$25,000. Today, if I were to buy the same product, it would cost \$49,910. This is an increase of over 98%. Support costs in 1987 were at 12.5% of the initial cost per year. Today it is at 25%.

So now you can see why Oracle has such a high percent growth. I would like to see the actual growth in sales and not sales dollars.

Craig Wasielewski MIS Manager Dunhill Personnel System, Inc. Carle Place, N.Y.

Power of the press

Regarding "Freedom is: No more hype" [CW, July 3], I wholeheartedly agree with William Brandel in his assertions against the major manufacturers who bludgeon consumers with preannounced vapor products.

What Brandel fails to see is that he is just as responsible for this problem as the companies that make these announcements. If Computerworld had a policy of not publicizing these kinds of announcements, or at least moving them off of page 1, then we would probably notice a great reduction in this sort of vapor wordplay.

Finally, advertisers and consumers should take their responsibility to heart and stop advertising in or purchasing the

magazines that will print whatever "Big Blue" is spewing this week. Computer manufacturers, media and advertisers are all looking for the quick buck; it is the consumers who pay for their lack of integrity.

Jim Schwarz Programmer/Analyst Freeman Chemical Corp. Port Washington, Wis.

Reciting the facts

"Dbase eyed for wider Unix role" [CW, July 3] implies that Recital Corp. and Fox Software, Inc. are affiliated in some manner. We have the highest respect for Fox Software; however, we have not joined forces with them to beat Ashton-Tate to the punch with Unix and VAX/VMS versions of Dbase. Recital, the only full-function Dbase-type language available for the Unix and VAX/VMS environments, has accomplished this feat alone, and all 500 installed systems referred to in the article are Recital customers.

The fact that Ashton-Tate is talking about pursuing this market only validates the already widespread requirement for moving the Dbase language to the Unix and VMS environment.

Charles W. Skamser Executive Vice-President Sales

Recital Corp. Danvers, Mass.

For the defense

I found the technical analysis and the lawyer-bashing comments in J. A. Savage's column "Looks, feels like trouble," [CW, June 12] naive and gratuitous.

She states that "... computer companies should draw their profits from how well the hardware and software work, not on what they look like." The look of the software is a major factor not only in how well it works but in how well it sells.

As for the analogy to a columnist trying to copyright the way a column looks (in an attempt to illustrate the foolishness of protecting the look of software), she should probably review the recent actions of USA Today in protecting its format from duplication (in a company's annual report). If there were anything unique or original about Savage's column format, it, too, would probably be afforded protection for its "look."

Additionally, Savage places much of the blame for the litigation over graphical interfaces on lawyers, "who will make a profit either way." What a refreshing and intellectually honest position! Finally, someone is afraid to speak out on behalf of the poor, beleagured CEOs and boards of Microsoft, Apple, Xerox, HP, et al., who have been relentlessly bullied by their attorneys into filing these lawsuits. After all, it is the nature of American capitalist enterprise to band together and cooperate, so that every company may share profits on an equitable basis (the bygone "era of cooperation" that avage recalls?).

By the way, what's wrong with lawyers making a profit? Philip D. Summer

Philip D. Summer Attorney Seattle

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Learn a market strategy lesson

WILLIAM D. HARRISON



Late on a Friday afternoon in the fall of 1971, two senior-level employees in the RCA Computer Systems corpo-

rate information systems department were about to head home. While walking down the main hallway, they saw a senior manager with his head pressed against the wall. As they approached him, he began to pound on the wall with his fist.

At first they thought he was ill, and they asked him if there was anything they could do to

Without turning around, he handed them a piece of paper he was holding. It was a telex that stated, "RCA Corp. announced it will withdraw from the commercial computer business at the close of business today.

In shock and disbelief, the two managers continued walking down the hallway. Both had worked at RCA's Computer Systems Division for many years, and the news was stunning. Most of the employees learned RCA was closing the Computer Systems Division when it was announced on NBC's news program that same day. Later that evening, the corporate director of IS telephoned each member of

Harrison is a free-lance writer and consultant based in Gainesville, Fla.

his staff and told them he wanted to meet with them at his home the following morning.

The IS director did not have any additional information regarding the closing of the division, but he was determined to keep morale high and have a sense of order prevail.

Over the next few weeks, the IS director assigned his staff to assist people in writing resumes and providing references. He also developed a system of volunteers for layoffs.

There were many rumors concerning which companies might buy all or part of the RCA

Absurd strategy

It took several months for RCA to complete the closing of the Computer Systems Division. The members of the IS department had ample time to discuss the problems that led to the closing of the division. The consensus of the department was that the division marketing strategy was, for RCA, absurd. The marketing strategy was but deadly: "Make machines that are IBM-compatible, and someone will buy them."

This contrasted with what had been a viable marketing strategy in the mid-1960s. Long before RCA was in the computer business, it was in the communications business. It was assumed by everyone at the company that RCA's computers had to be su-

perior to the competition's in the area of communications.

The last computer system that RCA built prior to embarking on its IBM-compatible product line was the RCA 3301. The RCA 3301 was a very good business machine, but it was an outstanding data communications processor and was chosen for several military projects.

RCA had a de facto strategy

installed customer-lease base to Sperry Univac Corp. and disbanded manufacturing, engi-neering and IS. It took several months before all of the mem-BLAIR THORNLEY

based on communications and was on its way to being recognized as the leader in data communications processors.

Then one day, the sky fell. IBM had sold many 1401 processors and had not provided an adequate upgrade path. Honeywell saw a marketing niche and capi-

talized on it. Honeywell achieved instant success by introducing a 1401-compatible machine.

Managers at RCA were very impressed with Honeywell's success, and they concluded that if a little bit of IBM compatibility was good, a lot must be better. Though this worked well for other companies years later (i.e., the PC clones), it was disastrous for RCA. Suddenly, a viable marketing strategy was replaced with a facade of a marketing strategy.

After the Computer Systems Division shut down, RCA sold

suitable positions What happened at RCA in 1971 offers lessons that apparently still haven't been learned today. Look at the list of major computer vendors that have given in to acquisition or are seriously floundering because they lost sight of their marketplace.

bers of the IS department found

Companies such as Honeywell, Data General, Wang, Prime, Cullinet. Apollo and many others have seen their glory fade quick-

Today there are many skilled IS professionals that are in a similar situation. The corporate takeovers usually result in a surplus of IS staff. The result is an era of consolidation, mergers and acquisition. Success achieved by formulating smart and aggressive marketing policies has been replaced by instant growth through absorbing other

In many instances, the corporate takeovers appear as mindless and unimaginative as RCA's strategy of IBM compatibility.

Taking risks

It is becoming common for companies to be placed in high-risk positions by incurring a large debt because of a corporate takeover. These companies could face economic problems if interest rates increase significantly.

The former corporate director of IS at RCA Computer Systems Division made it a practice to keep in touch with his staff from RCA. Last month, he became concerned when he could not contact one of them. This employee had worked at RCA for 12 years before he was laid off. He then found employment in the IS department of a semiconductor company and worked there for 17 years.

Last month, he was told that he was being laid off again. His company had been purchased, and there was a surplus of IS programmers.

Be true to the schools: Give industry updates



At the end of the recent school year, I spoke to a couple of honors-level classes at local high schools about

where the computer industry is going. They seemed to listen whenever I talked about money.

I was surprised to find that although more than half the students had taken more than a year of computer science and almost all of them had personal computers in their homes, not one had heard of AI, graphics supercomputing, expert systems, LISP, massively parallel processing, RISC or Ada.

A few knew what LANs, CD-ROM and object-oriented languages were. Many of them

Barnes is Northwest-area manager of ADG, a high-tech marketing company based in San Pedro, Calif.

seemed to think that "EDP" was an insider buzzword and that when they got to college, the first thing they would need to learn was Fortran.

Further, my short crash course on industry news - necessarily incomplete because I only had a few minutes and was going from the top of my head was almost as unknown to the instructors and guidance counselors as it was to the students.

Behind the times

There are reasons for this. Unfortunately, most school districts go several years between buying textbooks, and it takes about two years to write and produce a textbook. So in a district with a tight but not impoverished budget, the information in student textbooks is typically outdated by three to 10 years.

This is not a big problem in Latin or even in American history or mathematics. However, in computer science classes and career guidance, it's a disaster. I can't fault any of the instructors I met. They were bright, fairly well-read people. But they were basically math teachers - computer science was strictly a side-

Similarly, the guidance counselor is usually a catch-all administrator and social worker who is somehow supposed to know about every industry and academic discipline. You can't give people impossible jobs and then complain when they fail to do

In five or six years, you will be hiring some of these kids. College will catch them up somewhat, but not nearly enough.

Politically, it's imperative that the high-tech industries do more to keep American kids competitive.

Many companies have cooperative ventures going with their local schools. More should. The following are some other innovative ways, culled from newsletters, interviews and educator suggestions, in which your department or firm can improve the quality of computer educa-

These programs cost money and time, but they are tax-deductible. If every company does its share, the following programs need not be expensive:

· Update your local high school's textbook collection. The price of an IBM PC AT with a laser printer would buy more than enough books for most schools.

 In addition to college students, why not hire some math teachers next summer? Many teachers spend their summers painting houses or driving ice cream trucks. Why not create an internship that will let them learn about the real needs and frontiers of computer science? Incidentally, by paying them more than they'd make in other jobs. you'll help keep them teaching (where they're sorely needed).

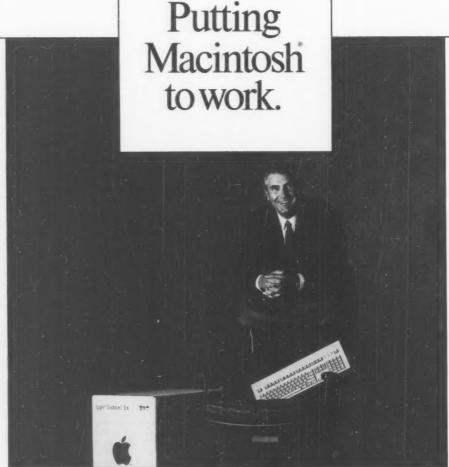
· Talk to people in your local information systems association or business groups. Chances are that at least one company in your area is already doing something for the schools. It may be possible for your company to extend a good program to more schools or to expand a program already in place, while incurring almost no additional administrative over-

· Could you spare each of your people from one staff meeting per year? In that time, they could visit a local high school and talk to a group of students, teachers and counselors about the current state and prospects of the industry. A few such visits per year could give everyone in the schools a current, realistic perspective on the computer indus-

· Do some of these things for schools in the less affluent districts. It's politically sensible and far more likely to make a difference. The suburban kid who rides to computer camp in the back of Dad's BMW will be employable in the computer industry regardless of what you do. However, if you enable one kid in the inner city to attend a community college in a tech speciality, you've truly changed a life for the better.

• Buy a subscription to a good source of industry news for the local high school or college library, or let them have your old

Naturally, you and your company will not have time to do all these things. But if every sizable computer-industry corporation and every large IS department did just one of them, think about how easy the task of hiring could be in just five years.



From the Apple Macintosh IIx and IIcx to the Apple LaserWriter IIntx printers: so advanced is Macintosh computer technology that it practically demands an equally advanced support network to help business users make the most of it.

That's where ComputerLand', Apple's largest and most diversified distributor, comes in. With more than 300 Apple-authorized centers, a spectrum of customized service plans, and special network training and support facilities, ComputerLand is

"We sell and install more networks in the U.S. than any other company —by a factor of nearly 3 to 1."

Senior Vice-President Service and Support, ComputerLand.



in a unique position to support the wonders of Macintosh technology.

And what wonders they are. The Macintosh family gives companies the best of both worlds: the stunning graphic and engineering capabilities and unparalleled user-friendliness that the world has come to expect from Apple...and the kind of computational muscle of much pricier machines.

So drop by or call your ComputerLand center. Together, we'll put Macintosh to work for you.



ComputerLand

Business to business. Person to person.

© 1989 ComputerLand Corporation. Apple. the Apple logo. LaserWriter and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer. Inc

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

HARD TALK

Rosemary Hamilton

Disk-drive duplicity?



very careful over the next few weeks, it might end up with a credibility problem among its

large system users.

The company let us know late last month that its new disk drive, commonly known as the 3390, would be delayed because it didn't pass internal testing. It didn't tell us what the problem was, however, and it didn't let us know when it could introduce the new product.

IBM should rethink this decision not to explain exactly what's going on here. Users are getting nervous, and straight talk would ease their minds a bit. What IBM needs to do now is let users know what the technical problems are and how soon they can expect a reliable product to ship.

If IBM leaves us with a vague statement about how the 3390 didn't pass "extensive, rigorous testing," then folks might start to wonder what exactly is going on and if IBM is hiding something. That likely would not have been the case if the cancellation were an isolated event. Users might have accepted the way IBM elected to

Continued on page 29

RDB crowned as key DBMS

Called strategic, although DEC vows continued support of older systems

ANALYSIS

BY AMY CORTESE CW STAFF

BOSTON - Following up on its earlier "Computing for the '90s" announcement, Digital Equipment Corp. recently sought to clarify its database strategy, casting RDB as its strategic database management system for VMS while juggling its older DBMSs and an upcoming Ultrix DRMS.

DEC's attempt to position RDB as its strategic DBMS for new development of production applications while maintaining support for its older, widely installed data management systems is reminiscent of IBM's dual-database predicament.

Likewise, many are predicting RDB will become the equivalent of DB2 — that is, it will dominate the VMS market as DB2 has dominated the mainframe world and force independent software vendors to shift their emphasis to tools.

"Much as DB2 was underestimated by virtually every thirdparty vendor in 1985, RDB is being similarly dismissed today," explained Bob Therrien, an analyst at Paine Webber, Inc. in New York. However, Therrien said he sees RDB emerging as the standard in the VAX environment for large-scale production applications.

Dominant power

John Logan, an analyst at Cambridge, Mass.-based Aberdeen Group, Inc., agreed, saying that RDB will become the dominant DBMS for commercial processing in VMS environments.

The reason, analysts said, is that DEC will have an advantage in closely tying its DBMS engine to the VMS operating system and improvements made to it.

Also at work, according to the analysts, is a logical trend toward bundling more data management functionality into the operating environment, just as IBM has done with the OS/400 and OS/2 Extended Edition. DEC made a move in that direction with the bundling of a runtime version of RDB with VMS earlier this year.

According to Computer Intelligence (CI), a market research firm based in La Jolla, Calif., 68% of VAX sites - more than 20,000 - currently have no full DBMS.

Those users are the reason the VAX market is so hotly contested by Oracle Corp., Relational Technology, Inc. and other vendors. If DEC has its way, those vendors will be relegated to competing among each other for the tools market. But the battle is still far from over.

A survey of planned DBMS purchases showed that Oracle and RTI came out clearly ahead of DEC. Dave Eulitt, an analyst at CI, said the major reason behind these findings is a growing preference among users for open systems and multivendor environments.

Portability counts

Jack Wilkerson, a product engineer at Deere Technical Services, a division of Deere & Co., said that portability was more important in choosing a DBMS than the benefits derived from a closely integrated DBMS and operating environment.

"As technology advances, the likelihood of staying with one vendor gets less and less," Wilkerson said. Deere Technical Services uses Oracle to drive its VAX-based engineering sys-

However, at John Deere Engine Works, another Deere & Co. division located in Waterloo. Iowa, RDB is the DBMS of choice.

"When it came down to portability vs. performance, we picked performance," said Carlo Pensyl, manager of computer systems. He maintained that networking has undercut the issue of portability. Deere Engine Works, which switched from Or-Continued on page 28

Inside

- Dell grows into Tandem world. Page 25.
- nary makes the life cycles easy. Page 25.
- Silicon Graphics cuts

Slash of the Titan eases debut of high-end minis

SUNNYVALE, Calif. - In a move designed to soften the landing of a new product line scheduled for introduction this fall, Ardent Computer Corp. recently cut the prices on its Titan family of graphics supercomputers by up to 30%. The priceslashing on both the desktop and server versions of the Titan is designed to clear the way for a line of high-end minisupercomputers and low-end personal graphics supercomputers, Vice-

President Greg Hopwood said. The Titan's original price of \$79,000 was cut to \$55,300, machines was lowered 21% from \$52,500 to \$41,300, Ardent officials said. Multiprocessor version of both models will be similarly discounted.

Although Hopwood said an important impetus for the move was the recent lowering of dynamic random-access memory chips costs, analysts noted that ripples from the ongoing price/ performance wars among workstation vendors such as Digital Equipment Corp. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. have increasingly put pressure on such graphics supercomputer vendors as Ardent and Stellar Computer, Inc. to make similar price cuts.

- Brownstone's Data Dictio-
- prices, adds to line. Page 30.

the totally automated The Next Generation in Office Automation

● Fully Customizable ● Decentralized Administration ● Full Connectivity ● Integrated PC Support ● Resource-efficient

Emc2/TAO IS A QUANTUM LEAP FORWARD IN ELECTRONIC MAIL AND OFFICE AUTOMATION

Eme²/TAO is a dynamic system that gives Electronic Mail and Office Automation to everyone — from novice to expert. It can be tuned on an individual basis to suit the user's abil-tiles and needs. Novices can start on day one with no training. Experts have everything they need. And, it has been designed as a platform to support an emerging set of capabilities as the evolution of office automation continues.

POWER THROUGH SIMPLICITY

Emc²/TAO provides hundreds of easy-to-use features finanaging, organizing and distributing Electronic Mail at documents. Emc²/TAO includes electronic-mail, calenda ing, document slorage and retrieval, and a multitude powerful bridges and gateways.

Emc2/TAO gives full control through decentralized adm Emc*/1 AO gives ruit control involopin decentralized administration. Authorization can be delegated by features, by department or by logical class. And Emc*/TAO's user interface allows product features to be custom-tailored to suit the needs of each individual user or group of users, at the installation's discretion.

Emc2/TAO is simple, powerful, and allows unpr ALL ENVIRONMENTS

- MVS. MVS/XA

- TSO, CICS, IMS, IDMS
- ➤ PCs (Personal Emc²)

 ➤ VAP (Special Emc² VTAM Application)

 ► FIVS (Fischer International Virtual Syst

CALL NOW for more information. Toll-free: 800 237-4510. In Florida: 813-643-1500.

GATEWAYS PCs and LANs.

- SNADS.
- ► DIA/LU 6.2 compatible
- devices and systems. Western Union services
- (Telex, Facsimile, EasyLink, etc.
- PROFS.
- DEC (VAX Mail, All-in-One).
 WANG (Wang Office).





Emc²/TAO is the smart answer. Many of the largest corporations in the world have already selected Emc²



There's only one PBX system that won't be blown away by the future.

When the future comes knocking, only one PBX has both the flexible architecture and power to answer the challenge. The Fujitsu F9600.™ Unlike others who've retrofitted older PBXs, the F9600 was designed from the start to take advantage of emerging telecommunication services—like ISDN and broadband. For starters, its distributed processor architecture lets you add capacity and functionality simply by adding processor modules. Its single stage switching matrix provides smooth fast processing of voice, data and, when you need it, broadband services such as video.

growth and fast processing of voice, data and, when you need it, broadband services such as video. And thanks to its high-level applications-oriented software, new applications can be added as quickly as your needs change. Today, the system is performing

worldwide in over 1,300 installations. Which shouldn't come as a surprise, considering Fujitsu Ltd. is a pioneer in ISDN technology and an \$18 billion global leader in computers and telecommunications. To see just how much better the F9600 really is, call Fujitsu Business Communication Systems at 1-800-654-0715. You'll find that with the F9600, the future's nothing to be afraid of.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU BUSINESS
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS



YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name MI	Last Name	_		-
Title	Company			
Address				
City	State	Zip		-
Address shown: Home Business	□ New □ Renew	Ba	asic Rate: \$48 per year	

*U.S. Only. Canada \$110, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD



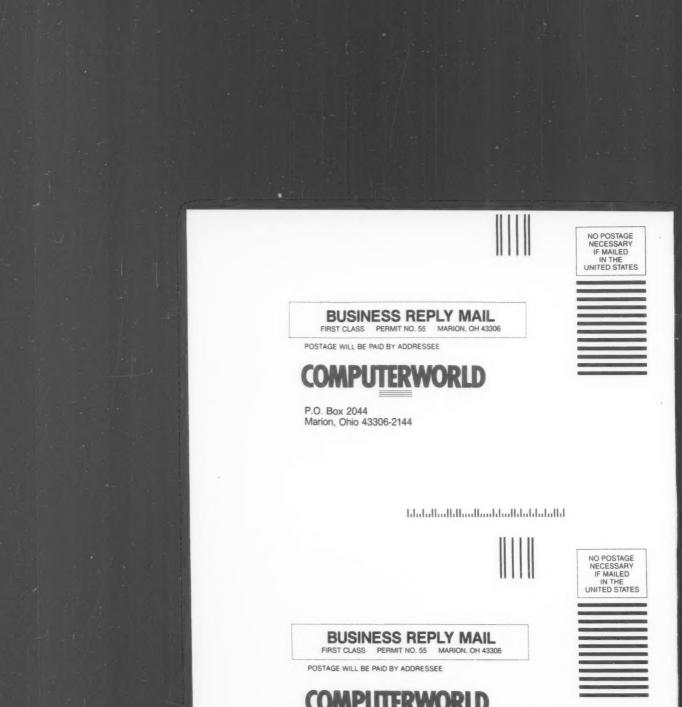
YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$44.00° per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name	MI	Last Name		
Title		Company		***
Address				
City		State	Zip	

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

E4932-0



P.O. Box 2044 Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

No grass growing under Dell's feet

BY J. A. SAVAGE

AUSTIN, Texas - Dell Computer Corp., the Sears Roebuck of mail-order computer companies, is rapidly adding CPUs and office space to keep up with its exponential growth.

In 1987, instead of accepting the "normal" corporate growth path and graduating from an IBM System/36 to 370 mainframe architecture, dropped the IBM environment completely and bought into Tandem Computers, Inc.'s propri-

"It wasn't so much the fault tolerance [of Tandem computers] - IBM will tell you it has fault tolerance - but our decision was weighted toward modularity," said Stephen Spilker, vice-president of information

Spilker said that the company had "no more difficulties developing applications for the Tandem VLX computers than any other mainframe." Currently, sales and support is operated off of an eight-processor VLX, but in the next month, two processors will be pulled from that concated to the manufacturing floor.

The phone-order system. which accounts for most of Dell's business, is in-

ventory-intensive.
"We take the order, the customer configures it over the phone. Then, that customer's name is on the

[ordered] computer,"

said. "Each computer has a tag on the back," Spilker agreed, that any time a customer calls, we can put off the history of the

Dell's Spilker

Young

[salesperson's] screen

The compute-intensive sales operation is handled out of original office building, a building that houses about 800 salespersons along with the computer room. Part of

the information systems' obstacles with Dell's rapid growth is the lack of real estate adjacent to its office tower full of salespeople. Dell ran out of room at approximately the beginning of the year and moved its administra-

ments notwithstanding. Colin

White, an independent consul-

tant in Morgan Hill, Calif., and

tive offices and manufacturing to a site 2.4 miles away.

Yet the major problem with rapid growth — 128% from 1987 to 1988 — is not adding Tandem CPUs but adding hundreds of users each month, according to Dennis Young, manager of Dell's networked systems. The additions do not come out to five users per day but rather entire departments at one time as the company expands into new offices. "We usually take the opportunity to put them on a local-area network," Young said. While acknowledging that Tandem's network software has improved during the last couple of years with the acquisition of Ungermann-Bass, Inc., Dell is in no hurry to switch networking products, according to Young.

Of the 1,200 employees, 800 are on a LAN, he said. There were only 220 people in the company 21/2 years ago, he added.

Least of the worries

Adding personnel and their computer requirements is one of the least of Spilker's worries. Each terminal is a Dell computer. There's a lot of horsepower wasted on the desktop," he said. Still, Spilker said that "integrating Tandem and Dell allows us to do a lot with not a huge budget.

The new building complex is being wired with fiber-optic cables, but Dell declined to rely on cables for the link between its high-rise sales office at the old site and its new campus. The old site is also where the computer

center lies.

"It doesn't make sense to move the computer room," Spilker said. So Dell is installing a 10M-bit microwave dish to replace its temporary lease lines and T1 lines through Southwest Bell. The project should be complete by the middle of next week. The microwave will save money and probably improve response time." he said.

Brownstone lassos data solution

BY ROBERT MORAN

Early users of Brownstone Solutions, Inc.'s latest version of its Data Dictionary/Solution (DD/S) for IBM's DB2 said that it has eased the burden of keeping track of data moving through life cycles and eased their trepidation in keeping track of IBM's rumored repository.

The company, based in New York, last June introduced Version 3.0, which contains numerous enhancements geared toward adding entity and relationship types and reorganizing older types while keeping track of the data as it moves from development to testing to production.

"We provide a set of completely tailorable and extensible said Brownstone Presirules. dent Lewis Stone. "Users can add new life cycles, new rules about what relates to what and about how objects migrate from one life cycle to another."

For example, with one enhancement, called versioning, DD/S users can define a database object more than once and in different ways. DD/S will track the evolution of that object. Previously, Brownstone users could add variations and division numbers to entity types but could not define whether that object was in development, testing or production stages, Stone said.

The new version \$55,000 and is available at no charge to users of the previous release, the company said. DD/S is about two years old.

Version 3.0 user Dan Croak, a systems analyst at Reader's Digest Association, Inc. in Pleasantville, N.Y., said that the new version of DD/S eliminates mistakes during migration because it offers many more controls than the previous version. "In the old version, the controls were limited and migrations weren't always done by the same developer," he said. The new version, which automates the process, should help the compa ny avoid mistakes, he said.

According to Linda Hurst, an associate at Hewitt Associates in Lincolnshire, Ill., the company will use Version 3.0 of the dictio-

editor of InfoDB, a database ournal, said that many of the existing dictionaries are helpful for the back-end development tools and the database management systems, but front-end comput-

N THE OLD VERSION, the controls were limited and migrations weren't always done by the same developer.'

> DAN CROAK READER'S DIGEST

nary to control not only the migration of data development, testing and production but also for project management on personal computers.

We're just starting to use PCs for development on mainframes and on PCs," Hurst said. 'We thought about having life cycles that indicate to us that the work is being done on the PC and not on the mainframe

The merits of the enhance

er-aided software engineering (CASE) vendors present a prob-

"The CASE vendors all have their own modeling techniques and tools and therefore their own meta definitions," he said. "It is a question of to what extent a vendor can build a dictionary that can accept all those meta definitions

Indeed, IBM is in the midst of Continued on page 28



If Service Were Something You Could Touch

You'd feel the Lawson difference. Our clients do. That's why they tend to stay Lawson clients. As knowledgeable software buyers, they chose Lawson for full-featured, easy-to-use applications. Combined with the latest in software technology.

But they stay with us for the service. With a goal of 100 percent client satisfaction, Lawson offers every service you need to ensure successful implementation...including a 12-month, money-back performance guarantee.

Since 1975, over 1,000 companies have chosen Lawson for PINSTRIPE® Accounting and Human Resources Systems, PINPOINT™ Distribution System and IRIS™ Integrated Re Information System

If service were something you could touch, you'd feel the Lawson difference. Our clients do. Available in the U.S., Canada and overseas. For your IBM midrange, mainframe and



WHATEVER IT TAKES!

For further information, call 612-379-0258

Lawson Associates Inc. 1300 Godward Street, Minnenpolis, MN 55413-1764

AUGUST 7, 1989



The least a local area network can give you is time for lunch.

Some food for thought.

Getting all the information from all your equipment to all your people can occupy all your time.

That's where the IBM Token-Ring

Network can help.

With our new 16-megabit bandwidth, it provides remarkable new speed in moving everything from bulk data to mail to graphic images.

IBM's Token-Ring Network fits into most existing environments. It's compatible with today's popular software, connecting your workstations, including PCs and PS/2s® midrange computers, mainframes and peripherals.

We've also designed it for reliability. With IBM software, it's easy to diagnose, isolate and correct problems, without affecting the rest of

your network.

It's another reason why no other company connects more companies with more equipment to more people than IBM.

For more information on IBM local area network solutions, contact vour local IBM Advanced Product Dealer or your IBM marketing representative.

We can help your entire organization run more smoothly and productively. And that means you can devote your time to other important matters.

Bon appétit.

HARD BITS

Storage Tek matches IBM move

Storage Technology Corp. was quick on IBM's heels late last month when it announced improvements to its IBM 3480class tape subsystem. The company said the enhancements are 100% compatible with IBM's 3480 Improved Data Recording Capability (IDRC). The Storage Tek enhancements mirror IBM's by providing up to five times more tape capacity than the current Storage Tek 4480 as well as performance improvements of up to 70%. Storage Tek said it will price its enhancement within IBM's price range and has scheduled shipment for the second half of 1990. IBM's pricing starts at \$15,000.

Multiflow Computer, Inc. said it signed a distribution agreement with C. Itoh Techno-Science Co. in Tokyo that could be worth up to \$30 million for Multiflow in the next three years. C. Itoh will resell the Multiflow Trace line of minisupercomputers in Japan and provide service and support for those systems

The IBM Application System/400 thirdparty tape-drive market is getting crowded. Late last month, General Business Technology, Inc. in Irvine, Calif., tossed its hat into the ring with the announcement of the GTE 4504 Turbo-Pate. The 1/2-inch cartridge drive, which was designed to work with AS/400 Models B30 through B70, is based on the drive built by Cipher Data Products, Inc. With a starting price of \$24,000, the drive reportedly offers a data transfer rate of 896K bit/sec.

Motorola, Inc.'s Microprocessor Products Group said its 88000 chip, with a clock speed of 33 MHz, is available in

"general sampling" quantities. The 88000, Motorola's reduced instruction set computing chip, is currently in volume productions at 20 and 25 MHz. The newest version will run at a rate of 28 million instructions per second.

Quarter-Inch Cartridge Drive Standards. Inc. announced that member companies adopted a standard for 1.35Gbyte tape drives that use 1/4-inch tapes. The group said it expects member companies to have products based on this standard available for shipment by mid-1990. The standard covers the recording format, interfaces and the magnetic head used with the tape. The group is an industry association set up to promote the use of 1/4-inch tape drives.

Convex Computer Corp. said it will offer an Ada compiler that it describes as automatically parallelizing for its minisupercomputers. The compiler can use the Convex parallel processing environment without programmer intervention, the company said. It includes a taskspreading capability that allows Ada tasks to run on multiple CPUs on the Convex platform.

SOFT NOTES

MSA touts pair of IMS tools

Management Science America, Inc. in Atlanta demonstrated its support for IBM's non-Systems Application Architecture database recently with the introduction of new IMS versions of its accounts payable and purchasing applications. AP/PH 89.1 for IMS-DB/DC and IMS-DC/CICS are available separately or as integrated products and were designed to automate an organization's entire procurement cycle, according to MSA.

AT&T said it shipped its second pre-release version of Unix System V, Release 4.0 to members of Unix International last month. The firm also said it no longer requires runtime licenses for the Open Look graphical interface, included in the Release 4.0 source-code tapes. Release 4.0, which will merge features of Unix System V, Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SunOS and Unix 4.2 from University of California at Berkeley, will be available this fall.

Neal Nelson & Associates in Chicago has once again invited database management system vendors to participate in the Database Performance Review conducted at the Unix Expo trade show in New York Nov. 1-3. The DBMS vendors are invited to benchmark their products in a side-by-side comparison, to be audited by an advisory council made up of representatives from seven large DBMS users.

Cimline, Inc. in Itasca, Ill., citing a new approach to marketing computer-aided design software, announced it has dramatically reduced prices for its Unixbased mechanical computer-aided design and manufacturing software by one-half to two-thirds the price. The firm said it had restructured its operations to accommodate its new pricing strategy, called Everyday Low Pricing.

The Continuum Co. in Austin, Texas, and Multi Soft, Inc. in Lawrenceville, N.J., recently announced a licensing and distribution agreement. Under terms of the agreement, Continuum may use Multi Soft's Super-Link cooperative processing software to create front ends for its current insurance applications and any future applications. Multi Soft entered into a similar agreement last year with Atlantabased Management Science America.

DOS, OS, or CICS Frustration? BIM gets it out of your system.

BIM presents a line of proven programs that maximize your system's capabilities, saving you time, labor and expense. These program products help get the most out of your system and people.

BIM-VIO - DOS/VSE Virtual Disk Drive. Moves the Standard Label Area

BIM-YIO — DOS/YSE Virtual Disk Drive. Moves the Standard Label Area directly into memory and allows for other heavily used non-permanent files to be moved into memory as well.

BIM-PACK — Automatically compresses selected VSAM files transparent to applications and end users under DOS.

BIMIWNDOW — Multiple terminal sessions concurrently at CRT under DOS or OS VTAM.

BIM-EDIT/DOS — The most powerful, flexible full screen editor available for

DOSYSE.

BIM-EDIT/INVS — All of the features of our popular DOS editor and does not require the overhead of TSO. Can be accessed directly from VTAM or from CICS or other terminal subsystems.

BIMSPOOL — Prints output in POWER/VSE spooling queue on local or remote 3270 terminal printers. (Received ICP Million Dollar Award 1982).

BIMSPIGES — Ontional legen projets reupport for BIMSPOOL

directly from VTAM or from CICS or other terminal subsystems.

BIMSPOD. — Prints output in POWER/VSE spooling queue on local or remote 3270 terminal printers. (Received ICP Million Dollar Award 1982).

BIMSPLSR — Optional laser printer support for BIMSPOOL.

BIMSPOON — On-Line to Batch Print Spooling, Prints date passed from CICS application programs into the POWER spooling queue.

BIMSPLIT — May be used separately or with BIMSPOOL to print parts of an existing job to terminal printers at separate sites.

BIM-PDO — POWER Dynamic Queuing performance enhancement.

Eliminates 85% of the I/O to heavily used POWER queue.

BIM-PDS — Automatically atters or deletes DOS POWER spooling queue.

BIM-PDS — Comprehensive problem analysis and display of operational CICS system. ODISTRAK is an optional historical reporting feature to be used with BIM-ODIS to generate reports relating to system usage. DOS and OS.

BIM-BIMF — Significantly increases the performance of VSAM under DOS by dynamically managing VSAM buffers.

BIMTEXT — Word processing, document composition system.

Create formated documents from free-form input. DOS and OS.

BIMSWAP — Switch local 3270 BTAM terminals between multiple CICS partitions without special hardware or additional ports.

BIMCAIPRS — CICS BMS on-line map generation and maintenance. DOS and OS.

BIMCHO— Copies one CRT? soutput to another or printer for problem determination and demonstration. DOS and OS.

BIMCHO— Copies one CRT? soutput to another or printer for problem determination and demonstration. DOS and OS.

BIMSERV — On-line display of library directories and entries, VSAM Catalog entries, disk V:OC; etc.

BIMCHSOL — Multiple/Remote System Console function for CICS. Display-only or full input/display versions available.

BIMSUBMT — On-line Job Edit and Submission facility.

BIM programs are cost-efficient, some less than \$800, average \$2500. You can save even more with our group package offerings. Products are available on permanent, annual, or monthly licenses, and shipped on a 30-day free trial basis. Product documentation is available on request.

BIM also performs systems programming consulting, with consultants based in Minneapolis and Washington, D.C. Computer time services are also available on our 4331-2 system, on-site or remote

B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC. 5788 Lincoln Drive Minneapolis, MN 55436

612-933-2885

Telex 297 893 (BIM UR)

RDB

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 23

acle two years ago, uses RDB for transaction-oriented shop floor systems that exchange information with an IBM main-frame running IMS. The division moved from Oracle to RDB two years ago because RDB was less expensive and better integrated with DEC's development tools and dictionary.

Similarly, John Vottero, a corporate computer systems manager at Crane Plastics in Columbus, Ohio, said, "As a VAX shop, there's really no reason to go with anything other than RDB."

However, Vottero lamented the lack of applications available for RDB. Most of the firm's software for RDB - transaction-oriented systems for inventory, invoicing and shipping - was written inhouse, mostly out of necessity.

Recognizing that RDB's success depends on the availability of an attractive selection of software applications, DEC has inaugurated an independent software vendor program designed to help third parties build applications based on RDB and CDD Plus.

More than 50 software vendors have gned up for the program, dubbed the RDB Solutions Vendor Program, or RSVP

Brownstone

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25

such a struggle, he said, and any vendor that comes out with a full life cycle dictionary must struggle with the same prob-

According to David DeCamp, a product developer at Brownstone, "The open architecture of DD/S permits a variety of interfaces between Brownstone and third-party tools, but right now, we don't offer real-time, cooperative processing feeds

Croak said that Reader's Digest is in the process of developing in Information Engineering Workbench, a CASE tool from Knowledgeware, Inc. in Atlanta.

Neither Hurst nor Croak are worried about IBM's repository. Some action on IBM's repository "may be right around the corner, but I'm not sure that it will be what we want to use it for," Hurst said. "Even if we want to use IBM's, the experience that we have gained with repository technology and the concept of doing things from a central place will be helpful if we cut over to IBM.

Croak said he believes that IBM's repository "would come out in piecemeal" and that Reader's Digest would be able to migrate to IBM but would do so "only if IBM provides a good reason to move.

Hamilton

FROM PAGE 23

manage it. But when this event is put together with others, one can see why users are getting spooked.

One of IBM's problems right now is that users have good memories; they remember when the first 3380 disk drives were announced almost a decade ago. That rollout was bogged down by big reliability problems and resulted in yearlong delays. As one user described it, "They have had a bad history with DASD."

This factor alone could worry users. But there's more.

Take, for instance, the timing. IBM canceled the 3390 announcement just a few months after technical problems cropped up with the 3090 S models — its latest mainframe generation. The mainframe and disk-drive development efforts are not directly related, but the problems are connected from users' points of view. After all, they are two important products

Silicon pares price of Unix workstation

BY J. A. SAVAGE

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Silicon Graphics, Inc. recently cut prices by 31% on its Unix low-end three-dimensional graphics workstations, increased low-end performance and added midrange and highend models, as well as a server.

Its low-end, 10 million instructions per second (MIPS) diskless Personal Iris machine, which had been \$18,000, is now priced at \$13,500. Similar cuts were made for a disk model and a 16-MIPS machine. Iris models will also be available with 20-MHz reduced instruction set computing processors from Mips Computer Systems, Inc. this month, according to the company. The rest of the lines also use Mips' processors.

On the more expensive side, two additions were made to its Iris Power series. The 4D/280 eight-processor system operating at 160 MIPS for \$172,500 and the 4D/210 system with one processor and 20 MIPS will both be available next month for \$94,900. Also introduced was a 16-MIPS server, called the Power Center, for \$12,900.

Also, for \$4,000, the company will sell lightweight sunglasses with a stereo LCD emitter to give the illusion of real 3-D. Such a system previously sold for \$12,000, the company said.

for a large data center.

When we hear a vague explanation about an S model chip problem early in the year and then we hear another vague explanation about a disk-drive problem a few months later, one can wonder what exactly IBM is doing with the high end of its business. Is it trying to get products out too fast? Can it meet the technical challenges

that these new generations present? If a user makes a commitment to either of these products in the near future, will he do so at the risk of having a problem with a critical component of his data center?

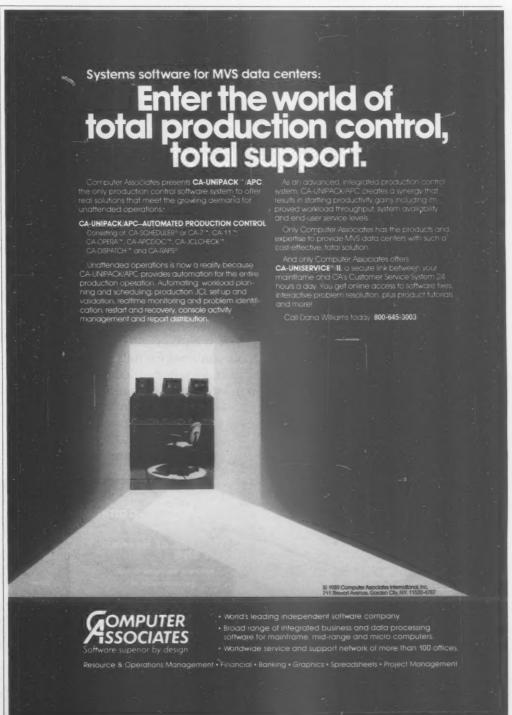
Add to this the timing of the cancellation of the disk-drive announcement itself. According to users and analysts, IBM had alerted key people to the sched-

uled introduction, and then it bailed out just a few days before announcement day. Users interviewed in the aftermath questioned why IBM was so close to announcing the product before it realized the problem, whatever it was, was too great to go on. What's more, it came as a surprise to some users who had been planning to use the new drive in upcoming projects. No-

body likes that kind of surprise.

IBM's next step is very important. It will supposedly have a good idea of what went wrong with the drive in two to three weeks. At that point, it should level with its users, or it may end up with a much bigger problem on its hands.

Hamilton is Computerworld's senior editor, systems.



The SAS System

The Graphics Tool You Won't Outgrow.

hen you've got to turn those numbers into a presentation, turn to the SAS® System. The SAS System includes easy-touse procedures for charts, plots, maps, and three-dimensional displays. At a glance, you can grasp detailed statistics, spot relationships among items, and trace emerging trends. And when your manager wants more, the SAS System lets you customize your graphs and present multiple displays on the same page for easy comparison. You can produce your graphs on terminals, plotters, transparencies, or slides.

Copyright © 1987 by SAS Institute Inc.

Telecommunications Division
Weekly Sales Report

North
Central

South

Networks
Local Service
Toll Service

You can even use the SAS
System to analyze your data
before you present them. We've
got tools for every kind of
analysis—from simple descriptive statistics to advanced
regression, analysis of variance,
discriminant analysis, cluster-

ing, scoring, and more.

And as your needs
grow, the SAS System
grows with you. All the
tools you need for full
screen data entry, modeling, forecasting, "what if"
analysis, project management, optimization, and quality
control are

available in the SAS
System. You choose
the products you
need, and enjoy the
same easy-to-use language and syntax in
each. Whether you
license one product
or several, you'll enjoy
the same high-quality
software, training,
documentation, and

support we've offered for more than ten years.

For details, send us your name and address. Or call a Software Sales Representative today.

SAS/GRAPH' Software Now on Your PC

M.

SAS Institute Inc. SAS Circle □ Box 8000 Cary, NC 27512-8000 (919) 467-8000 Fax (919) 469-3737

The SAS System runs on these minicomputers: Digital Equipment Corp.

VAN" 8xxx and 1117xx series under PRIMOS®, and Data Ceneral Corp. ELIPS® My series under PRIMOS®, and Data Ceneral Corp. ELIPS® My series under ADSIVS. The SAS System also runs on IBM 370/30xxx49xx and organization and ATS70 under VM/PC; and IBM PC XT and PC AT under PC DOS. Not all products are evaluable for all systems.

SAS and SAS/GRAPH are registered trademarks of SAS institute inc.,

Earnings 425.

Printed in the USA

NEW PRODUCTS

System software

Lasodyne Corp. has announced a supermicrocomputer software platform that reportedly integrates image and text processing while interfacing to database and communications applications in environments such as DOS, AT&T's Unix System V and OS/2.

According to Lasodyne, the Image Data Authoring System is a variable configuration of hardware and software. Written in C language, it runs on Intel Corp. 80386-based machines and supports a range of scanner performances, the company said. The central processor configuration is said to include 640K bytes of random-access memory, a 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive and a 91M-byte small computer systems interface hard disk with controller.

A single, self-contained unit sells for less than \$50,000; a two-user networking version sells for less than \$90,000.

Lasodyne Suite 112 2522 Chambers Road Tustin, Calif. 92680 714-544-2751

Venturcom, Inc. has released a real-time Unix System V.3.2 operating system for standard Intel Corp. 80386 personal computer platforms.

Called Venix Version 3.2, the operating system reportedly incorporates 386/IX from Interactive Systems Corp. with Venturcom's RTX Version 3, a set of real-time extensions and device driver capabilities. The system is also said to offer Xenix compatibility, X Window System, DOS under Unix and Network File System and Remote File Sharing for distributed applications.

The price tag is set at \$749. Venturcom 215 First St. Cambridge, Mass. 02142 617-661-1230

Applications packages

Gould, Inc.'s Imaging and Graphics Division has announced an advanced version of its high-end image processing software package for use with its IP9000 and IP8000 image processing hardware systems. According to Gould, LIPS

According to Gould, LIPS Version 7 provides a streamlined series of commands to assist users in accessing, analyzing and manipulating images. It runs on the IP9000 platform with Unixbased Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun-3 and Sun-4 workstations and can also be used on the IP8000 and IP9000 systems with Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS-based systems. LIPS costs \$8,800 for new users.

Gould 46360 Fremont Blvd. Fremont, Calif. 94538 415-498-3200

Shaw Systems Associates, Inc. has announced Update 12 of its Consumer Loan and Line of Credit System.

Enhancements to the IL/80 system reportedly include automated on-line placement and cancellation of insurance with what-if capability. It was designed for IBM mainframes running MVS or VSE and is supported on-line under CICS or IMS.

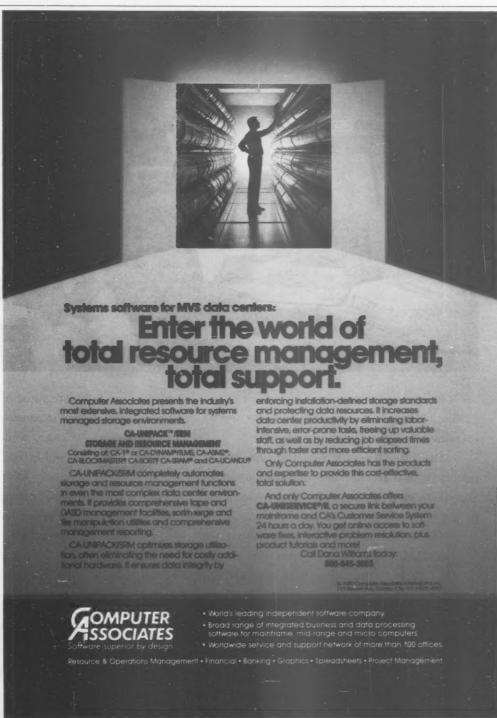
The IL/80 is delivered under a license agreement at a cost of \$150,000, with an \$18,750 annual maintenance fee after the first year. Shaw Systems 13811 Village Mill Drive Midlothian, Va. 23113 804-794-3316

Utilities

Carolian Systems International, Inc. has announced Sysview/XL, an on-line performance measurement tool for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Precision Architecture 3000 computer environment. The product reportedly provides global and process level data for performance measurement analysis. Sysview/XL costs \$9,000. Carolian Systems International 3397 American Drive, No. 5 Mississauga, Ont., Canada

L4V 1T8

800-263-8787



It's like belonging to an exclusive club, only the dues are far more reasonable. Introducing the PowerMate 286 and 286 Plus.



If price has kept you out of that set of top quality 286-based, industry standard PC's, we've got some good news. The barrier just fell.

The PowerMate® 286 is an affordable 10 MHz machine with 4 expansion slots and optional built-in Super EGA graphics. And its low cost makes it the perfect entry level system or LAN workstation.

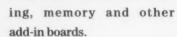
The PowerMate 286 Plus goes even further.

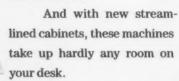


PowerMate 286

It gives you exceptional performance in a 286 desktop computer. It's a 12 MHz, 0 wait state machine with 1 MB of memory standard, expandable to 16 MB. And the mouse, serial and parallel ports and VGA

graphics are fully integrated on the motherboard. Which frees up its 5 expansion slots for network-







If you're looking to gain

access to the world of 286-based computers, look to NEC, the \$22 billion world leader in computers and communications.

You'll find the dues are quite to your liking.



WE'RE MAKING THINGS BETTER FOR YOU.

PowerMate is a trademark of NEC Corp. © Copyright 1900 NEC Information Bystoms, Inc.

CaC Computers and Communicate

NEC Information Systems, Inc., 1414 Mannechusetts Avo., Boulowough, MA 01719. 1-000-NEC-INPO. In Canada, 1-000-343-4418.

NEW PRODUCTS — SYSTEMS

Processors

Matrix Corp. has introduced the MD-CPU320, a CPU board for real-time system users.

The board reportedly offers a 16- to 33-MHz 68020 processor, up to 8M bytes of dynamic random-access memory, a 30M byte/sec. transfer rate on Motorola's VMEbus and the public domain expansion bus — the Dbus. According to Matrix, the board supports multiprocessing with mailbox interrupts and software-programmable memory addressing. The product also reportedly features battery-backed static random-access memory and a time-of-day clock.

Pricing starts at \$2,395.

Matrix
1203 New Hope Road
Raleigh, N.C. 27610
919-833-2000

An attached processor for users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s Microvax II and Series 3000 computers is available from Mercury Computer Systems, Inc.

According to the vendor, the MC3200-25QB is a single board that occupies one slot and has a 25 million floating-point operations per second and a 12 million-instructions-per-second engine with up to 8M bytes of memory. Additional features are said to include a library of microcoded algorithm routines, vector and scalar functions and additional software tools, such as a code profiler and debugging utilities.

Pricing begins at \$12,200 for a 2M-byte system.

Mercury Computer Systems Wannalancit Technology Center 600 Suffolk St.

Lowell, Mass. 01854 508-458-3100

Data storage

Silicon Graphics, Inc. has unveiled a disk drive and a tape drive for its Iris Professional and Power series products.

The 780M bytes enhanced small device interface disk drive reportedly allows approximately 3G bytes of 5¼-in. disk storage per workstation, operates at 20 MHz and is driven by a four-port intelligent controller that features command queuing, command sorting and seek optimization.

The 2G-byte helical recording tape drive uses 8mm media and reportedly achieves transfer rates of 240K byte/sec.

The disk drive sells for \$9,000; the tape drive costs \$8,950.

Silicon Graphics P.O. Box 7311 2011 N. Shoreline Blvd. Mountain View, Calif. 94039-7311 415-960-1980 Trimarchi, Inc. has announced the Datakeg Twin Sixes optical disk drives for Digital Equipment Corp., Sun Microsystems, Inc., IBM Personal Computers and Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh machines. The dual drives offer Winchester technology and provide over 600M bytes of randral control of the Data of the Da

dom-access, removable, erasable optical backup, the vendor said. They are packaged in a tabletop unit and provide a peak transfer rate of up to 1.5M byte/ sec. Prices range from \$7,995 to \$21,500, depending on hardware platform.

Trimarchi P.O. Box 560 State College, Pa. 16804 800-356-6638

I/O devices

Peritek Corp. has introduced the VCW-Q, a color display controller for the Digital Equipment Corp. Q-bus.

The single dual-height board supports medium resolution requirements of 640 by 512 pixels and offers one or two independent channels, according to the

vendor. The product is reportedly available in several configurations, including four- and eightbit graphics, with or without color alphanumeric overlay, and with a choice of one or two graphics cursors. Pricing starts at \$1,700.

Peritek 5550 Redwood Road Oakland, Calif. 94619 415-531-6500



The Rockies Gibraltar But Your Data







3M diskettes, data cartridge tapes, computer tapes and rewritable optical disk cartridges. If you think some things in life are worth keeping-like the results of your hard work-we have a simple solution. Put your data on 3M media. It's rock solid.

May Crumble, May Tumble, SHere To Stay.





3M Black Watch" computer tape

For more information about 3M's full line of data storage products, phone 1-800-888-1889 ext. 15.

*O1938 CHAPPELL & CO. (Renewed) All Rights Reserved. Used by Permission.

3M

GO AHEAD, MAKE YOUR DAY

Point-and-Pick Your Applications

Choose the application you need quickly and rasily directly from the menu—or even another application!

Run Several Tasks at Once

Switch instantly between active tasks in different applications at the touch of a keystroke!

Move Data Between Applications

Share data easily between applications like SCO" Lyrix®, SCO Professional®, and SCO Integra" with the electronic Clipboard!

Link Up Your Business with Electronic Mail

Exchange messages and files even spreadsheets and graphics across the office or around the world!

Locate Business Contacts Instantly

Store, update, find, and sort addresses and phone numbers quickly and easily with the time-saving Directory!

11

Calculate Within

Any Application
Put the four-function, "running-tape" capabilities of an online Calculator right at your fingertips!

Add Only the Applications You Need

Build your own customized solution by adding individual applications as you need them!

Print While You Work

Move on to your next job while your last one is printing out—on a local or shared workgroup printer!

Talk Across The Office

Instantly converse with other system users, screen-to-screen, with the handy Intercom!

Schedule Meetings and Resources

Check others' Calendars online for available times—then schedule and notify them automatically!

WITH THE SCO PORTFOLIO WORKGROUP SOLUTION

Get the competitive edge with the SCO Portfolio" integrated workgroup solution! Teamed with the world's most popular UNIX® System—SCO System V—the SCO Portfolio solution turns the 386" personal computer into a workgroup

What's more, users only need to know how to use their familiar applications in order to put the amazing power of the UNIX System to work immediately. With SCO Portfolio and the SCO Portfolio family of business applications, everyone in a workgroup can perform virtually any business task—from writing reports and creating financial analyses, to scheduling meetings and exchanging messages—far more productively than ever.

And all using a single, standard—and cost-effective—386-based PC!

Get started today with SCO Portfolio Suite, and get all the advantages of a fully-integrated office system without compromising the functionality of full-featured business applications — all in one economical package.

SCO Portfolio Suite integrates the powerful SCO Lyrix word processing system, the SCO Professional 1-2-3° workalike, and the SCO Integra industry-standard-SQL database, with SCO Portfolio's convenient desk-top tools, customizable menu system, and electronic clipboard—and lets you add any other software of your choice under its easy-to-use menu, as well.

Contact your SCO authorized supplier or call (800) 626-UNIX (626-8649) for more information about SCO Portfolio and SCO Portfolio Suite and find out how easy it is to make your day—today!



(800) 626-UNIX (626-8649) (408) 425-7222

FAX: (408) 458-4227

E-MAIL: ...!uunet!sco!info info@sco.COM

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

MICRO

Michael Alexander

Not so fast, please



week or so, I have been blitzed by faxes and telephone calls from individuals and or-

ganizations clamoring for the head of Robert T. Morris Jr. As nearly everyone who is remotely interested in computers must know by now, Morris is the 24-year-old former graduate student who has been accused of creating and unleashing a worm over the Internet computer network last November.

Ostensibly, Morris set out to demonstrate that security on Internet was overly lax. His alleged worm evidently was supposed to replicate itself a single time on each computer system that it targeted, but a programming gaffe caused the worm to reproduce uncontrollably until it filled the memories of some 6,000 computers, causing them to shut down.

Finally, nine months later, the U.S. Justice Department is satisfied that it has enough evidence to prosecute — and presumably convict — Morris under an untested provision of the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986.

A few weeks ago, a federal Continued on page 40

OS/2 move still guessing game

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON

The promised applications are flashy and the potential power compelling, but information systems managers who have marshaled their companies through the early stages of the migration to OS/2 report that the transition remains a daunting leap of faith.

Spurred by a need for true multitasking, Kentucky Fried Chicken Corp. (KFC) began to implement OS/2 Version 1.1 with LU6.2 functionality in 1,200 corporate-owned stores last September. The code was made available early by Microsoft Corp. without Presentation Manager. Most of the reporting and point-of-sale applications involved were ported from DOS.

"It has functioned extremely well," said Monte Jones, IS director at KFC, "but it has been extremely difficult to be ahead of the technology. I wish we could have done it next year."

Managers who have begun to position their companies tell of a

long, slow fight for the hearts and minds of users who control budgets and are unwilling to pay the high price for an operating system that still lacks applications, particularly under Presentation Manager. They are concerned about managing the coexistence with DOS and about undelivered

promised functionality in OS/2.

Users are not alone in their impatience for applications, however. "OS/2 Presentation Manager applications will be the driving force behind an uptick in OS/2 sales," said Microsoft OS/2 product manager Mark

Mackman. "They will be there, and it is important to begin now to position corporate environments." At the moment, few besides Mackman are convinced

that the time is ripe to move to OS/2, and large-scale projects remain rare. A recent survey by Computer Intelligence showed that 86% of U.S. corporations are neither using nor plan to use OS/2.

At the same time, leading technology users have at least pilot applications in place.

The demands of ever-larger networks and tightening competitive environments leave IS managers looking for available weapons.

So. California

Gas' Holmes

While the OS/2 migrants' belief in the potential of the technology is strong, their experiences to date make for a cautionary tale.

"You have to sort out reality from the marketing message," said Robert Holmes, a technology research analyst at Southern California Gas Co. "[The tools] will be here, but they are certainly not here yet."

Holmes said his company's pilot projects have faced more than typical problems at the start of a technology curve.

Beyond a lack of applications, Holmes said he is concerned about holes in the functionality of the operating system and support tools. "The lack of development tools for Presentation Manager leaves us little to get by with," he said.

Coexistence with DOS will further continue to complicate the transition well into the 1990s. Cigna Corp. will triple the number of personal computers within the company in the next three years and has standardized on OS/2. "If new investments have to be made, they

Continued on page 43

Rorer doubles up with Compaq/Novell tandem

ONSITE

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER

FORT WASHINGTON, Pa. — When Rorer Pharmaceuticals doubled in size as a result of a merger about two years ago, the human resources department had to scramble to find a way to incorporate the influx of new

employees into a companywide computer system.

The existing human resources system, based on a mainframe, simply was not adequate for the variety of employee programs that were planned, said Marc Kustoff, Rorer's senior manager of microcomputing.

"I was hired as a manager of human resources information systems with a mandate to de-

velop a companywide human resources system and build it as quickly as possible," Kustoff recalled.

His solution was to install a system of 45 Compaq Computer Corp. Deskpro 386 personal computers on a Novell local-area network. The company's "application of choice" was HR-1 from Revelation Technologies, Inc., considered by Rorer to be among the best available for human resources management, Kustoff said.

"HR-1 happened to run on MS-DOS machines, so the real issue was, could we configure a network with enough horsenow-

er to run a heavy-duty database of this type?" he said.

Such human resources programs are used to store a wide variety of personnel information, project the impact of a salary in-Continued on page 41

Insid

- Nintendo zaps competition with handhelds. Page 39.
- Opposing sides battle with PCs over Supreme Court abortion decision, Page 39.
- NEC products boost graphics resolution, speed.
 Page 40.

Some folks think that COBOL, the language of the past, may also be the language of the future!

"Micro Focus COBOL for Presentation Manager has suddenly become the right language." BYTEweek, 6/19/89

"Could COBOL be the key to the success of OS/2?" . . BYTEweek , 6/19/89

Micro Focus Awarded Four Out of Four Ribbons for "Overall Value" in Readers' Choice Awards InformationWEEK, 4/24/89

MICRO FOCUS°

A Better Way of Programming™

Call us at 1-800-872-6265 or 415-856-4161.

Introducing word processing with capabilities far beyond words.

DisplayWrite 5/2 Composer

Words alone can't give you the whole picture. DisplayWrite and OS/2 can.

Business doesn't live by words alone.

That's why we designed the newest DisplayWrite® software to go far beyond just word processing.

DisplayWrite 5/2 Composer™lets you add photos and

artwork to your text, position them anywhere on the page, even make type flow around them-all without cutting or

pasting. To give ordinary words extraordinary impact.

A wide range of typestyles and sizes lets your headlines holler and finesses your fine print. And DisplayWrite 5/2 Composer works with over sixty printers, both IBM and non-IBM.

What you see on the full-page, WYSIWYG display is what you'll get on paper. You can even split the screen, zoom in, and make changes, without losing sight of the page as a whole

So you can run several DisplayWrite sessions at once, and print one document while you mail-merge a second while you edit a third.

Learning is easy, with intuitive pulldown menus and extensive online

help. And now experienced users can just as easily bypass menus with fast-path options for extra speed. A spelling dictionary is standard; legal, medical and 17 foreign-language dictionaries

are also available. There's even a new 800 number for free technical support.

Current DisplayWrite 3 and 4 users can upgrade to DisplayWrite 5/2 Composer at a very modest cost, and continue to use existing files. Just call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 126 for upgrade information.

See your IBM Authorized Dealer or IBM marketing representative for more on DisplayWrite 5/2 Composer.

You'll see in graphic detail why



Handheld PCs aid Nintendo sales reps

ONSITE

BY RICHARD PASTORE

REDMOND, Wash. — Try this for a video game: You control a field force of 130 merchandising representatives, each armed with a handheld computer. Your goal is to race them around to various retail outlets, find and record 14 pieces of merchandising data and relay it as quickly as possible over a network to your headquarters host

This scenario probably would not make for a best-selling cartridge, but for Nintendo of America, which implemented just such a handheld system for its merchandising force, it is a winning strategy.

Nintendo's 130 merchandisers use handheld data collection computers from Panasonic Communications & Systems Co. to monitor the company's products

in retail stores. Their 14 checkpoints include sales floor and
warehouse inventories, prices
and shelf space. They also use
the machines to conduct on-site
consumer surveys and keep
track of their work hours and expenses. The machines have
helped Nintendo shave the time
required for processing sales information from as long as two
months to one day.

Overnight processing

The handheld units transmit the collected data by modem to the company's IBM System/38 host here over a McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems Co. Tymnet network. The host processes the data overnight and prepares a summary for use by upper management the following morning. Each merchandiser must

track stock listed in a catalog of 160 video game titles for 15 to 110 stores. Understandably, keeping tabs on each retail outlet's inventory under the former manual method did not score well.

"Under the old system, the merchandisers had multipart forms that they would fill out all this information on," said Mark Thorien, Nintendo's project manager for the handheld system. The forms were mailed to headquarters, where data was keyed into the mainframe.

It took 30 to 60 days from the time the merchandiser visited the store to the time the data was compiled in a report at head-quarters. "By that time, the in-

Merchandising Force!

formation was so untimely that it was basically worthless," Thorien said

Timely information is crucial in the toy industry; consumers are fickle and always on the look-out for the next hit title. "There are real dramatic swings between what people want one day and what they want the next. You have to stay on top of it, or you get stuck with a lot of inventory that you can't sell," Thorien explained. The new system provides for 24-hour information turnaround. "It gives us an immediate indication of what par-

ticular products are selling well vs. others," he said.

The automated system has also improved accuracy. Without the endemic errors of data-entry people misreading merchandisers' handwritten figures, the data accuracy rate has approached 99%, Thorien said.

By eliminating the

merchandisers' paperwork burden, Thorien added, the system also "frees them up to spend more time in a personal relationship with retailers and customers."

Thorien chose Panasonic's Data Partner from among 40 competitors at the beginning of last year because it was one of the few that offered the ability to program in C, a language that many Nintendo programmers were already using. Consequently, the company was able to get the system up and running in less than 90 days. The training time totaled about 12 hours per user.

Vital stats

The units are configured with 256K bytes of random-access memory and are expandable to 1.5M bytes. They weigh 18 ounces and sport an eight-line backlit display.

The computer runs the MS-DOS operating system, which enabled Nintendo programmers to write a communications program in C.

The program runs on both the host and the handheld unit, permitting two-way communication

The host, for instance, can transmit "memos, changes in product information or instructions to call on a particular store the next day," Thorien said.

Abortion foes compatible over PCs

BY ELLIS BOOKER

Within 10 hours of the U.S. Supreme Court's landmark decision last month giving state legislatures greater discretion in regulating abortion, the direct mail firm used by pro-choice advocates sent the approved text of a letter to several printers and mail houses around the country.

Using membership lists compiled from the National Abortion Rights Action League (NARAL), Planned Parenthood, the National Organization for Women and the American Civil Liberties Union, the letters were produced on a laser printer and mailed to some 900,000 U.S. households. It was an impressive, if not uncommon, use of computer databases to promote a political cause.

While direct mail companies on both sides of the abortion issue are compiling massive electronic lists for what all agree will be an intense season of state legislative activity, the computer resources at the oro-choice and pro-life organizations are much more modest and comparable to each other.

"We're comfortable with what we have in this office," said Ernest Ohlhoff, director of outreach programs at the Washington, D.C.-based National Right to Life Committee, Inc. Ohlhoff explained that his organization uses stand-alone IBM Personal Computer XT- and AT-compatible microcomputers for word processing and some database applications. State groups that are just forming, he said, are en-

couraged to use MS-DOS-based machines.

MS-DOS compatibility is also recommended by NARAL, likewise based in Washington.

"We've informally recommended compatible [systems]," noted NARAL personnel and operations manager Betty Mizek, who wears the hat of network administrator for NARAL's Novell, Inc. local-area network of 14 IBM PCs in the Washington office. "The affiliates are separate," Mizek continued, "but if we do hook them up, we want them to be compatible."

Indeed, the idea of connecting state groups with the national organization is mentioned by both NARAL and the Right to Life Committee. The value of such nationwide networks, which could help coordinate the efforts of the state and national groups in various state campaigns, is obvious. Significantly, neither side will discuss when or how its network — likely to be direct-dial modem-based connections — will be implemented.

At the national level, the two groups are also similar when it comes to software. Both have standardized on Wordperfect Corp.'s Wordperfect and use Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase III, among other database programs, for maintaining targeted Continued on bage 43

Can you develop graphical user interfaces for database servers?

SQL database servers. Application programmers can use SQLWindows to take advantage of the emerging MS Windows and Presentation Manager environments. No C programming is required. Just point and click to create screens. To learn the rest of the story, call the database server experts toll-free, 800-876-3267.



We invented the SQL database server.

Alexander

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

grand jury in Syracuse, N.Y., indicted a Morris on a felony count that carries a maximum sentence of five years in prison and a \$250,000 fine. If found guilty, Morris could also be ordered to pay restitution to those whose computers or work was harmed by the worm.

Morris, if guilty, should be punished, but I'll hedge and not say that he should serve a specific time in jail or pay a cer-

tain amount in fines.

Certainly, his punishment should reflect the severity of his crime and at the same time signal to other would-be worm and virus crafters that there are stiff penalties for these sorts of destructive acts.

But before we can get to that point, we should not overlook the fact that Morris has yet to be tried.

Over the past nine months, I and other Computerworld staffers have reported numerous times that Morris is alleged to have created the worm. I believe that we have gone to considerable lengths to ensure that those reports are fair and, above all, accurate. Maybe we have not gone far enough.

A fair trial in doubt

The public hysteria that has followed in the wake of the Internet incident may make it difficult for Morris to get a fair trial. Already, Cornell University has suspended Morris following its own internal investigation into the Internet caper, without even waiting for an indictment.

It is also worth noting that the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986 does not specifically address crimes involving computer worms or viruses. Further, the law is quite ambiguous in many spots. Morris is alleged to have accessed a federal interest computer for the purpose of intentionally altering, destroying or damaging information. However, the act does not even define such terms as "access" and "information."

What may happen is that Morris will walk into a courtroom in Syracuse some months hence, and the case will be tossed out simply because he has in fact not committed a crime under existing

laws.

If the case does go to trial, and no doubt it will, a jury of ordinary citizens is likely to have a difficult time understanding the nature of the crime that Morris is alleged to have committed. If sufficiently confused, the jury may give Morris the benefit of doubt and acquit him. While that may not make many people happy, it's the American way. So let's not be in all hurry to say that Morris should go to jail. Let's see that he gets a fair trial first.

If nothing else, the Internet affair has shown that there is a need for better laws covering computer-related crimes. I suppose we should be grateful for that, although it is unfortunate that this lesson came to us in the way that it did.

Assuming that he is found to be culpable, I hope that whatever punishment he receives is not so severe as to make it impossible for him to lead a constructive life. He is, despite his alleged programming slipup, evidently a talented programmer, and we certainly can use more of those.

Alexander is a *Computerworld* senior editor, PCs and workstations.

NEC focuses on resolution

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER

WOOD DALE, Ill. — NEC Home Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc. recently introduced four new products aimed at boosting graphics resolution and processing speed for end users. The company added three monitors — dubbed GS2A, 4D and 5D — to its popular Multisync monitor line as well as the Multisync Graphics Engine, a graphics adapter board compatible with IBM Personal Computers.

The graphics board, available in two versions, was designed to support power users who need speed, compatibility and multitasking support with Microsoft Corp.'s Windows, Presentation Manager, X Window System, computer-aided design and other graphics-intensive applications, the company said.

"Regardless of how fast the clock speed is in 386-based CPUs, users still face graphics performance bottlenecks," said Jerry Benson, vice-president of NEC's graphics business unit. "Using the Multisync Graphics Engine board, users will be able to draw graphics on their screens up to 400% faster at the 1,024-by-768 resolution than they now can at

standard Video Graphics Array with the fastest VGA card on the market."

The graphics board is available now at a suggested retail price of \$1,499 for the 16-color version and \$1,999 for the 256-color version. NEC said that it will offer an IBM Micro Channel version in October.

The company also introduced the 4D and 5D color monitors and the GS2A gray-scale monitor, each of which is compatible with the new graphics adapter. The 4D, which has a \$1,799 suggested retail price, has a 16-in. screen with a resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels. The 5D, priced at \$3,699, has a 20-in. screen and a 1,280- by 1,024-pixel resolution. The GS2A, at \$349, has a 14-in. screen and 800- by 600-pixel resolution. The monitors are set to be available in September.

Towers of babble.



What we have here, communicators, is a failure to communicate.

An electronic cacophony of disparate subnetworks—PBX's, LAN's, T1's. All working. Each with its own language and agenda.

To handle this information management nightmare, scientists at our NYNEX Science & Technology Center are developing the software system of the future.

Manager of Managers.

From one powerful workstation, the system provides global management, using artificial intelligence to isolate failures and reduce subnetwork downtime.

This is only one of our insights into emerging information technologies. For now-minded futurists, a state-of-the-art NYNEX network management solution can answer needs like call accounting, bill verification and configuration management, as well as network planning and design.

After 25 years, Microsoft still benefits from Basic business

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER

REDMOND, Wash. — Bill Gates and Paul Allen built a company and personal fortunes with the personal computer version of the Basic programming language, which they developed in 1975.

Last week, Microsoft Corp., the company that Gates and Allen founded, celebrated the 25th anniversary of Basic and reaffirmed that it intended to enhance its Basic language products and maintain the language as a key element in its future business products.

In a keynote speech at a symposium of Basic developers in Seattle, Gates, now the chairman and chief executive officer at Microsoft, said that Basic's market potential remains strong and that its power and popularity ensures that it will be a pivotal part of the company's product strategy.

Basic remains the world's most popu-

lar programming language, according to market researchers.

Microsoft said that it has sold 500,000 copies of its Quickbasic worldwide during the past four years, with 200,000 units sold in 1989 alone. The company said that it expected sales to grow by 50% in 1990.

Research commissioned by the company indicated that about four million MSDOS and PC-DOS operating systems users programmed in Basic last year, which is three times as many as any other language, the company said in a prepared statement.

Microsoft said that it has targeted the business programming market currently dominated by Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase and Borland International's Turbo Pascal for Basic expansion.

Rorer

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

crease across a given job level and calculate elements of a flexible employee benefits program, as well as many other sorts of analyses. There are 1,200 data elements on each employee and 12,000 records, 5,000 of them on active employees, Kustoff said.

"I selected Compaq PCs primarily for performance," Kustoff said. "To get mainframe-level performance, we needed the absolutely fastest and best equipment available. Even so, compared to the alternative, we're spending one-fifth of what it would have cost on a mainframe and would have taken 10 times longer to implement."

Practically zero effort

The completed network's speed and performance has exceeded expectations, even surpassing the prior human resources system on a mainframe, Kustoff said. Unlike a mainframe, the effort required to operate and maintain the network is "practically zero," he added. "I am absolutely sure that this system is the model for the future. Mainframes will be used to tie systems like this with others."

He called it "a classic end-user computing solution," one that was developed and operated by an end-user department that had a thorough understanding of the application and the technical knowledge to install, operate and maintain a system of this magnitude.

"At the time, our MIS department did not have the in-house expertise to offer micro and networking support, and that forced us to be self-sufficent," Kustoff said

The system, which was up and running in nine months, impressed management so much that Kustoff has been charged with finding ways to apply the cost-effective technology in other areas of the company. Along with that mandate, his title was changed from human resources manager to senior manager of microcomputions.

ing.

"We plan to invest a lot more heavily in micros," said Don Pooley, director of advanced technologies at Rorer. He cautioned that while LANs offer significant benefits, they also pose challenges that must be carefully handled. "There is a need for an understanding of security and backup issues and the integrity of data when taking corporate data from the mainframe and dishing it out," Pooley

There is also a critical need to establish and adhere to companywide standards on the networks that are to be used, he said: "We're doing over a billion in sales, and we had to get out of the mode where everyone was rolling his own and into acting as one cohesive unit."



Whether it's wide area broadband, speech recognition, or exciting new probes into expert system computer logic, NYNEX scientists are bringing technology to fruition.

The NYNEX family of companies and the Science & Technology Center are working together to provide leading edge answers to our customers in the areas of advanced computer networks, software, mobile communications, local area networks and telecommunication networks.

To find out why the answer is NYNEX, and how our scientists and technology can work with your company, call us at 1 800 535-1535. Our technology will help you tower over the competition.

Need to communicate? Need to compute? The answer is

NYNEX

DISOSS

ONLINE HUP UPDATE

- Add, Update, Delete, List users
- Works while DISOSS is active
- CICS transaction and PS/CICS exit
- Free 30-day trial



249 Tempo Avenue North York, Ontario Canada M2H 2A9 (416) 221-5140



Free refills through August 31st.

Version level upgrade with purchase. Buy Novell SFT NetWare® or a NetWare® SNA Gateway™ through August 31st, and get a certificate for a free version level upgrade. Then, one time during the next 12 months, you can update your Novell network operating system or gateway to the latest version. Absolutely free.

SFT NetWare. SFT NetWare is the only LAN operating system software that offers the sophisticated features and functionality available on mainframes and minicomputers. Features like multi-level security, resource accounting, and the industry's most advanced system reliability. Advanced features that make it today's workgroup computing standard.

NetWare SNA Gateway. NetWare SNA Gateways have set a new standard for reliability in LAN-to-mainframe connectivity. A standard which extends your

information resources beyond the workgroup. Your network users can now access powerful mainframe databases and applications, and share important company information at the desktop. And do so with unsurpassed reliability and control.

See your Novell Authorized Reseller. To get today's most advanced networking products, see your Novell Authorized Reseller, or call 1-800-LANKIND. But hurry, this free refill offer ends August 31st.



For network solutions, you should be seeing red.

*Upgrade is limited to new feature upgrades such as SFT NetWare v2.12 to v2.15,

and does not include product architecture upgrades such as SFT NetWare v2.X to v3.X. Novell product manuals will be offered at a discount as part of this promotion.

OS/2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

will be biased toward OS/2," said Mike Natan, director of technology development. "But any investment will have to support a coexistence with DOS."

"We will have DOS until around 1996," Holmes said. "It will be desirable to have those applications look as much as possible like OS/2. Windows is the only hope." Among early adapters, hope for a smooth transition from DOS to OS/2 lies largely in Microsoft's Windows. Windows is seen as a way to leverage DOS investments until Presentation Manager applications drive users to OS/2.

Even as they wrestle with development, the problem of cost-effective

support worries managers. For large organizations, the only solution is disciplined standards.

Technology that has been approved at Bank of America includes four hardware platforms and three types of lo-



KFC's Jones

cal-area networks. With approved core software products and the number of users, that still leaves almost a million possible configurations of workstations.

"OS/2 only complicates that issue, and we are rapidly approaching the time when we will need artificial intelligence to handle diagnostics," said Arnold Birenbaum, vice-president of end-user computing at Bank of America. "We are already taxing our available support methods."

Toward five figures

Beyond the cost of the software, OS/2 requires sizable investments in Intel Corp. 80386-based PCs, bringing most workstations into the \$5,000 to \$10,000 range. Financial constraints may prove to be the most intractable problem. Coercing decentralized business managers to spend their money on OS/2 with no concrete productivity boost is an uphill battle.

"It is enormously expensive, and internal business partners buy solutions," Birenbaum said. "I understand from a technical point of view that the transition is necessary, but I don't know when the value will be there."

The California Banking Division of Bank of America has already begun a number of pilot projects and is committed to OS/2 as a strategic goal. Giving users the incentive to move at all takes an imaginative approach to financing the aquisition of the new technology. The bank uses a combination of direct and indirect charges for IS services, depending on who controls the business area's IS budget and how critical corporate management considers the move.

For example, if the business area controls its own budget and corporate management considers the migration important, it can expense the migration charges at the division level.

In smaller companies, however, that type of flexibility often does not exist. Typical is the situation of Bill Hinkle, information center manager at Western & Southern Life Insurance Co., a Cincinnatibased regional insurance company. "We tell [business managers] what to get, but

they decide if they are going to pay for it," Hinkle said. "Most are not sure they need it. It is extremely hard to control."

Jones credits Microsoft with helping to get the chain's applications up early. Microsoft recently made OS/2 Release 1.1 available to KFC. The added functionality will enable implementation of more sophisticated point-of-sale networks.

With responsibility of 14,000 PCs, Birenbaum believes that staying ahead of the technology curve makes placing a bet on OS/2 worthwhile for Bank of America.

"We are investing heavily now, but this is going to be the lifeblood of our company." he said. "You can't change an infrastructure of this size often. We have to make this move to stay competitive for the next 10 years."

Abortion

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

mailing lists. Both groups turn to direct mail companies to do their mass mailings.

Apart from some informal information systems consulting from the national organizations, state groups are left on their own. For example, the Texas Abortion Action League in Austin uses an Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh II. "The computer was a peripheral instrument in the office, kind of a fun tool when we bought it two years ago," said Pat Kubala of the Texas group. "Now it's part of our working day, and we can't get by without it."

Kubala's counterpart, Kathie Robert, the administrative director of the Texas Right to Life Committee, credited her husband, whom she describes as a hacker, as having helped her save money by writing applications for the programs that run on her PC XT and AT clones.

"We're looking at using [Microrim, Inc.'s] R:Base for keeping track of literature, quotes, printed and audio/video material... a sort of library index," said National Right to Life's Ohlhoff. He added that while the group has purchased some specialized adaptations to programs such as Microrim's package, "in most cases we're generating our own internal software."

Now that the abortion debate has moved from the judicial to the legislative arena, activists on both sides may need to respond faster to events.

IT'S NOT CLEAR WHO MAKES THE SECOND-BEST CHANNEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

Feature	Dynatech 3900	DataSwitch 1200	IBM 3814	
Single cross-point architecture	YES	NO	NO	
Architecture capable of rate to 6 MB	YES	NO	NO	
All 48 leads of bus tag interface	YES	NO	YES	
8 x 16 matrix on one 2-foot floor tile	YES	NO	NO	
Easy online expansion and maintenance	e YES	NO	NO	
PC-based control system	YES	YES (optional)	NO	

While other channel management systems race neck-and-neck to-ward obsolescence, Dynatech's CMS 3900 STARPLEX sprints to-ward the future.

Only the STAR-PLEX applies today's technology to maximize systems availability and reliability.

Every feature of the CMS 3900 STARPLEX reflects the op-

Cost Mades

erational ease and superior quality that has made Dynatech a world leader in data communications equipment for more than 30 years.

And Dynatech's global expertise and proven financial strength ensure total support for your installed system—anywhere in the world.

Call us at 703-550-0011, extension 39, to learn more about the world's best channel management

system. In Canada, call Dynatech at 416-289-2000.



Dynatech Communications

Dynatech Communications 991 Annapolis Way Woodbridge, VA 22191 Phone (703)550-0011

NEW PRODUCTS

Systems

A "notebook" computer reportedly about the size of a 1-in. stack of paper has been intro-

duced by Zenith Data Systems.

The Minisport is said to be a full-featured personal computer that weighs 5.9 pounds and has a removable battery. According to the company, features include a 2-in. floppy disk drive with 720K-byte disks as well as a screen that incorporates both transmissive and reflective technologies and can be adjusted for varying light conditions

The Model 1 with 1M byte of random-access memory sells for \$1,999; the Model 2 with 2M bytes of memory sells for

Zenith Data Systems 1000 Milwaukee Ave. Glenview, Ill. 60025 800-553-0331

A portable IBM Personal Computer-bus computer, built to industrial standards, has been announced by Texas Microsystems, Inc.

The Model 6010 reportedly operates from a variety of AC and DC power sources, including the battery of any gas- or diesel powered vehicle, and was designed to withstand rough handling. According to the company, the unit measures 15½ by 14½ by 6 in. when the keyboard and display screen are stored for transport and has 10 positions on the backplane suitable for IBM PC XT, AT or compatible func

tion cards.

Hundred-unit prices start at \$7,000 each, depending on op-

Texas Microsystems 10618 Rockley Road Houston, Texas 77099 713-933-8050

Software applications packages

A graphics package that permits Lotus Development Corp. users to put 20 graphs on one page has been introduced by Intex Solutions. Inc.

Graph/Array reportedly allows the user to use Lotus-style menus to define data from Lotus spreadsheets, select graph styles and lay out pages. Settings can be saved for future use.

The product is compatible with Lotus' 1-2-3 Versions 2.0, 2.1 and 2.2. The dot-matrix printer version of Graph/Array lists at \$95, while a Hewlett-Packard Co. Laseriet Plus or Series II printer version costs \$145. On Sept. 30, prices are set to rise to \$145 and \$195, re-

Intex Solutions 161 Highland Ave. Needham, Mass. 02194 617-449-6222

Structural Research and Analysis Corp. has announced geometric modeling software developed to generate finite element models for the company's Cosmos/M finite element analysis program.

Called Geostar, the software

reportedly runs on Intel Corp. 80286- and 80386-based machines as well as Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh II computers. The three-dimensional program permits object modeling using parametric primitives such as curves, surfaces and volumes, the firm said.

Loads and boundary conditions can be graphically applied on either the geometry or at the nodes, and surfaces can be highlighted in different colors, the company said.

Geostar is priced from \$1.000. Structural Research

Suite 100 1661 Lincoln Blvd. Santa Monica, Calif. 90404 213-452-2158

Software utilities

Quicksoft, Inc. has announced a file-scanning and hypertext tool for the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles.

PC-Browse reportedly lets the user view files, search them for information, link them together in hypertext fashion and perform some file management tasks. According to Quicksoft, the tool permits information in the files to be printed or pasted into the host application and has several search capabilities and customized hot keys.

Said to require 60K bytes of free random-access memory, the program runs under DOS 2.0 or above and requires a 31/2- or 51/4-in. floppy disk drive. PC-Browse is shareware with registration retailing at \$49.

Quicksoft 219 First Ave. N., No. 224 Seattle, Wash. 98109 206-282-0452

Macintosh products

Tektronix, Inc. has introduced a computer-aided chemical modeling system reportedly based on the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh IIX platform.

The Cache Worksystem, developed by a team of chemists at Tektronix Laboratories, provides solutions for synthetic organic chemists using computational chemistry and computer graphics, the company said. The system incorporates a proprietary applications accelerator board, a graphics board with three-dimensional capabilities and a stereo monitor with removable shutter. The Cache Worksystem is priced under \$40,000, the vendor said.

Tektronix P.O. Box 500 Beaverton, Ore. 97077 503-627-7111

Altsys Corp. has upgraded its Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript font generation, logo designer and graphics editor software for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh.

Version 3.0 of Fontographer reportedly features an autotrace tool, automatically generated hints, an integrated bit-map font editor and user interface improvements.

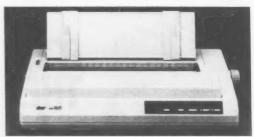
The retail price is \$495, but an upgrade to registered users who purchased the program before April 1 is available for \$70. Users who purchased programs after April 1 will be upgraded for

Altsys Suite 109 720 Avenue F Plano, Texas 75074 214-424-4888

A dot matrix printer aimed at the low-end of the printer market has been announced by Mannes-

mann Tally Corp.
Priced at \$229, the MT81 printing device reportedly offers a bidirectional draft speed of 130 char./sec. and both standard friction and tractor-feed paper-handling functions. The standard configuraton includes IBM Proprinter and Epson America, Inc. FX 80/85 emulations. A oneyear warranty is provided.

Mannesmann Tally 8301 S. 180th St. Kent. Wash. 98032 206-251-5500



Star Micronics America's XR-1500 Multi Font printer

Peripherals

Star Micronics America, Inc. has introduced a pair of dot matrix printers that each feature eight resident fonts, according to the company

The XR-1500 Multi Font with a 15-in. carriage and the XR-1000 Multi Font with a 10in. carriage are reported to be nine-wire units that can also produce multicolor output using an optional color-printing kit, the firm said

Both devices offer 300 char./ sec. in draft-elite mode and 75 char./sec. in near-letter-quality mode, the vendor said.

The XR-1500 costs \$799, and the XR-1000 sells for \$579. Star Micronics **Suite 3510**

200 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. 10166 212-986-6770

Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced a tabletop impact dot matrix printer that prints draftquality documents at 420 line/

According to HP, the HP 2562C is geared for high-volume environments in which 25,000 pages per month are handled and is supported on the HP 1000, HP 3000 and HP 9000 computer systems. Using the HP-PCL printer command language, the HP interface bus is said to be standard, and the RS-232C, RS-422 and Genicom Corp. Centronics parallel interfaces are optional.

The price is listed at \$5,500, according to the company.

19310 Pruneridge Ave. Cupertino, Calif. 95014 800-752-0900

Board-level devices

NEC Home Electronics, Inc. and Lotus Development Corp. have announced an agreement under which NEC will reportedly manufacture and distribute read-only memory (ROM) card versions of Lotus software for the Ultralite, a recently introduced NEC laptop computer.

NEC will manufacture a ROM card version of Lotus' 1-2-3 Release 2.01 spreadsheet software and Lotus' Agenda Release 1.0 personal information management software, the company

Under the agreement, Lotus will handle final product assem-

bly and packaging.
The 1-2-3 ROM card will carry a suggested retail price of \$495, and the Agenda Ultralite product will cost \$395.

NEC Home Electronics 1255 Michael Drive Wood Dale, Ill. 60191 312-860-9500

A binary image compression and expansion board designed for use with the IBM Personal Computer AT has been announced by Rapid Technology Corp.

The DCE-400 board was developed for image processing users who require storage, archiving and transmission of large files generated by high-resolution scanners, the vendor said. The product reportedly reduces file size by as much as 20 to 50 times and can accommodate images as much as 32,752 pixels wide. It is priced at \$695.

Rapid Technology 54 Ballard St. Newton, Mass. 02159 617-244-7879



and Maintenance of Multi-Vendor Computer Products. With state-of-the-art service centers throughout the U.S. and Canada, staffed by factory-

trained technicians, Dow Jones offers unparalleled single

source support. Our convenient and flexible array of service alternatives include

- Express Depot
- Manufacturing Depot
- Extended Factory
- Emergency Repairs/ Time & Materials
- Specialists in Board Repair
- SMD Repairs

FOR COMPETITIVELY PRICED SERVICE SOLUTIONS NATIONWIDE, CALL: 1-800-532-7373



NETWORKING



Unix and **OSI**a good blend

Because of a time coincidence in their development histories, the Unix operating system and Transmission Control Protocol/ Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) communication protocols are frequently presented as a single solution to two different problems: portability of applications between computer systems supplied by different manufacturers and communications in a heterogeneous computer environ-

However, Unix and TCP/IP are not interdependent. Unix can be an ideal base for other commercial models - for example, the International Standards Organization's (ISO) Open Systems Interconnect (OSI). Unix has been used extensively in TCP/IP products and applications, and the OSI world has

Continued on page 47

- Inside · EDI nets are venturing out and seeing the world. Page
- CUA developer's tool kit shepherds DOS-based machines into the SAA fold. Page 47.

Previewing pix with ISDN link

ONSITE

BY ELISABETH HORWITT

NEW YORK — Eager to extend its Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) services into the U.S., France Telecom recently had Time magazine test an application that allowed the publication's editors to preview photograph databases at two major French press agencies before downloading their final choices over a trans-Atlantic

However, while Time expressed a cautious interest in the service, the pilot pinpointed several technical and business-related obstacles that still must be overcome before such an application becomes feasible in the

The application, which already exists as a commercial service in France, allowed *Time* photography editors to access an IBM Personal Computer-based database server that resides at a French press agency and downlow-resolution photos to their own PCs for viewing. Once they had chosen which photographs they wished to purchase, the editors could either download the photographs in high-resolution form over a high-speed link or have them delivered by courier, a France Telecom spokesman

Time frame

Time already transmits highresolution photographs from its own offices around the world via

a high-speed satellite link, according to Time picture editor Michele Stephenson. However, such links cannot transmit lowresolution pictures, and downloading high-resolution photographs via satellite would be too costly and time-consuming, she added. Instead, Time gets a description of the various choices over the telephone.
France Telecom's ISDN ser-

vice promises a more cost-effective way for companies such as Time to preview photographs both at their own remote sites and at press agencies around the world, according to Marc Montagner, director of business de-

Continued on page 47

Net mart hoppin'

But saturation expected to cause slowed buying

BY RICHARD PASTORE

Escalating user need for multivendor network management will add up to a \$623 million network management market in Western Europe by 1992, with IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. as the dominant suppliers, according to a study by Londonbased Frost & Sullivan Ltd.

However, by 1993, the study said, the market will decline to \$548 million, thanks to market saturation and a lull in buying as users await the emergence of new standards.

The strategic importance of sharing information, particularly in light of the 1992 relaxation of European trade barriers, is driving demand for management of Europe's 15,000 to 20,000 multivendor private networks, according to the study.

The greatest percentages of market growth by 1993 (see chart) are expected in West Germany (266%), Italy (242%) and France (203%).

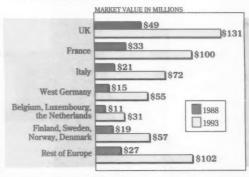
"Right now, 25% of the network management market is in the UK, which is the most liberalized country," said Robin Bosworth, the study's author.

The market projections were based on vendor sales data for nine product and service categories, including modems and low-speed multiplexers, host-based software, supervisory systems, services and dedicated network management systems.

The largest product sector of the market (37%) will be hostbased software, led by IBM's Netview and DEC's Enterprise Management packages, according to the study.

Big bucks in linking Europe

Western Europe should represent a \$548 million market for network management equipment and services in 1993



Vendors eyeballing this juicy multivendor network management pie must overcome significant obstacles besides their natural aversion to openness, however. "The European coun-

tries differ so much in government policy in what is provided and what you're allowed to do. It makes it very difficult to stan-dardize across Europe," Bosworth said.

Zero Learning

The MVS programmer will feel right at home using SPF/PC, the only PC editor functionally equivalent to editing on the IBM mainframe with ISPF/PDF, Release 2, Version 2.

SPF/PC fills the mainframe user's needs with a familiar environment, commands, large file support and micro-to-mainframe file portability. SPF/PC also offers:

- m true split screen

- 43-line EGA
- picture strings
- online help
- binary editing
- directory/member lists
- command stacking hexadecimal editing
 - 50-line VGA
 - user interface
 - utilities
 - network support



SPF/PC includes many PC-productivity features to save time and keystrokes, such as direct access to BROWSE and EDIT directory lists from the DOS prompt.

Want proof? Ask us for a FREE, interactive demonstration diskette.

SPF/PC - so much like the real thing, you'll forget you're editing on a PC.



Corporation

1900 Mountain Blvd., Oakland, CA 94611 (415)339-3530 Orders: (800) 336-3320 FAX: (415) 339-3883 Telex: 509330 CTC

EDI nets seeping into worldwide use

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN

SAN FRANCISCO - Following the patterns of international trade, electronic data interchange (EDI) is going global. EDI networks are already in widespread use, but they are scattered among geographic centers in the U.S., Europe and

The challenge for value-added EDI suppliers, said speakers at an Input, Inc. conference here last month, is to combine these into some kind of standardized. coherent network. Those suppliers are now operating in a global environment in which there are many local de facto standards. True worldwide standards remain years away.

One of the many companies working toward global EDI is Los Angeles-based Infonet, Inc., which is expected to make a global product announcement this fall. "Our customers are multinational," said Laura Andrus. Infonet's director of marketing. "They have applications that require local support in the local time zone and in the local language.'

Infonet has been providing international electronic services since the 1970s, according to Andrus. Recently, however, it has been building an infrastructure that would tie the geographically dispersed offerings together. The product offering hinges on dozens of agreements with companies that agree to provide regional support, Andrus said.

The removal of trade barriers in Europe in 1992 is spurring EDI vendors there to cross-link value-added services, including electronic funds transfer, said Tim Stevens, managing director of Input's EDI program for Europe. He estimates that the EDI market should jump from the current level of \$30 million to \$270 million by 1994.

Developing in Japan The Pacific Rim is another arena for EDI, said Victor Wheatman, manager of Input's electronic data exchange program. "Japan is just starting to appreciate the concept of EDI," Wheatman Wheatman said. "There are EDI standards in Japan, although they are not compatible with North American standards.

Even so, he added, there are already some agreements in place for Japanese-North American EDI.

EDI, which started as a terminal-to-mainframe interchange between large manufacturing firms and their suppliers, is beginning to move toward enhanced, value-added services provided by third parties, Wheatman said.

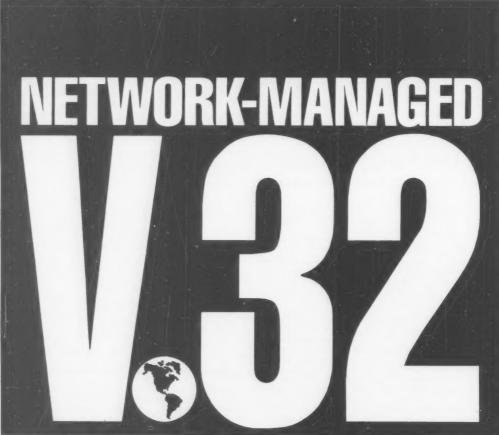
Among the prime competitors are GE Information Services, Telenet Communications Corp., McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems Co.'s Tymnet and Sterling Software, Inc.'s Order-

However, any move toward universal service will await the further definition of EDI standards and the addition of more security features, conference speakers said. Active users are leveraging EDI to deal with 180 or more suppliers, Wheatman said. Many are in the retail merchandising, automotive and aerospace industries, in which EDI replaces paper transactions. But many potential users appear to be waiting for more standards before launching full-fledged EDI programs.

EDI pilots

An Input study this spring tracked 100 active users but found that many are still running pilot projects. "About one-third of the users we surveyed are now involved in using, piloting or actively planning EDI for electronic funds transfer implementations," Wheatman said.

Universal use of EDI, while envisioned, is still far off, Input speakers indicated. "Our forecast for 1989 suggests that we will see a 45% growth rate for this year," Wheatman said. This is still a very attractive marketplace, but we were looking for something a little more



Bring the power of network management to V.32 networking.

Now the industry's most complete line of networkmanaged dial modems includes V.32. So you can enjoy high-speed, error-free V.32 communications. And the competitive edge of complete network control.

The CMS® 910 Dial Management System lets you manage a range of dial modems from 300 to 19,200 bps. Giving you PC-based control of up to 500 card cages and 16,000 modems.

With CMS 910, you'll watch line costs fall, uptime climb, and users smile. Because you'll have a clear view of

your network, which will help you keep an eye on the success of your business. All the tools you need are at your disposal. Such as real-time alarm and event reporting. Trend analysis. Centralized, software-based configuration and diagnostics. Built-in callback security. And more.

Dedicated or dial, now you can have the best of both worlds.

Maybe you want to take advantage of V.32 capabilities for dedicated transmission with automatic dial back-up. Or perhaps your application calls for faster dial communications now, with the flexibility to switch to dedicated as traffic requires. Either way, our V.32 solutions give you speed, accuracy, and control. Right now.

And if you run multiple networks, you don't have to run from terminal to terminal. Our CMS Multi-Link 4 windowing system offers integrated network manage-

ment for T1 and X.25 systems, as well as the CMS 910.

For details, call toll-free 1-800-RACAL-55 (in Florida, 1-305-476-4811). And take advantage of how Racal-Milgo is reaching beyond today's standards.

Racal-Milgo®

CUA tool kit boasts quasi-fountain of youth

BY PATRICIA KEEFE

LAGUNA HILLS, Calif. — Network Software Associates, Inc. (NSA) has introduced a developers tool kit said to extend the life of MS-DOS personal computers by aiding the development of IBM Systems Application Architecture/Common User Access (SAA/CUA) applications. It provides DOS applications with LU6.2 and the same features and interfaces as IBM's memory-intensive OS/2 Extended Edition.

The AdaptSNA CUA Toolkit does this by generating DOS-based graphical user interfaces that conform to the CUA specifications of IBM's SAA, eliminating the need and expense of doing CUA coding from scratch.

IBM is promoting SAA/CUA as a cost-saving blueprint for developing consistent applications across multiple platforms, par-

ticularly 370 mainframes, Application System/400 minicomputers and Personal System/2s running OS/2, said Raymond Chan, NSA's vice-president of sales and marketing. However, that support does not extend to DOS.

This does not sit well with many users who intend a slow migration to OS/2 Standard Edition. Even for users who plan to move over to Officevision, DOS remains a key system.

"We have about 700 PCs, and almost all are still using DOS," said Kevin Hunter, a project supervisor of microcomputer applications at Maryland Casualty, a Baltimore-based insurance firm. Hunter added that DOS can still serve the needs of 60% to 70% of his users.

Users seeking to adhere to SAA tenets said they want to extend the same look and feel from their IBM mainframes down to the masses of DOS-based PCs

blanketing their installations.

"There's no way that we will migrate everyone to OS/2," said a member of the corporate information systems staff at a large systems integrator. Only power users with special needs, such as graphical interfaces, communications or multitasking, are being moved to OS/2 at his site.

These users said they have rejected IBM and Microsoft Corp.'s OS/2 Presentation Manager, IBM's Easel and Microsoft's Windows as avenues for achieving top-down look and feel. Easel, according to Hunter, is really for OS/2, not DOS.

Window pain

One of the problems with developing applications under Windows is that none of the major IBM 3270 vendors — IBM, Attachmate Corp., Digital Communications Associates, Inc., and others — has produced 3270 packages specifically for Windows

dows, said Hunter, who is currently developing an executive workstation that requires 3270 emulation sessions. His site has more than 3,000 terminals.

NSA's tool kit fills this niche by giving DOS-based LU6.2 and 3270 applications the same look and feel as OS/2 Extended, the company claimed. When users are ready to migrate to OS/2, they will not have to be retrained because the interface is the same, Chan added.

The software will bring OS/2consistent screen displays and mouse support into DOS-based connectivity applications, which then gain the same look and feel as though they were running under Presentation Manager.

"SAA supports Windows and PM, but IBM doesn't directly support text-based interfaces," the integrator's staffer said.

A primary concern for the systems integrator is the amount of memory consumed by the developed interface. "For a lot of the applications that we need to write, we need something that is compact — small in code — and that will still give the user an interface as close as possible to SAA," he said.

Most of the DOS packages, such as Windows and The Oakland Group's Cscape, allow developers to write applications using a graphical user interface in text mode, but these programs consume more than 400K bytes of random-access memory, the systems integrator's spokesman said. "We want to produce an application that is closer to 200K to 300K of RAM."

The tool kit is used in conjunction with any of five LU6.2 AdaptSNA products.

The DOS applications generated by the software can run on stand-alone or networked PCs and PS/2s and reportedly can use all major Systems Network Architecture protocols. Priced at \$695, the tool kit will be available in the fourth quarter, the firm said. AdaptSNA products start at \$285.

ISDN

FROM PAGE 45

velopment at France Telecom.

While satellite links require expensive, dedicated connections that must be set up in advance, ISDN provides dial-up digital 56K or 64K bit/sec. connections, on an as-needed basis, to any other site that also has an ISDN or digital dial-up access, he added.

Users also need a special PC workstation with a high-resolution screen from Image Directe, a French vendor with a New York office.

France Telecom's international ISDN connection, which runs between France and New York over the TAT-8 transatlantic cable, is priced at \$2 per min-

Don't miss out on...

Ninth Annual Conference

and Exhibition for WORM

and Rewritable Optical Stor-

age and Digital Document

Image Automation

Hyatt Regency Crystal City

Arlington, VA

September 6-8, 1989

Meckler • 11 Ferry Lane West Westport, CT 06880

Exhibit information:

Marilyn Reed

Registration information:

ute, or about twice as much as ordinary dial-up overseas connections, Montagner said. It took 15 seconds to download a high-resolution photograph from a Parisian agency to *Time's* New York office, he added.

Time would be interested in France Telecom's service, but only if the carrier could provide dial-up ISDN links to a variety of press agencies around the world, Stephenson said.

By early 1990, France Telecom expects to provide ISDN services to a variety of European countries, through agreements with various Postal Telephone and Telegraph authorities, Montagner said.

However, true ISDN connections to the U.S. could take a little longer. The Time pilot actually used AT&T's Switched Digital International service at the U.S. end, because an international ISDN connection between France Telecom and AT&T is not scheduled to be available until this fall.

Even then, U.S. companies will have to wait for former Bell operating companies such as New York Telephone to provide ISDN services on the local loop, Montagner indicated. However, 56K bit/sec. switched-digital services work just as well for the application, he added.

Time's Stephenson brought up one other potential obstacle to a worldwide photograph transmission service such as the one France Telecom has in mind: the fact that press agencies are highly competitive and unlikely to agree to having their databases accessible over a public dial-up network, "where other [agencies] could grab them, and some newspapers could reproduce them."

Bayless FROM PAGE 45

been increasingly adopting Unix as a base.

In fact, Unix should be considered as the "normalized" operating system environment for attachment of ISO standard protocols.

In its definition, the ISO reference model includes layers to standardize the representation of information between disparate end systems and to provide compatible access to end-system services. Because it is an open operating system, Unix is an ideal choice for this normalization standard.

For instance, every OSI implementation could begin with the assumption that the far-end system provides a Unix environment. With Unix representing the normalization standard, the ISO stack could be truncated or abbreviated when resident on a Unix platform.

Thus, a close coupling between Unix, the open operating system and the ISO worldwide standard communication protocols could enhance performance.

Unix is well suited to provide an entire range of OSI-based services through a single operating system. There are several advantages to implementing Unix as an OSI platform, three of which are cited below.

The first advantage is that Unix can support a multitasking, multiprocessor environment such as those found in the OSI application layers. For example, multiple users can run on the same processor, which would be ideal for an X.400 implementation.

In addition, Unix's availability over a wide range of workstations, mini and mainframe computers gives the user a large selection of equipment to choose from. There are several vendors that manufacture Unix processors such as AT&T, Data General, DEC and Unisys.

Lastly, Unix has a large, installed base in the scientific community, is widely used in government applications and is becoming increasingly popular in the commercial world. Unix has already been accepted as a base for OSI in government applications.

For example, the government has made Posix a Federal Information Processing Standard, requiring that all Unix operating systems for government procurement conform to Posix.

Following suit

The commercial market should soon follow suit. Dataquest predicts that by 1993, Unix will be the main operating system for 87% of the worldwide computer market, defined as all business and technical computers ranging from technical workstations to supercomputers.

There is, however, a down-

side associated with such a close coupling between a standard operating system and communications protocols.

For example, it is tempting to employ operating system calls to provide a short cut to protocol implementations. But because of operating system overhead, this approach can be very expensive in terms of communications throughput.

To achieve optimum performance, even when assuming a standardized operating system environment, careful attention must be given to partitioning the protocol processing tasks and identifying the time-critical elements in the interaction between the communication protocols and the operating system.

This type of analysis is best performed by specifying and analyzing the details of the communications protocol within the context of a standard operating system environment.

As Unix becomes the preferred computer operating system, more OSI implementations will be able to take advantage of its benefits.

Bayless is a general partner of Sevin Rosen Bayless Management Co. in Dallas.



Enhance your system with used DEC hardware. Your dda broker/dealer will assist you in locating just what you need in a fast and economical manner.

DIGITAL DEALERS ASSOCIATION

107 S. Main Street • Suite 202 • Chelsea, Michigan 48118

AUGUST 7, 1989

Vendors vie to be king of Token-Ring

BY PATRICIA KEEFE

While users continue to watch from the sidelines, the contest of one-upmanship has escalated in the emerging 16M bit/sec. Token-Ring arena.

IBM was first out of the blocks last November, christening the market with a 16M-bit offering strictly for shielded twisted-pair cabling, or Type 1. Many users were not pleased, as they want to use unshielded twisted-pair cabling, or Type 3, which IBM claims is impractical.

Ungermann-Bass, Inc. followed up IBM's introduction May 31 by proposing to extend 16M bit/sec. Token-Ring support to the cheaper telephone wire. However, UB's network will not ship until the third quarter of 1990.

Tiny Westboro, Mass.-based Proteon, Inc. recently managed to sting both Goliaths with plans to release this month a modular hub said to support 4M, 10M and 16M bit/sec. networks over unshielded and shielded twisted-pair cabling.

Support for the 16M bit/sec. speed is tentatively slated for fall, depending on when Texas Instruments, Inc. is able to deliver its much-delayed 4M to 16M bit/sec. chip set in quantity. Proteon will add support for fiber optics in the future.

So far, only IBM is actually shipping a product — a combination 4M and 16M bit/sec. card. International Data Corp., a market research firm based in Framingham, Mass., estimates that the number of sites using that card for 16M bit/sec. data transmission is quite low. This is expected to change next year, as users gain choices in suppliers and cabling types once they get past the pilot stage.

Proteon, which first demonstrated its product at Comdex/Fall '88, unwrapped network adapters and the Series 70 intelligent wire centers, which feature unified media support and network management capabilities using an out-of-band communications channel. The Series 70 supports up to 72 devices over both AT&T's Premises Distribution System and IBM's Cabling System and will work with IBM cards using a media filter.

Proteon and UB are taking different approaches to surmount attentuation problems related to unshielded twisted-pair cabling. UB is using active encoding between the wire center and adapters, which allows modification of the signal being transmitted. This method will drive a signal up to 100 meters, according to Courtin.

Proteon chose the passive filtering route, which Courtin claimed is also the cheapest and the simplest. It modifies the energy level of the signal by sending it through a filter, uses no active electronic components and works best over distances up to 85 meters. He said this distance is sufficient for 99% of existing workstations.

Proteon and AT&T hope to make the passive method a standard for supporting 16M bit/sec. unshielded twisted-pair cabling and want to see it incorporated into the IEEE 802.5 standard.

Novell signs 3-way retail agreement

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON

PLEASANTON, Calif. — In an effort to simplify local-area network server software sales while also further consolidating its distribution channels, Novell, Inc. recently signed a three-way retail act with Computerland Corp. and Compaq Computer Corp.

The agreement, which ends months of speculation — and denials — will result in a range of preconfigured servers marketed as The Network Edge.

This will allow Computerland dealers to order a single part number for Compaq personal computers configured with the random-access memory and hard-disk storage necessary to run preloaded configurations of Novell's Netware network operating system software.

Training wheels

Novell will supply technical and sales training for Computerland dealers nationwide. The program will include four configurations of Netware, spanning the full range of the product line.

Although the marketing agreement will clearly strengthen the retail presence of Novell, it also will enable the vendor to continue its effort to consolidate

its distribution channels.

Over the past year, Novell's sales through large distributors have doubled to 60% of total revenue, and retail sales have grown from 8% to 12%, according to Don Rainey, Novell's national retail manager. During the same period, percentage sales by small dealers and OEMs have decreased.

The agreement with Computerland will make it more difficult for small dealers to maintain competitive pricing on basic software.

Sources at Novell said the company will continue to eliminate smaller, less profitable dealers and OEMs in order to increase distribution control.

Rainey predicted the deal will benefit users of larger networks.



PRODUCTS

Local-area networking hardware

Solbourne Computer, Inc. has added multiprocessor server models to its line of Sun Microsystems, Inc.-compatible prod-

The two servers, the Series 4/530 Workgroup Server and the Series 4/670 Departmental Server, are said to be binary-compatible with Sun's Sparcserver 300 family and will accommodate Solbourne and Sun products, as well as personal computers and various terminals. The Workgroup Server is reportedly a

ity Calls

The ISDN R-Se. 8995 and is avai

Other vendor

to announce ISD

terface support for

ucts. Among them

five-slot under-desk processor unit that houses one or two Sun Scalable Processor Architecture (Sparc) processors for up to 17 million instructions per second (MIPS) computing power and 16M to 40M bytes of memory. Prices begin at \$23,200.

The Departmental Server is a 14-slot deskside unit that houses up to four Sparc servers for up to 30 MIPS of computing power and from 16M to 80M bytes of memory, the company said. The prices begin at \$36,700.

Solbourne Computer 1900 Pike Road Longmont, Colo. 80501 303-772-3400

Davox Corp. has added a data controller and an autodial system to its line of communications hardware products.

The Communications Resource Server (CRS) was reportedly designed for use with Dayox Series 4900 and 5900 multifunctional windowing voice/data worksta-

In addition to standard controller features, the CRS is said to offer multihost support plus automated forms and realtime statistics packages. The controller can maintain eight synchronous and 32 asynchronous simultaneous sessions, according to the vendor. A typical 16-user configuration sells for approximately

According to the company, the entrylevel Computerized Autodial System

(CAS) 500 was designed for lower volume outbound calling operations such as smaller collection agencies. Said to automate manual tasks associated with dialing and call-list management, the CAS 500's pricing starts at \$50,000 for a six-line, threeagent system.

Davox 3 Federal St. Billerica, Mass. 01821 508-667-4455

Gandalf Data, Inc. has unveiled a wirebased Ethernet connection for large numbers of personal computers.

The Starpair system reportedly connects from five to more than 500 PC users in an Ethernet local-area network that op-erates at 10M bit/sec. and supports unshielded twisted-pair wire, coaxial cable and fiber-optic cable.

According to the company, as part of a Gandalf Starmaster-based hybrid network, the Starpair system provides centralized management capabilities with the transport media control console being accessed from any PC or Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 and VT200-compatible terminal on the network.

Prices range from \$550 to \$700, depending on configuration, the vendor said. Gandalf Data

1020 S. Noel Ave. Wheeling, Ill. 60090 312-459-9348

Local-area networking software

South Mountain Software, Inc. has released Essential Communications Version 3. a library of C communications software.

Version 3.0 reportedly communicates with other personal computers, mainframes, plotters or other devices that use the RS-232 port and provides interruptdriven transmit and receives up to 115K bit/sec. on up to 34 ports. The software reportedly supports a variety of file-transfer protocols and digiboards - Stargate Technologies, Inc.'s Plus8, AST Research, Inc.'s Four Port/DOS and IBM Personal System/2 asynch adapters and has a generic multiport driver.

Source code and documentation with examples are priced at \$249. South Mountain Software Suite 3 76 South Orange Ave. South Orange, N.J. 07079 201-762-6965

Interconnections, Inc. has announced software that allows personal computer workstations on Novell, Inc. Netware local-area networks to log in and communicate with Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS systems on Ethernet LANs.

Called Terminal Emulation Services (TES), the software reportedly allows the IBM Personal Computer and Personal System/2 workstations to emulate interactive terminals, such as the DEC VT220, log in to DEC VAX/VMS and run standard VMS applications. Supporting a variety of LANs, the software was released as an unbundled product last month, the company said. Pricing depends on the size of the DEC VAX CPU on which the TES server module is installed. Interconnections

Suite 100 14711 N.E. 29th Place Bellevue, Wash. 98007 206-881-5773

Scorecard (Part 2)

Who's really putting ISDN on the map? If you've seen the headlines, you know the score.

You only have to scan the trade press to see who's the clear-cut ISDN leader. The company that helped build the standards for ISDN. The company that's helping local telephone companies turn the promise of ISDN into Real-World Solutions. The company: AT&T

95% of ISDN lines are on an ATaT 5ESS° switch

AT&T Network Systems has helped more local telephone companies install more ISDN lines than any other telecommunications suppliersome 95% of non-trial ISDN lines. What's more, we've already shipped over 260,000 ISDN lines for future use.

Today, 162 central offices can offer operational ISDN services from the AT&T 5ESS switch—with 618 upgraded with ISDN software. Combined, these central offices have the potential to offer ISDN services to 13.5 million telephone company customers

So, while most other suppliers are still in product development trials,

AT&T Network Systems is helping phone companies across the nation offer Real-World ISDN services right now. Services such as simultaneous voice and data transmission. high-speed facsimile and electronic mail—all over a single phone line. Services that utilize your existing telephone network to dramatically increase productivity and efficiency for businesses, from hospitals and insurance companies to investment, publishing and law firms

ISDN is just the beginning

We believe that ISDN is the beginning of an even bigger future. A future we call Universal Information Services A future where networks will be able to meet complex communications needs for voice, data and imagesimply and economically.

At AT&T Network Systems, this belief is already driving our technology, our product development, and our commitment to you.



Links

Telefile, Inc. has unveiled a family of lowend, high-performance Digital Equipment Corp. VME bus X.25 packet switches.

The Tele-Switch Tower series offers a newly designed multifunction circuit board, the vendor said. The switches are packaged in a compact, vertical enclosure developed for office environments.



Tolefile's newly designed multifunction circuit boards

The multifunction board reportedly provides 64K to 512K bytes of battery-backed static memory. According to the vendor, random-access memory can be specified up to 2M bytes. Performance characteristics include throughput of 1,150 to 1.7K packet/sec. based on a 128-byte backet size.

Pricing for the Tele-Switch Tower series ranges from \$3,670 to \$20,780, depending on model and number of ports re-

Telefile 17131 Daimler St. Irvine, Calif. 92714 714-250-1830

A remote data acquisition control and communications interface designed specifically for the industrial automation and process control market has been announced by Connecticut Microcomputer.

nounced by Connecticut Microcomputer.
Designated the DM16, the product reportedly provides 16 channels of user-assignable input and output, as well as an addressable serial interface for control of remote RS-232 and RS-422 devices.

The board is IBM Personal Computerand Personal System/2-compatible and also supports Apple Computer, Inc. microcomputers.

The product is priced from \$199 to \$294, depending on configuration. Opto-isolation is also available.

Connecticut Microcomputer P.O. Box 186 Brookfield, Conn. 06804 800-426-2872

Customer-premises equipment

Northern Telecom, Inc. has expanded its line of private branch exchange (PBX) terminals to be used with its Meridian SL-1 and SL-100 PBXs.

The additions reportedly include six sets plus modular options, a hands-free option and the ability to support six languages.

Modular options include a 2- by 24character LCD, an asynchronous data module that provides an RS-232C interface to data terminals, an expansion key module that features 22 additional line and feature keys and a script-file procedure that allows users to access data via mnemonic names rather than telephone numbers, according to the company.

Basic prices range from the M2006

Single Line Digital Telephone at \$115 to the M2016S Secure Telephone at \$690, the vendor said.

Northern Telecom 200 Athens Way Nashville, Tenn. 37228 615-734-4000

Globenet, Inc. and Renex Corp. have jointly announced the expansion of Globenet's data transmission services via a Renex IBM Systems Network Architecture-to-CCITT X.24 adapter.

The expansion reportedly provides customers with dial-up capabilities to IBM mainframe and midrange computers. Designed for IBM 3270 and 5250 applications running across packet-switched networks, the adapter will be available as customer premises equipment from Globenet. The Renex Connect controller device will handle line speeds up to 64K bit/sec. and can accommodate as many as 32 simultaneous calls, according to the vendor.

The product can be leased from Globenet for \$50 per month per virtual port. Globenet

5500 Cherokee Ave. Alexandria, Va. 22312 703-658-4500

Network services

GE Information Services has implemented the Zmodem downloading protocol within its General Electric Network for Information Exchange (GENIE) consumer information service file libraries.

According to the vendor, Zmodem implementation reportedly has a 95% efficiency rate, is capable of recovering from a line disconnect because of call waiting or line noise and can function as a batch protocol

Basic nonprime-time rates for GENIE service are \$5 per hour for 300 bit/sec., \$6 per hour for 1,200 bit/sec. and \$10 per hour for 2.4K bit/sec.

The prime-time rate for all three speeds is \$18 per hour. The sign-up fee for GENIE is \$29.95, which includes a \$10 usage credit, a user's manual and a subscription to GENIE's *Livewire* magarine.

GE Information Services 401 North Washington St. Rockville, Md. 20850 800-638-9636

ITT Communications Services, Inc. has introduced 19.2K bit/sec. digital dial service for its private-line subscribers in 23 major U.S. cities.

The 19.2K bit/sec. service reportedly complements the 2.4K, 4.8K, 9.6K and 56K bit/sec. services already offered, enabling customers to design networks with a combination of digital transmission sneeds.

ITT Communications Services 100 Plaza Drive Secaucus, N.J. 07096 201-330-5453

Multiplexers

Rad Data Communications, Inc. has introduced the Megaplex-4, a T1 multiplexer designed to add data transmission capabilities to voice private automatic branch exchanges (PABX) and provide better utilization of the T1 trunk.

The product reportedly allows T1 and Conference on European Postal and Tele-

communications (CEPT) transmission from voice PABXs and multiplexers to be combined with up to 10 channels. At the receiving site, the extra data streams are routed to the appropriate data, and voice channels and the initial T1 or CEPT frame is restored.

Megaplex-4 costs \$6,600. Rad Data Communications 151 W. Passaic St. Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662 201-587-8822

Coastcom, Inc., a company specializing in T1 equipment for small- to medium-size T1 networks, has unveiled its D/I Mux III, an intelligent, high-capacity channel hank.

According to the vendor, the modular device reportedly can accommodate as many as 48 channels in a dual-channel bank mode and support fractional T1 in any configuration using less than 24 channels per T1 line.

The D/I Mux III unit is reportedly fully programmable and is available in five single- or double-height shelf configurations.

Pricing for the product starts at less than \$3,000.
Coastcom
2312 Stanwell Drive
Concord, Calif. 94527
415-825-7500



Coastcom's intelligent, high-capacity channel bank is fully programmable

Diagnostic equipment

LP Com, a subsidiary of Tektronix, Inc., has upgraded its local-area network protocol analyzers for its TC 2000 multifunction and TC 1000 portable, single-function test systems.

According to the vendor, the TC 2000-B7 LAN protocol analyzer supports both wide-area network and LAN testing in the same system. The TC 1000-B7 is a dedicated portable LAN protocol analyzer.

Both protocol analyzers provide compatibility with Ethernet and the IEEE 802.3 standard, collision detection, a threefold increase in overall performance over the predecessors, as well as improved memory capacity, the company said.

The TC 2000-B7 is priced at 18,500, and the TC 1000-B7 sells for \$15,600.

A board-only subsystem is available for \$10,950.

Tektronix
LP Com Subsidiary

LP Com Subsidiary 205 Ravendale Drive Mountain View, Calif. 94043 415-967-5400

OS/2 networking

Metacomp, Inc. has introduced its PScomm2/4 intelligent serial I/O controller, designed for use with IBM's Personal System/2 Micro Channel Architecture series, the company said.

The product reportedly offers a choice of two or four programmable serial I/O communications channels for use with PS/2 Models 50, 60, 70, 80 and compatibles.

Features include 512K bytes of byte parity protected random-access memory, according to the vendor. The controller is priced at \$1,395 for a two-channel version and \$1,495 for a four-channel configuration.

Metacomp Building A 15175 Innovation Drive San Diego, Calif. 92128 619-673-0800

Network management

Emerald Systems Corp. has introduced Emlib, a network software application that provides tape archive management for large network environments, the company said.

Emilib is a member of the vendor's Ramp family of network data management software products and reportedly facilitates restore operations when back-up savesets span multiple physical media or when several savesets are stored on one cartridge or cassette tape.

In addition, the software product maintains an on-line database of all backup sessions.

According to the vendor, Emlib operates with Emerald's 2.2G-byte Vast backup system. The software tool is priced at

Emerald Systems 4757 Morena Blvd. San Diego, Calif. 92117 800-553-4030

Optical Data Systems, Inc. (ODS) has introduced an Ethernet network controller that offers six levels of network management.

The ODS Ethernet Network Controller (ENC) module can reportedly diagnose and manage the network from a central location on the following levels: physical topology learning, performance monitoring, soft and hard error tracing, performance measurement, network control and automatic archiving of data. It is single-quantity priced at \$2,200.

1226 Exchange Drive Richardson, Texas 75081 214-234-6400

NEC America, Inc. has announced the SPN19275M, a stand-alone 19.2K bit/sec. diagnostic modern that provides network management.

According to the company, the modem features an internal dial-backup unit, automatic-speed fall back and fall forward, data branch and a six-port time-division multiplexer. The modem also has built-in capabilities that allow managers to monitor, test and control an entire modem network from the central-site modem.

The unit costs \$7,495. NEC America 110 Rio Robles San Jose, Calif. 95134 408-433-1250

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

EXECUTIVE



Gregory A.
Torski has been
named corporate director of
management
information sys-

tems for Town & Country Corp., a Chelsea, Mass.based international jewelry manufacturer and luxury products retailer.

In the newly created position, Torski will oversee information systems at Town & Country's eight domestic and international firms.

Prior to joining Town & Country, Torski was director of product development for Softvision, Inc. He has also served as operations manager for midrange systems for Management Science America. Torski, who earned a bachelor's degree at Lehigh University and an MBA at Duke University, resides in Hingham, Mass.

John C. Bolger has joined Cisco Systems, Inc. in Menlo Park, Calif., as chief financial officer. In that position, Bolger will be responsible for the company's MIS, control, treasury and human resources functions. Cisco is a supplier of multiprotocol internetworking products, including routers, bridges and terminal servers.

Bolger, 42, was previously at KLA Instruments Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., where he served as vice-president of finance and administration. He has also worked at Monolithic Memories, Inc. and Datapoint Corp. He resides in Saratoga, Calif., and holds an MBA from Harvard University and a bachelor's degree from the University of Massachusetts.

Who's on the go?

Changing jobs? Promoting an assistant? Your peers want to know who is coming and going, and Computerworld wants to help by mentioning any IS job changes in Executive Track. When you have news about staff changes, be sure to drop a note and photo or have your public relations department write to Clinton Wilder, Senior Editor-Management, Computerworld, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framing ham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Good times roll for Kawasaki

After downshifting, company's IS group gears up dealer and sales networks

BY DAVID A. LUDLUM

awasaki Motors Corp. likes to call itself "The Good Times Company," but in 1977, the times were not so swell for the information systems organization at the maker of motorcycles, jet skis and all-terrain vehicles.

The IS group was not processing reports on time, and its systems frequently crashed; yet, with the head count at 95, management at the Irvine, Calif.-based company viewed the IS organization as overstaffed.

To deal with the situation, Kawasaki's vice-president of finance hired Robert O. Shepard, a burly ex-Marine who had been running data processing at Western Air Lines. Shepard, now a Kawasaki vice-president in charge of administration and information systems, set about reining in the IS organization. Today, the head count stands at 51, and the budget is only 25% above the level of 12 years ago, according to Shepard.

During those 12 years, Kawasaki revved up its IS infrastructure by building networks for its dealers and salespeople, among other systems. Last year, the company had its best year yet; motorcycle sales were up 5% in a market that shrank 20%, while watercraft sales rose 30%, according to Roger Peterson, the director of IS.

Kawasaki IS managers attribute much of the increase in motorcycle market share last year to a new service that lets dealers seek no-money-down financing for customers from Household Finance Corp. through Kawasa ki's dealer network. A network link



(From left) Shepard, Peterson and Bramwell steer IS for Kawasaki

with Household Finance allows dealers to get nearly instantaneous responses on credit applications.

When he took over Kawasaki's IS organization, Shepard reckoned that about a third of his workers did not know what they were supposed to be doing. His message to them was to be patient team players. As he recalls, it went like this: "If nobody has the time to tell you what to do, just don't create more problems. We'll get to each and every one of you. However, if you're not interested in being a positive force in our organization and want to sit around and talk sports, do me and yourself a big favor and go look for a

new job before I have to ask you to in about a month."

Although he already had too many people and too many managers, Shepard's first move was to hire another manager — Peterson, then a project manager in IS at Pacific Mutual Insurance Co. His job would be to plot a long-range strategy. "Ninety-five of us were going to right the ship," Shepard says, "and one — Roger Peterson — was going to learn the company so when it was righted we'd know which direction to sail in."

The reduction in head count took place over the next five years with only Continued on page 56

College grads get edge over job shifters

BY ALAN J. RYAN

hey don't make 'em like they used to." It has been said of many things, such as automobiles, beer cans and houses. Is it also true of recent college graduates in the information systems field?

Possibly, but there are some who argue that a recent college graduate is preferable to "the professional job

Take James T. Matsey, for instance. As corporate director of information systems at Reynolds Metals Co. in Richmond, Va., Matsey says he has built a strong IS work force by bringing in recent graduates, providing them with additional training and then encouraging them to work on systems at one of Reynolds' nine businesses, spread over 40 manufacturing plants and 150 business locations in the U.S.

The selection process is still a care-

ful one; Matsey is looking for technical skills combined with good business sense. He believes that where the schools have left a student weak in one particular area, education on the job will help.

"You can teach anybody who has a college degree," he says.

The biggest problem he faces with his training program — which happens under his supervision at the company's headquarters here — is trying to hold onto the workers until they have completed the training program, "before

the demands of the company force us into putting them into other areas," he says. "I hire them and put them on my staff. We train them, and they get promoted to one of the professional staffs

under me."

Matsey says the information systems industry is generally always looking for experienced people. For the last 11 years, however, Reynolds has been content to train its workers quietly while building their company loyalty.

"We have a good track record for holding onto those people," Matsey says, adding that he prefers to provide some training rather than hiring a job shifter who may change jobs every two years or so. UnflappaBull



KNOW BULL



Unflappable: another word for cool under fire. Capable of jobs like automating Europe's largest carmaker. Running a network through the Australian Outback. Computerizing the health records of every schoolchild in England.

The pressure cookers.

The jobs they said couldn't be done. By anyone else. We're Bull. A computer company for a business

environment that's faster, harder, and more punishing every year. An environment in which traditional ideas no longer work.

To succeed today, you need a different kind of computer company. A new one.

Know Bull.

1-800-543-6699. Phone for a copy of our corporate brochure.

Worldwide Information

Systems

Bull

BOOKREVIEW

Making the case for beating Japan the American way

MORE LIKE US By James Fallows Houghton Mifflin Co., \$18.95

It is always somewhat startling at first to read a book that bucks the prevailing tide of opinion. Such points of view generally provoke one of two conclusions about the author — that he is a "visionary" or is just plain "off-base." Journalist/essayist James Fallows does just that in his new book, More Like Us. Fallows, a staffer at the Atlantic Monthly and frequent commentator for National Public Radio, has drawn an unusual conclusion from his three years of tenure covering the Far East, during which he

lived for some time in Japan. In a time in which orthodox opinion urges catching up to the economic success of Japan by emulating that country's management and production methods, Fallows says precisely the opposite — that the U.S. is better off when it behaves in a uniquely American fashion.



Unfortunately, while Fallows' work cannot be characterized as off-base, the book also falls well short of visionary. Fallows does show an observant bent, deftly illustrating the differences between the cultures of Japan and the IJ.S.

Those differences lie at the heart of his argument —

that the disorder and lack of regimentation that characterize American affairs are precisely what makes its culture great, because of the opportunities for mobility and advancement that they create. He puts it bluntly enough: "If we have to out-cooperate and out-sacrifice the Japanese, we may as well quit." In a culture

such as Japan's in which "everyone knows his place," he says, such an idea works.

But for Fallows, the idea of American culture is to have no place, no constraints that hold back ideas and opportunities.

However, in presenting a general, largely anecdotal case — much of which is based on his personal reminiscences — Fallows undermines his argument. There simply isn't enough meat on the bones: Readers are likely to be left with the lingering question, how do you juggle an unregimented strategy with the need for planning? The author's answer is a bit too glib: Better the chance to fail and suffer the consequences than to take no chance at all.

Without degrees

Fallows' argument is an enticing and critical one for the information systems industry, which is currently facing a time of retrenchment and consolidation. Information systems provides a couple of key examples that Fallows uses to buttress his argument.

He spends a good deal of the book arguing against the concept of a meritocracy, in which requirements for professional licensing — which, Fallows points out, are a fairly recent cultural development — have kept otherwise qualified people from contributing to such crucial areas as education and in which a college degree is paramount for white-collar acceptance.

Fallows sees this as a needless hardening of American arteries. For him, the ideal is a Microsoft that is too busy innovating to care whether its employees have college degrees. Similarly, he sees strength and flexibility in a culture which Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates can be worth \$1 billion and still be thought of a

"basically a regular guy."
However, More Like Us does not really deal fully with the expectations of today's business world. It is easy to sit back and say, "Be adventurous," but harder to attempt adventurousness in an economy plagued by deficits and competition from sides. Companies being forced to streamline are not likely to buy the idea that cultural mobility is the ultimate solu-

tion to their problems.

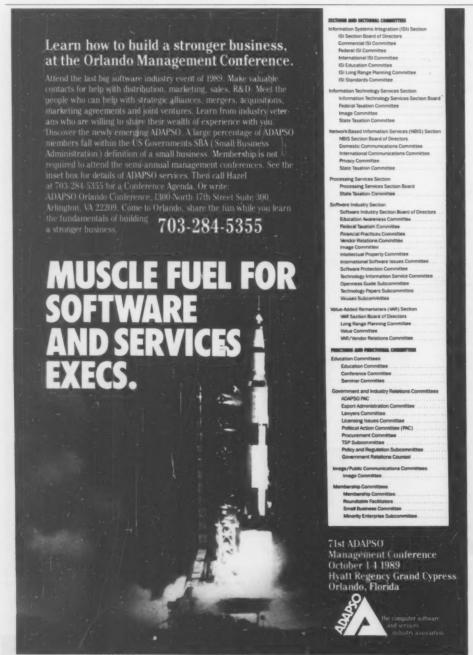
Fallows does address the need for more government support of business, partly to meet the efforts of Japan's powerful Ministry of International Trade and Industry, but his argument lacks pertinence in the current mood of U.S. government cutbacks.

Spending time in the Far East has lent Fallows some valuable insights, and they occasionally surface with the impact that they deserve. In addition, his service as a speechwriter to President Jimmy Carter affords him a seasoned view of government and America. However, More Like Us may be the rare book that could have used another 100 pages to make a slower, more thorough case. As it stands, it's not quite enough.

DONALD ST. JOHN

St. John is Computerworld's assistant chief copy

Computerworld is initiating a new series of reviews that will focus on business and management books. New books that fit into this arena should be sent to the attention of Glenn Rifkin, Book Review Editor, Computerworld, 375 Cochitute Rd., Framingham, Mass. 01701.





After intense research, 3M finds yet another way to improve the formatted data cartridge tape.

How can you improve on a product that offers you twelve patents and performance that doesn't quit?

Put it on sale.

During August and September

participating 3M dealers will be passing savings on formatted data cartridge tapes on to you. That means you'll be able to save time, money, and up to 134 Mbytes of valuable information.

So take advantage of our formatted data cartridge tape sale today. And we'll continue to make more

improvements for tomorrow.



3M

Kawasaki

one dismissal, Shepard says: "There were some others we encouraged to leave suggested, you could say.

Despite this blunt approach to the overstaffing - and the combat helmet perched atop his office hat rack - Shepard warns against creating an atmosphere of fear as a manager. "You get a few good people, treat them right personally and professionally, and you'll be amazed at how well things go," he says.

Asked if Shepard's view reflects management in Kawasaki's homeland, Peterson plays down the connection. "I think the Marines influenced him more than the

Financial management at Kawasaki does reflect the Japanese influence, Shepard says. "I have a fit once a year when I see my new budget. It's my actual spending for the current year," he says.
"That's one thing that's very Japanese here: If you want anything budgetwise, figure out something you can make better or get rid of to pay for it."

It was within such constraints that Ka-wasaki created K-Share, its dealer network that serves as a sales-support tool, given that half of the dealers sell vehicles from other manufacturers. Dealers originally worked with terminals and were upgraded to Zenith Data Systems PCs in

Motorcycle dealers contacted rate sys-

tems from Kawasaki and Honda superior to others, with each offering some advantages that the other lacks. The Honda system is more elaborate, running on 20 floppy disks compared with K-Share's one. It also offers color graphics and fill-in fields compared with K-Share's monochrome display and DOS-style prompts. "Somebody stupid could probably order a part through Honda. With Kawasaki you've got to know some things. though an experienced user might find K-Share faster, says Whitney Blakesley, coowner of Champion Kawasaki in Costa Mesa, Calif. Blakesley concedes that Honda's system will do more and is easier to use, but praises Kawasaki's IS people for being "more tuned in to what the dealers are doing."

This month Kawasaki is launching K-Pay, an Automated Clearing House interface that lets dealers make payments electronically, potentially cutting their interest expense and eliminating the keying of data on checks received at Kawasaki.

With their networked personal computers, Kawasaki salespeople can communicate with one another and the home office and make inquiries about customers' orders, payments and inventory.

Kawasaki has been able to deploy such systems with its reduced work force thanks in part to low turnover and productivity software such as fourth-generation language and software for job scheduling and report distribution, says Gary Bramwell, the director of data center services and one of the IS staffers who worked under Shepard's predecessor. Low turnover builds up a force of experienced employees and reduces the need for training, Bramwell says.

Attention to price and performance in making purchases helps keep the budget growth down, he adds. "We get price quotes from at least three people on everything we install," he says.

When the IS group grew to 95 employees, it tried to do too much at once, according to Bramwell. "Management had undertaken too many aggressive projects. They were going to miss deadlines and started throwing people at them,"

HAVE A FIT once a year when I see my new budget. It's my actual spending for the current year. That's one thing that's very Japanese here: If you want anything budgetwise, figure out something you can make better or get rid of to pay for

> ROBERT O. SHEPARD KAWASAKI MOTORS

says. "People were not managed very well, and their productivity was low.

With the completion of major transaction-oriented systems, Kawasaki's IS group intends to focus on decision-support technologies.

When we get finished cleaning up our act and go into maintenance mode, we should be able to tap into decision-support tools," Peterson says. "Otherwise," Shepard adds, "you're building pieces of a decision-support system and tearing it down as the infrastructure changes.

The decision-support technologies graphical user interfaces, SQL and a relational database, among others - will be aimed in part at reducing the need for skilled IS professionals to cull reports on a request basis. They may make the transaction-oriented system look slicker but at a substantial cost and with little business payoff, Peterson says.

What happens when the decision-support architecture is in place? "The problem is your business is changing all the time," Shepard says. "The key is that — busy as you are — you have to keep an eye on what is changing with information technology and business and look ahead, so you always have your vision of the future, so you're not working on things that would be outdated two years from now."

How large is Computerworld's total audience of computer-involved professionals?

620.00

That's because we're the newspaper of record for information systems management. If you're still on the routing list instead of the subscriber list, now's the time to get your own copy of COMPUTERWORLD delivered fresh every week.

It will give you a complete rundown of everything that's happening in the computing arena. You'll stay on top of the news & nuances of the industry and the praises and problems of its products.

Don't delay, order now. You'll get 51 information packed issues. Plus special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration. You'll also get our special Spotlight section . . . featuring detailed head-to-head comparisons of the industry's latest products.

Use the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue and get your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD.



*Audit Bureau of Circulations Supplemental Data Report, May 25, 1987

TAKING CHARGE

Ellis Booker

Get real with artificial intelligence



The nation's first artificial intelligence laboratory for educational and training technologies, the Insti-

tute for the Learning Sciences, was established earlier this summer by Northwestern University and high-technology consulting giant Andersen Consulting. They will jointly fund the lab, which will be located a few blocks from the university's Evanston, Ill., main campus.

But the setting for the announcement breakfast at the University Club in Chicago's downtown Loop area was unwittingly and terribly ironic. This city's public schools are widely believed to be some of the nation's worst, and like so many other urban school systems, Chicago's counts an appallingly high number of dropouts.

So, while representatives from Andersen and the university spoke excitedly about the potential of the institute's wideranging, cross-disciplinary approach—it will encompass the fields of computer science, psychology and education—one was tempted to ask, will any of this help schoolchildren? Will the lab, which hopes to attract nearly 100 topflight researchers and students, help hardpressed U.S. schools?

Certainly the lab's first director, noted AI researcher Roger C. Schank, hopes to take the institute's basic research and apply it to educational problems in general.

"We can build software to teach an 18-year-old service representative to read a manual," says Schank, formerly the head of Yale University's Artificial Intelligence Project. "We can design programs on another scale to teach fourth graders to read"

An enthusiastic man with the style of a natural-born teacher, Schank sees his lab as an opportunity to "reexamine what should be taught and how to teach it." He blasts current educational software, which he says is either written by programmers ("shoot down at the verb as it flies by") who know nothing about teaching or children, teachers who know nothing about computers or educational publishers who should

know better but refuse to make the investment.

The best computerized teaching tool to date, Schank contends, is the flight simulator. Used by the military and commercial airlines to train pilots, this type of system creates an uncanny simulation of flying a jet airplane and encourages learning based on need.

Simulations, Schank says, could be used for other kinds of learning. For example, he describes a "chimpanzee simulation" that one of his Yale graduate students — who has followed Schank to Northwestern — is building. Students learn about chimpanzees as they interact with the simulation.

"People are interested in things when they are interested in them," says Schank, who thinks this self-evident idea is woefully lacking in modern educational practices.

Computer-aided curiosity
Similarly, instead of learning
from books in the traditional, linear fashion, students on multimedia computer systems —
what Schank, for lack of a better phrase, calls "discovery
learning stations" — will be
prompted to follow their curiosity, controlling the program
and images through a naturallanguage interface. As it happens, the lab will use Apple's
Macintosh II as its learning station platform.

Finally, Schank vows that the technologies developed at the lab will go toward Northwestern's School of Education, where he will be a professor.

Still, a thoughtful student will see that Schank's lab, which Andersen is backing with \$15 million during the next five years, is an alliance between an institution of higher education and a for-profit business.

As such, it should come as no shock that Andersen wants to use the lab's software for training its own employees and, eventually, the employees of its clients. Andersen, which says it now spends \$100 million a year on training its employees, will retain right of first refusal on the license of any technologies developed at the institute that are not directly funded by another company or government agency. Other commercial backers of the institute are expected, according to Northwestern, which itself will fund the lab at around \$2 million a year.

Clearly, American business also faces an education crisis. The skilled work force is shrinking, and changing economic realities may, according to some, require new employees to change their jobs three to five times during a career. Meanwhile, the society's "knowledge base" is increasing 1% per year, observers say.

For me, this commercial aspect of the institute is not suspect. It is, however, sad. Sad because government has yet to commit itself — even under "Education President" Bush — to the sort of innovative, even provocative, educational technologies that Northwestern's AI lab will explore. Sad because employees at a few Fortune 500 firms will likely be the first beneficiaries of the institute's tools, not the schoolchildren who desperately need them.

Booker is Computerworld's Chicago correspondent.

MIT's Lester hits U.S. manufacturing flaws

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN

NAPA, Calif. — Despite the introduction of computer-integrated manufacturing (CIM), the U.S. manufacturing scene remains troubled by short-range planning and poor management of human resources, according to Richard Lester, executive director of the MIT Commission on Industrial Productivity.

Lester spent more than a year coordinating 550 interviews with workers, managers and executives at 150 manufacturing plants in the U.S., Europe and Japan. The commission's findings, now published in the book *Made in America*, concluded that the U.S. could be doing more to remain a world-class competitor.

"There's a top-down approach," Lester told Hewlett-Packard Co.'s annual CIM-inar here last month. "We're treating the economy like a black box and twiddling with the knobs." The results, he said, are high interest rates, international trade imbalances and budget deficits.

Pessimistic prognosis

The MIT project, in which eight study teams were deployed around the world, came back with a bad report on the U.S. "We saw deep-rooted, systematic weaknesses that were preventing many U.S. firms from adopting the best practices that would allow them to be more competitive," he said.

Lester outlined an action plan to highlight what he believes are the top priorities in the new economy. First, U.S. firms must forego their tendency to adopt short-term horizons. "Higher interest rates force companies to take a shorter term view." Lester said. Currently, many U.S. companies, including those in the computer industry, are holding the line on research and development costs to boost profit margins. However, long-term R&D investments often pay off with new and unexpected products, Lester noted.

Learn = earn

The greatest danger, he said, is "the profligate waste of human resources, which is caused by the sorry state of U.S. public schools." The factory cannot be made more productive through CIM without investing heavily in its workers. "We've managed to overcome the poor schooling problem by importing foreign students and keeping them after they graduate," Lester said.

However, it is the lower half of the work force, the semiskilled workers, who must be reached if yearly U.S. productivity gains are to break past the level of 1% to 3%, Lester said.

"Some companies regard human resources as a cost to control, rather than as an asset to be managed," he said, noting that an organization's performance is only as good as that of the less qualified half of its work force allows it to be.

CALENDAR

Unattended operations — the "lights-out" data center concept — continues to generate a lot of interest. But is anyone really achieving true lights-out? The Association for Computer Operations Management (AFCOM) aims to find out at its educational symposium, "Lights On About Automated Operations," next month.

The symposium, to be held Sept. 11-12 in Kansas City, Mo., will include sessions on case studies, monitoring the data center, productivity through tape robotics, VSE automation, multivendor environments, achieving direct-access storage device management success and more. For more information, contact AFCOM at 742 E. Chapman Ave., Orange, Calif. 92666.

AUG. 13-19

Software Futures Executive Forum. Boston, Aug. 14-15 — Contact: Digital Consulting, 6 Windsor St., Andover, Mass. 01810.

Plexible Manufacturing Systems Conference. Boston, Aug. 14-16 — Contact: The Institute of Management Sciences, 290 Westminster St., Providence, R.I. 02903.

Busic Project Management: Planning, Schoduling and Control. Chicago, Aug. 14-17 — Contact: American Management Asaociation, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

CADD Production Management. Purgatory, Colo., Aug. 14-18 — Contact: Philip Bennett, Department of Engineering Professional Development, University of Wisconsin-Madiaon, 432 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis. 53706. Digital Image and Optical Disk Systems. Arington, Va., Aug. 15 — Contact: Tracey Hubbard, National Trade Productions, 313 S. Patrick St., Alexandria, Va. 22314.

Introduction to Information Engineering. Washington, D.C., Aug. 15-17 — Contact: James Martin Associates, Suite 200, 1850 Centennial Park Drive, Reston, Va. 22091.

Multi-Not Expo '89. Houston, Aug. 17 — Contact: Entre Computer Center, Suite 112, 1221 Katy Freeway, Houston, Texas 77079.

Very High-Speed Information Natworks Symposium. Los Angeles, Aug. 17-18 — Contact: Arlene Weber, 3732 Botter Hall, University of California at Los Angeles, Computer Science Department, Los Angeles, Calif. 19024.

Plug the documentation hole in your information storage system!



With the remarkable TAPEDOC™ tape documentation hub.

- Stores up to eight pages of directory information with each
- tape.

 Does not interfere with tape storage in a standard rack

To order or for more information, contact:

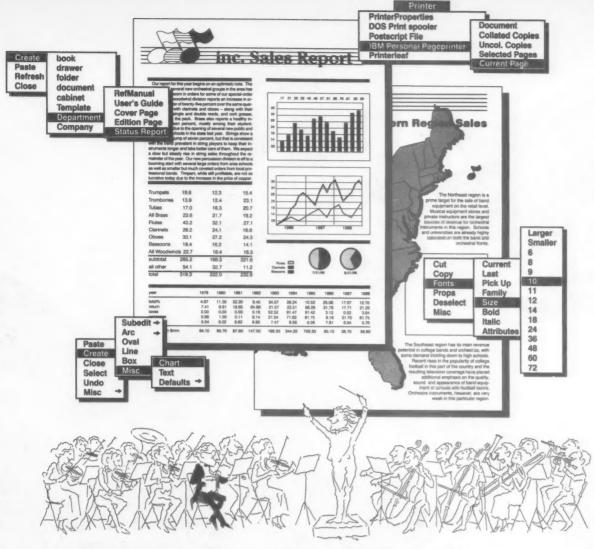
TAPEDOC

P.O. Box 39550 Phoenix, Arizona 85069 (602) 241-8470

PEDOC is a trademerk of Computer Systems Engineering, Inc., Phoenix, Arizona.



For the price of a single player,



you can have the whole orchestra.

IBM Interleaf Publisher. The desktop publishing ensemble that does it all. Now at an incredibly reduced price through August 31.

Until now, most desktop publishing software played only one tune. Some performed page layouts. Others executed graphics. Then there were the word processing virtuosos. And the charting soloists.

But now there's IBM Interleaf "Publisher. It performs all these functions and makes them work together in concert. What's more, the critics agree IBM Interleaf

does it all better and faster than the packages that only play solo. Which makes you more productive, whether you work alone or with others, on anything from simple memos to fully orchestrated publications.

Especially when you add the power and speed of any 386 be based IBM PS/2® and the great-looking results you get with an IBM laser printer.

Pop-up menus that let anyone play like a pro. Practice, practice, practice? Not with IBM Interleaf. Its pop-up menus lead you through any task. So you're free to improvise. Create. Even show off a little. Start with a spreadsheet and transform it into a pie chart, then to a bar chart, then to a line graph—instantly.

An overture you can't refuse. Best of all, now until August 31, you can get IBM Interleaf for about the same price you'd expect to pay for one of those one-note packages. Contact your IBM marketing representative or IBM Authorized Dealer today.

To find the dealer nearest you, call 1 800 IBM-7257, ext. 146.
And get ready for the applause.





Our standards are the toughest part of our 3.5" diskette.

Depend on it.

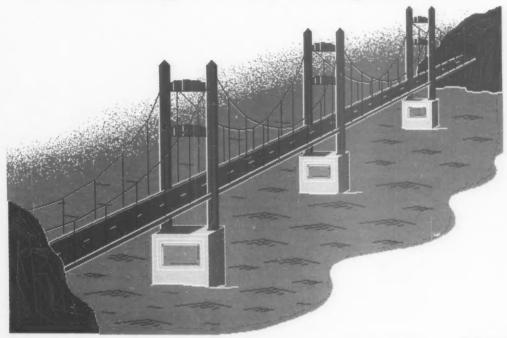


BASF

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

THE MACINTOSH MARKET

Establishing ties with foreign markets



BY JIM BRUNET

mproved local-area network options and a wave of new products designed to permit connectivity with Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and IBM mainframe environments are creating broader opportunities for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh personal computers in the corporate computing arena.

Not all Apple watchers are as enthusiastic as David Ryter, vice-president of Pacer Software, Inc., a vendor of Mac-to-VAX server software, who main-"The development of tains. connectivity solutions in LAN, VAX and IBM mainframe environments has dispelled the Macintosh's image as a toy or a risk in the corporate environment.' Most will agree, however, that Mac connectivity solutions have added to the machine's credibil-

Brunet is a free-lance writer based in

ity among corporate users

Apple's connectivity strategy embraces three main goals: de veloping Appletalk for Macintosh networks; integrating the Mac with target environments, such as DEC and IBM machines and protocols, Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) and Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol; and offering users and developers common tools.

In the LAN arena, one of Apple's most important recent developments is the introduction of Appletalk Phase 2. Phase 2 provides users with features critical to the operation of large net-

works, such as addressing, routing and broadcasting.

The new features theoretically expand Appletalk's addressing capabilities from 254 to 16 million nodes. The routing and broadcasting features improve efficiency on multiprotocol networks - for example, LANs containing a mix of Mac, DOS and OS/2 systems. One key feature is the ability to address logical network segments, such as the accounting or marketing department, as opposed to physical network segments.

Apple's other significant LAN-oriented announcement is support of IBM's Token-Ring. Apple's Tokentalk product allows Macs to be added to existing PC networks connected by Token-Ring without affecting the PC network.

Dave Marshak, an analyst at Patricia Seybold's Office Computing Group in Boston, says he believes networked Macs are now entering a more mature phase.

"Previously, Macs have been connected rather haphazardly - three Macs and a Laserwriter constituted a network," Marshak says. "Now, a formal architectural approach, using tools such as the X Windows windowing system, CL/1 [an SQL-based network applications language developed by Network Innovations Corp.] and the communications tools in Apple's [soon to be released] System 7.0 operating system, will allow powerful extended networks to be created."

But while Mac LAN connectivity is still evolving, the new heavy action is in Mac-to-host

INSIDE

Depositing the Savings

Choosing a hard disk (see chart, page 66) is simple, compared with picking a backup medium. Page 64.

Tried It, Liked It

Developers have started taking the Mac seriously as a platform for new AI products. Page 65.

Los Angeles.

AUGUST 7, 1989

Ties

FROM PAGE 61

connectivity. Mac-to-VAX connectivity is the most advanced. The basic connectivity problems — making physical and data link connections and establishing rudimentary terminal emulation capabilities — have been solved.

"There are many VAX terminal emulation products, plus a full array of file servers, Ethernet interfaces, routers and gateway bridges and Mac-to-mainframe database access programs," says Dave Kosiur, editor of Fullerton, Calif.-based "Connections," a Mac connectivity newsletter.

Co-op development

Much of the impetus for this array of products comes in part from the joint Apple/DEC development program announced in August 1988. "The Apple/Digital program provided the framework for Mac-to-VAX connectivity; it is essentially a cooperative development agreement with mutual support," says Lyle Anderson, director of emerging technologies at DMR Group, a New York-based international consulting firm.

A Mac can be connected to a VAX in one of two ways: either the VAX appears to the Mac as a node on an Appletalk network, or the Mac appears to the VAX as a Decret node.

Of the four VAX file-server products currently available, Alisa Systems, Inc.'s Alisashare

and Pacer Software's Pacershare are by far the predominant ones. These products provide VAX file-server capabilities to Macs connected to VAXs either directly by Ethernet or via Appletalk networks connected to Ethernet by a bridge.

The major question in using the VAX as a file server is how to use it. "When using VAX as file server, everyone wants to drag 40M bytes of hard disk [data from the] Mac to the VAX. Much of this [data] is redundant,

such as systems folders and bitmapped fonts," points out Robert Denny, Alisa Systems' president.

Another problem, Denny says, is that VAXs typically take one-quarter of a second to create a file, creating a prohibitive load when transferring a disk containing thousands of files. He suggests a better way to use file servers is to put shared or infrequently used utilities, such as spelling checkers or type fonts, on the VAX.

Both vendors and users note that although print servers may not have the glamour of file servers, both are heavily used at

most customer sites.

"Sharing the high-capacity laser printer is the single biggest use we have for our network," explains Jay Thomas, research engineer at the Imaging Systems Division of Du Pont Co. in Brevard, N.C.

Currently available connectivity solutions that make a Mac appear as a Decnet node include Technology Concepts, Inc.'s Community, Alisa Systems' TSSnet and Dove Computer Corp.'s Fastnet. This approach is favored in computing environments that are heavily tied to DEC-centered processing.

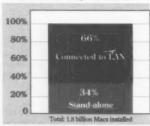
To further these basic connectivity capabilities, DEC added its Local-Area Transport (LAT) protocol to the joint development agreement in May. This protocol will provide Macs with a terminal session capability, enabling multisession VT terminal emulation over Ethernet to multiple VAX hosts.

But the main focus of Mac-to-VAX connectivity these days is on developing applications that take advantage of the connections. To this end, as part of their joint development agreement, Apple and DEC announced a set of Application Programming Interfaces (API) that provide software developers with a standardized framework for developing end-user applications such as database server programs.

Included in the set are APIs for both SQL and CL/1, which provide the host database access necessary to construct database

Global connections

By the end of 1988, two-thirds of the worldwide installed base of Macintoshes were connected in some form to a LAN*



*LANs connecting three or more devices, excluding printers

servers. Connectivity languages such as CL/1 can write applications without host or network code to access mainframe data.

"Between Digital and Apple, we're providing the glue and plumbing, built around industry standards, to form useful networks, independent of hardware," explains John Rose, manager of DEC's Personal Computing Systems Group.

DMR's Anderson says that CL/1 has great potential as a language because of its ability to support distributed applications running across a network and because of the number of third-party vendors that support it.

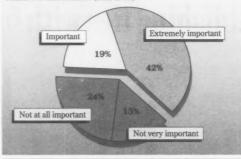
"Everyone who has a database or spreadsheet for the Mac—at least a dozen vendors—is engaged in CL/1 development," Kosiur says. There are, he adds, at least another half-dozen without any previous database background developing CL/1-specific applications. Some of the names involved in demonstrations of tremendous advantage that the Mac offers is its ability to copy and paste data from the mainframe into local applications, an important feature not built into any other micro used as a terminal, according to Anderson.

"Another benefit is the ability to upgrade the user interface [via the Mac] to your mainframe ap-

Aiming for the mainstream

More than half of the executives surveyed felt that the ability to network Macs into the corporate computing environment was important

PERCENT OF RESPONDENTS (BASE OF 118)



COLUMN A 1000 COMMONTEDIMENTO ENTRYDIAL ANVIGORY BOARD CURVE.

CW CHAPT INDEED DAD

CL/1 applications at Dexpo East '89 in February were Odesta Corp., Neuron Data, Inc., Tactics International, Andyne Computing Ltd. and Fairfield Software.

Macintosh connectivity applications are more evolved in the VAX marketplace than in computing environments that include IBM mainframes. Anderson says prospects for products offering Mac-to-IBM connection are good but notes that the state of the art here is 12 to 24 months behind the VAX are-

na.
The current offerings of Mac-to-IBM connectivity

products are basic physical- and data link-level connections and simple terminal emulation.

"The IBM market is still in its infancy. Emulation cards come first, then

peer-to-peer applications — as with the LU6.2 protocol," notes Joyce Enos, product manager for Avatar Corp.'s Macmainframe, one of the half-dozen Mac IBM 3270 emulators on the market.

Besides a few terminal emulators, Anderson says, the only Mac-to-IBM mainframe product that is shipping is the Oracle Corp. database server. "It's the only product in this niche that provides both server and requestor software [for each side of the mainframe/Mac sides of the network connection, respectively]," he says. "It also provides distributed data management to keep data synchronized on both sides of the network."

Some observers are quick to point out the advantages of a Mac-to-IBM connection. One plications without having to upgrade your applications portfolio," he adds. "Mac-to-mainframe combines the userfriendliness of the Mac with the power of the mainframe."

Others, however, question whether Macs will be as successful connecting to IBM mainframes as they have been connecting to VAXs. They point out that DEC did not have a viable presence on the desktop. Furthermore, DEC customers, by definition, lacked any predisposi-

departmental computers."

"The objections from MIS have been a lack of connectivity. 3270 and Token-Ring should help," says Bill Stewart, product manager for Mac 3270 from Simware, Inc. Simware's emulator provides script language to go with 3270 emulation to automate such procedures as logon and file transfers.

Apple has moved quickly to capitalize on that opportunity. According to Henri Aebischar, Apple's director of product marketing for networking communications products, the company's Mac Advanced Program-to-Program Communications product is the first certified non-IBM version of the LU6.2 protocol. It implements 3270 coaxial, Token-Ring and Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) serial connections to mainframes and serves as the basis for Apple and third-party Mac-to-IBM-mainframe products.

Promises to keep

Possibly the most promising of Apple's recent announcements are the System 7.0 systems software and the communications toolbox for the Macintosh, which many believe will significantly affect Mac connectivity in the corporate environment. The System 7.0 announcement could clear up many of the objections the Macintosh has faced in this environment, particularly in those shops where IBM mainframes dominate.

"The June announcements lent credibility, showing that Macs are real business machines, support SAA and won't bring down your systems," Enos

points out.

According to Carlson, System 7.0 will set communications standards that would force consistency on communications products, just as the Mac user interface provided windowing standards for all applications.

"The interprocess communications of System 7.0 [may] make it easier to exchange data within a work group," Kosiur adds. "You can mix and match applications that share data as you like, not according to what combinations some software developer thought were important."

One major question remains as a result of the System 7.0 announcement and Apple's other connectivity initiatives. With Apple providing services such as bridges and routers, what is left for the third parties?

Traditionally, the company has relied on third-party vendors to provide much of the actual end-user networking products and to act as a testing ground for potential products. Now, however, many of the independents are

ETWEEN DIGITAL and Apple, we're providing the glue and plumbing, built around industry standards, to form useful networks, independent of hardware."

JOHN ROSE DEC

tion to buy products from IBM. Unlike the VAX marketplace,

onlike the VAA marketplace, in which the Mac enjoys VAX users' positive reception and DEC's active support, in IBM-dominated shops Apple is often faced with a skeptical audience, with IBM itself in a position to wage a tenacious, punishing battle for control of the desktops.

Still, the potential payoff for Apple from successful penetration into IBM accounts is much too large to ignore. "Forty to fifty percent of all corporate networking is SNA," points out Alec Carlson, architect of Technology Concepts' Community. "And IBM ultimately plans to replace 3270 with Token-Ring, which represents a huge market for Apple to connect tr

Token-Ring workstati.

facing the prospect of competition from Apple itself.

Co-opting ground that has been broken by others is not a new tactic. "Apple looks for third-party vendors to pioneer a technology and prove its worth, then they enter the market." Kosiur says.

Watch your step

Noting that something similar happened to White Pines Software, Inc., which "spent a lot of time putting X [Windows] on the Mac" only to have Apple step in with Mac X, Carlson says that is is always advisable for third-party vendors to remain wary when dealing with Apple.

"Vendors must be cautious," he advises. "They must guess where Apple is heading. No one wants to put 12 to 18 months of development in, only to see Apple come up with the same product."

Although Apple's stepped-up involvement introduces new risks for third-party connectivity vendors, some observers contend that the company is moving carefully, trying to advance its interests in the corporate market without shutting out third parties.

Anderson, for example, doubts that third-party LAN vendors have reason to worry about Apple's moves. "Apple provides connectivity at the physical level [of the OSI model] but hasn't dealt with the applications layer, such as file transfer or print services," he explains.

On the whole, he says, System 7.0 should be a boon to software developers. "It [reportedly] deals with a lot of the Mac's limitations and is generally on the same level of real-world abilities as OS/2, except for multitasking. The toolbox isolates developers from 'he details of the communications environment; they don't have to know whether a connection will be bisynch, asynch or SDLC."

ASK THE VENDOR

We use several Shiva V2400 Netmodern modems to connect our Macintoshes to an Appleshare network. Because of the increasing number of users on the network, we are now wondering if it is possible to hook up several phone lines per modem. Also, does Shiva have any plans to release a 9.6K bit/sec. modem that will definitely handle multiple phone lines?

Jeff Glick
U.S. News and World Report
Washington, D.C.

SHIVA CORP.: We have no plans to introduce a Netmodem that supports more than one phone line. Since each line would need a separate set of modem electrons, there is little cost savings to be gained by supporting multiple lines per unit. However, the Netmodem is designed so that you can put as many users on the network as you need to, up to Appletalk's normal limit.

We are waiting for a 9.6K bit/ sec. modem standard to emerge before building a Netmodem 9600. In the meantime, if you want to share a 9.6K bit/sec. modem on your network, you can use our Telebridge. ENDORS MUST BE cautious. No one wants to put 12 to 18 months of development in, only to see Apple come up with the same product."

ALEC CARLSON TECHNOLOGY CONCEPTS

The going may be hard for some thirdparty vendors whose products are now facing direct competition from Apple, but some feel that there is opportunity for development of unique selling advantages. And some of these enhancements could be what is needed to entice larger portions of the corporate market, which is currently more concerned with connectivity at the applications level than with pure connection.

According to Pacer Software's Ryter, "The Apple addition of connectivity 'plumbing' to the basic Macintosh is pushing third-party connectivity vendors toward value-added services such as Email"

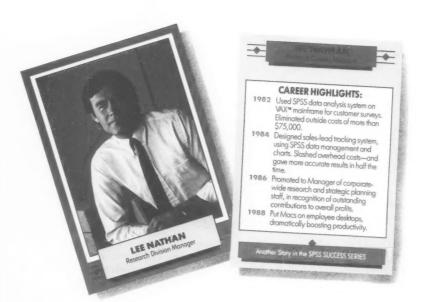
Furthermore, by taking more of the

connectivity upon itself, Apple may be opening the door for new third-party contributions,

Many analysts see ground-breaking possibilities in the budding crop of client-server products that permit distributed and cooperative processing. Kosiur, for example, sees the future of connectivity in products like Odesta's Helix VMS, which will run "the application of your choice locally while accessing mainframe data on a networked host machine."

data on a networked host machine."
"Cooperative applications," Anderson says, "where part of the application, such as a database server, sits on the mainframe and a front end sits on a networked workstation, are in the mainstream, not just for Apple, but the whole [computer] industry."

Big-league stats for the serious player.



When you want more data analysis power from your Macintosh? the only game in town is SPSS?

When you've got to know the score, you need more than an ordinary stat package. You need the most powerful data analysis software ever created for the Macintosh: SPSS.

Only SPSS for the Macintosh gives you all the same analytical capabilities as our legendary SPSS mainframe and workstation software. So you get more ways to turn data into knowledge.

Our Macintosh user interface puts you in control of data and file management. Basic and advanced statistical procedures like time series analysis and forecasting, nonlinear regression, discriminant analysis and more. Plus award-winning presentation graphics and tables to let you display your results.

In short, you get more statistical methods and features with SPSS than with any other Mac software.

And SPSS also gives you one other

vital feature: the SPSS support team that's come through for over a million users in the last 20 years.

So if you're serious about winning, don't settle for anything less than the power you need. Find out more about SPSS by calling

(312) 329-3324.

And get the knowledge to be first in your field.

SPSS inc.

Best in the final analysis.

444 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611 SPSS International BV: Avelingen West 80, P.O. Box 115, 4200 AC Gorinchem, The Netherlands

SPSS is a registered trademark of SPSS Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. Inc. VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Baffled by backup?

BY ASHLEY GRAYSON and ERIC BALDWIN

Choosing the right hard disk for the Macintosh is a straightforward task, based on speed, volume and price. Choosing the right device to back up that hard disk is another matter, however. Not only are a variety of technologies available to back up the Macintosh, but a number of procedural questions need to be answered

Grayson and Baldwin are founder and senior project manager, respectively, of ADG in San Pedro, Calif.

when making a backup choice.

Several different types of backup technology are available: floppies; tape; and removable, hard or optical media.

For Macintosh users with 20M-byte hard drives, backing up to floppy disks is a viable option. There are a dozen different software packages that provide users with file-by-file cataloging and incremental backup. These products can be purchased for less than \$200; if used regularly, they provide efficient and reliable

backup for lower capacity hard disks.

For larger hard disks, tape backups are generally preferred for their speed, security and high capacity. The same DC2000 low-density-format and DC600 high-density-format cartridges that have become the standard ¼-in. tape formats in the DOS world form the backbone of most Mac tape units. A typical DC2000-based tape backup system for the Mac will hold 40M to 80M bytes at a rate of around 512K byte/min. DC600-based tape systems can hold up to 150M bytes at a rate of around 1M byte/min.

Several manufacturers offer tape backup systems for the Macintosh. Basic systems with 20M-byte capacity and mirror-image backup begin at \$500. Higher capacity systems with more sophisticated software can cost \$2,000 or more.

Unfortunately, while there are standards for ¼-in. tape on the DOS side, no similar standardization of tape formats exists for the Macintosh. Every tape drive manufacturer has its own unique format and software, so a backup made with one will not restore on any other.

For the individual user, this presents few problems. For the network manager, however, this means that any backup strategy relying on a tape drive must be supported by a second identical tape drive or be in constant danger of suffering a single-point failure.

Compatibility questions arise with removable disk cartridges as well, although there are fewer formats to contend with. Removable disk cartridges fall into three categories: high-capacity floppy disk

VERY TAPE drive manufacturer has its own unique format and software, so a backup made with one will not restore on any other.

drives, hard cartridges and removable hard-disk packs.

High-capacity floppy disk drives use 5½-in. flexible media encased in plastic cartridges that look like oversized Macintosh floppies. While their performance specifications are similar — 20M-byte capacity per disk, or about twice as fast as the Mac's own 800K drive — all of their formats are different and incompatible.

Prices for these drives range from \$1,000 to \$2,000, and disks cost from \$50 to \$125 each, which makes high-capacity floppy drives more expensive than tape if used as a dedicated backup system. These drives can be used as auxiliary hard disks at a low cost per megabyte.

Hard cartridges use the same metal disks as fixed hard drives but are encased

ASK THE VENDOR

What kind of features does CMS Enhancements' Ultrapower 4.5 have that will deal with problems arising in the event of a power outage? Is it equipped with a uniform shutdown?

Kevin Kelly Computerland Seattle

CMS ENHANCEMENTS, INC.: We offer a series of on-line, uninterruptible power supplies (UPS) for use with small-footprint computers. These UPSs supply clean, conditioned power sufficient to support CPUs, monitors and other peripherals during brownouts or main power supply failures, enabling users to power down their computer without losing files. Ultrapower 4.5 offers emergency keyboard lights, remote-on and protection against power disturbances including extended brownout protection down to 95 volts AC. At full power, the battery will last 22½ minutes in the event of an outage; it is equipped with uniform shutdown.

GOD DIDN'T MAKE LITTLE BLUE APPLES. KMW DID.



New board connection for the Mac II. For a simple, costeffective board solution, choose our TwinAxcess for the Mac II. This easy-to-install card plugs into any member of the Mac II family, with connection to your host through twinax cable.

Field-proven multiport products. Our TwinAxcess Series II and Series III protocol



converters are ideal when you need remote attachment capabilities, or when you need support for up to seven devices. TwinAxcess system-level protocol converters provide midrange connections for any Macintosh, as well as IBM PCs and compatibles, laptops, ASCII terminals, and most popular printers. We can also help you connect to a mux, a data PEX, AppleTalk, or DECnet.

Powerful features on every level. TwinAxcess protocol converters benefit your Macs, your other peripherals, and your host, with these features:

- file transfer to and from your host
 terminal emulation
- manipulation of IBM midrange data within software programs such as Excel, Lotus 1-2-3, and MacWrite
- access to your host's mass storage capabilities
- printer pass-through to ImageWriter and LaserWriter

We'd like to give you more information on all of our connectivity choices. Call KMW today at our toll-free number below. (800) 531-5167
In Texas, (512) 338-3000

In Europe, 44 1 844 1525



Visit us at Macworld, Booth #5564

Twin/ancess is a trademark of KMW Systems Corporation. All other brands are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. © 1989 KMW Systems Corporation

in a plastic cartridge. Their seek times compare with midrange fixed disks using formatted capacities of around 40M bytes.

Hard-cartridge drives offer relative compatibility between brands, because most of them are actually manufactured by the same company. The six or seven different brand-name drives all are priced about \$1,500, with media costing \$125 to \$200. Like the high-capacity floppy drives, hard-cartridge drives can double as backup systems and auxiliary hard disks.

Removable hard-disk packs are fairly new, with only a few currently on the market. These are hard disk drive units that are divided into two parts: the power supply/controller module and a sealed disk pack with its own read/write head.

Hard-disk packs offer the greatest capacity of the different types of removable cartridges—up to 120M bytes. They are also more expensive. Prices start at \$2,500, and each additional hard-disk pack costs between \$1,500 and \$2,000.

The advantages of hard-disk packs are that these are true hard-disk systems that can operate as both primary and backup systems. Again, there is no compatibility among manufacturers.

The main advantage of backing up one hard disk to another is that if the original fails, the back-up can be brought on-line immediately. One drawback is that it erases the previous copy. A successful backup scheme requires more generations to create the protection of an audit trail. Another problem is that devices that use the technology of the device they back up are prey to that technology's weaknesses.

Optical storage encompasses compact disk/read-only memory (CD-ROM) drives, write-once

read-many (WORM) drives and erasable optical drives. Of these, only erasable optical drives, which are not yet available commerically, offer the potential for everyday backup.

The CD-ROM drives, of course, cannot be written to. WORM drives let you write only once, making them good for archival backup but not for the kind of revolving generational backups most users need. No one currently buys optical technology as a dedicated backup system, but it is possible to use it for both backup and mass storage.

Biggest value

Although optical storage devices are expensive — up to \$6,000 per single disk unit — its permegabyte cost is only around \$250 per 600M-byte disk, lower than any other media.

Only one or two erasable optical drives are available for the Macintosh at this time, and no specific backup software has been written for them. Backing up to these devices must be done through the Mac's Finder operating system file manager and therefore is limited to a disk-copy mirror-image backup or a supervised file-by-file backup.

Optical disk backup has yet to come of age, but high capacity and low cost per megabyte may eventually make it attractive for hard-disk backup in the 300M-byte and higher range, as well as for network backup.

The choice of backup devices should be based on a realistic examination of needs. Virtually any backup system will do, as long as it is meant to be used only for one self-contained system. Budgetary and security issues also need to be considered. However, the best backup device is one you will use regularly, regardless of format, media or mechanism.

Developers wise up in AI tool market

BY DAN SHAFER

The Macintosh is turning out to be the sleeper of the artificial intelligence market. Two years ago the Mac was all but ignored by most developers of AI tools; today, however, it is viewed by both tool vendors and serious users of AI technology as a viable, important platform.

Few AI products now confine themselves to the DOS world; almost all of the successful tools of recent vintage are available on both the Mac and DOS machines. Those vendors whose products do not run on the Mac are planning or developing versions that take advantage of Macintosh features such as its graphical interface.

The expert-system shell market is one area in which the Mac is thriving. More than a dozen tools, ranging in price from under \$100 to \$6,000,

have become available in the last year, bringing the total available up to 20.

Some of these shells are Macintosh versions of existing DOS products. Until recently, Neuron Data, Inc.'s Nexpert-Object was the

only high-end product available for the Mac. This product, priced around \$6,000, features superb interoperability, enabling it to integrate with other programs on the system. A little competition never hurt any product, however, and Nexpert-Object, while still easily the leading product in the over-\$1,000 category, is starting to get some.

Goldworks II, from industry leader Gold Hill Computers, Inc., is the latest arrival on the high end. Goldworks II promises to give Nexpert-Object a serious run for the high-ticket buyer. Its biggest drawback is the fact that it is based on LISP, which means that its interoperability is minimal; also, programmers who can code in its underlying language are few and far between and are high-priced themselves.

Neuron Data, by contrast, recently announced a Hypercard bridge capability, which allows tight integration of Hypercard applications and the Nexpert-Object inference engine.

One product that could easily have an impact on this segment of the market is VP-Expert Macintosh, an unannounced but widely rumored version of

Shafer is a Redwood City, Calif.-based free-lance writer and consultant specializing in emerging technologies.

Paperback Software International's very successful DOSbased tool platform. It is easy to use, produces efficient expert systems and creates interactive graphics as easily as tools costing many times its \$250 price tag. The Mac version is said to sport all of the features of the DOS product along with some new ones; the release date is rumored to be in November.

Just for the Mac

Interestingly enough, there are now a few expert-system shells running solely on the Macintosh, where they can take advantage of Apple's Hypercard software and the Mac's unique capabilities. These products include Hyperpress Publishing Corp.'s Intelligent Developer, Human Intellect Systems' Instant-Expert

WO YEARS AGO the Mac was

all but ignored by most develop-

ers of AI tools; today, however,

it is viewed by both tool vendors and se-

rious users of AI technology as a viable,

Plus and Peridom, Inc.'s Cog-

strong middle-ground entrant in

the expert-system shell market

priced below \$400. It offers free

runtimes and delivers finished

expert systems as stand-alone

applications capable of running

even on the Macintosh 512K or as Hypercard stacks, which re-

quire the now-minimum stan-

Developer, Hyperpress' recent-

ly introduced Big Time TV full-

motion video product allows ex-

pert-system builders to incorpo-

rate television-style images and

motion into their expert sys-

tems. That means, for example,

that instead of merely telling the

user how to fix a problem on a

car, the expert system can call

up a video sequence from a laser

disk and show the user the pro-

cess. The user can even stop or

reverse the video or put it in

slow motion as he follows the in-

per X, a simple stand-alone shell

product entirely in Hypercard,

lets you build, test and deliver

expert systems without leaving

Hypercard. Many users feel

Hyper X, which is priced at less

than \$100, is the best way to

learn about the technology be-

Millennium Software's Hy-

Combined with Intelligent

dard 1M byte of memory.

Intelligent Developer is a

important platform.

fore deciding which shell to use to create and deliver finished applications.

Expert-system shells are only the latest addition to the Mac AI arsenal. LISP and Prolog, the two dominant AI programming languages, both have respectable representation on the Macintosh, although no significant new development has occurred in the past year or so.

Arguably the best of the five Mac versions of Prolog currently available is from Advanced AI Systems, Inc., which has one of the longest track records on the Mac and is favored by a number of developers for AI prototyping and development. Priced at less than \$300, this is a robust implementation of the language.

Among the half-dozen versions of LISP available for the Mac, two vie for top honors. Expertelligence's Procyon Common LISP is getting a lot of developers' attention these days because of its interface and full implementation of the Common LISP standard. Allegro Common LISP, originally published by Coral Software Corp. but recently acquired — along with the company — by Apple itself, is a

full-bodied LISP favored by developers concerned with speed and simplicity of interface.

Both of these products are robust and usable versions of LISP, a language that dominates Al in the research world but is falling into dis-

use as a delivery vehicle because of its difficult-to-access approach to outside language environments.

The latest attention-grabbing technology is neural networks. Essentially, neural nets are hardware and/or software products designed to recognize patterns in data so that they can make decisions when other data patterns are presented. Fewer than a half-dozen serious Macintosh products are available — equaling about one-quarter of the current DOS market — and none has emerged as a clear leader.

However, neural networks are seen by many observers as the new wave of AI technology. The Mac's superior graphics and interactivity make it a platform more clearly suited to experimentation and exploration in this area. When designers get up to speed programming the relatively more complex Macintosh, the Mac could become the dominant platform for this technology.

The Mac is being taken seriously as an AI platform in both research and commercial circles. As AI is integrated with other business software solutions and the machine's graphical interface, rendering both more intuitive, current and future Macintosh users will find a machine that is even more accessible. •

Food for thought

sers will find that procedural issues often dictate hardware choices when backing up a Macintosh hard disk. These issues can include the following:

• Do you back up only data files, or do you also back

Do you back up only data files, or do you also back up the profile of the Macintosh? Backing up only data requires less storage capacity but more sophisticated software to extract the appropriate files from the hard disk to be backed up. Backing up the profile — every file needed to recreate the working software environment of the Macintosh — requires a mirror-image backup and demands that the backup media have the same or greater capacity as the original hard disk.

How many backup generations are you going to maintain?
 For backup systems with nonremovable media, data storage capacity is the issue. For removable media systems, capacity issues are less important than the ability of the software to catalog sequential backups.

 How often do you intend to perform a backup procedure? The more frequently you perform a backup, the more consideration the speed of the backup device must be given.

How large is your hard disk? Removable media makes it possible for low-capacity backup systems to back up high-capacity hard disks, but as the number of disks or tapes required increases, so does the potential for error.

ASHLEY GRAYSON and ERIC BALDWIN

Third-party Mac hard disk drives

OMPANY	PROBUCT	INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL	DRIVE MEE	COMPATIBLE WITH WHAT MAC MOPIES	NUMBER OF SCSI PORT PINS	DRIVE MECHANISM SUPPLIED BY	DISK SIZE (INCHES)	AVERAGE SEEK TIME (MILLISECONDS)	TRANSFER RATE (MBIT/SEC.)	CACHE MEMORY (KILOBYTES)	UTILITY SOFTWARE INCLUOED	CABLE LENGTH (PEET)	WEIGHT (POUNDS)	FOOTFRINT (LxWxH)	WARRANTY LINGTH	PHICE/ COST PER MEGABYTE
Aristotle Endontries, Inc. (804) 294-1113	Hardpac 80, 105	External	80, 105	SE, II, IIX, IICX	25	Quantum	3.5	19	24	84	Disk Manager Mac	3	2.2	7.25 x 4.65 x 2	1 year	\$1,795-\$1,995/NP
ATG Gigadiac (617) 935-2770	NP	External	2000 or 6400	All	50	ATG	12	120	480KB	64	NP	NP	55	NP	1 year	\$15,500/NP
Cache Systems Ltd. (800) 525-6465	Cache Hard Disc	External	81	Phos, SE, II	50	Sengste	5.25	20	1.2	None	Partitioning, interleave setting	1.5	7	9.75 x 9.75 x 2.5	1 year standard (optional 2 years)	\$899/\$11.10
	Cache Hard Diac	External	152, 320, 640	Plan, SE, II	50	Micropolis	5.25	16, 18	1.6	64	Partitioning, interleave setting	1.5	8.25, 12.75	9.75 x 9.75 x 2.5	1 year standard (optional 2 years)	\$1,899-\$4,499/ \$12.49-\$7.03
CMS Enhancementa, Inc. (714) 259-9555	Macstack 100	External	102	All	25	Rodime	3.5	25	NP	None	Utility, backup, interleave aettings, hard drive mounting, virus protection	3	4	11 x 10 x 3.5		\$1,895/\$18.95
	Platinum Pl.90-II/I, Pl.170-II/I, Pl.300-II/I, Pl.600-II/I	Internal	87.9, 172.8, 291.3, 584.9	II, IIX	50	CDC	5.25	16.5-18	NP	None	Same as above	None	5	None	1 year	\$1,895-\$5,795/ \$9.66-\$21.06
	Pletinum PL100 BCX/I	Internal	102.9	IICX	50	Conner	3.5	25	NP	None	Same as above	None	3	None	1 year	\$2,195/\$21.95
	Pro 81-II/I, Pro 140-II/I	Internal	85, 138.7	II, IIX	50	Seagute, Rodime	5.25	26-28	NP	None	Same as above	None	4	None	1 year	\$1,595-\$1,995/ \$14,95-\$19,69
	Platinum PL100/I	Internal	102.9	SE, SE/30, II, IIX	50	Conner	3.5	25	NP	None	Same as above	None	3	None	1 year	\$2,195/\$21.95
	Pro 102/I	Internal	102	SE, SE/30	50	Rodime	3.5	25	NP	None	Same as above	None	3	None	1 year	\$1,595/\$15.64
	Pro 102 SE/R	Internal	102	SE, SE/30, II, IIX	50	Rodime	3.5	25	NP	None	Same as above	3	3	None	1 year	\$1,595/\$15.64
	Platinum Series PD90, PD170, PD300, PD600	External	87.9, 172.8, 291.3, 584.9	All	25	CDC	5.25	16.5-	NP	None	Same as above	3	5 to 9	11 x 10 x 5.5	1 year	\$5,995-\$1,995/ \$9.99-\$22.17
	Platinum Series PD100	External	102.9	All	50	Conner	3.5	25	NP	None	Same as above	3	3	11 x 10 x 2.25	1 year	\$2,395/\$23.95
	Macstack 80, 140	External	85, 138.7	All	25	Seagate, Rodime	5.25	26	NP	None	Same as above	3	5	11 x 10 x 3.5	1 year	\$1,795-\$2,095/ \$14.96-\$22.44
Delphin Systems Tuchnology (714) 558-3220	Integra 80	External	80	All	50	Quantum	3.5	19	2	64	Backup, partitioning, interleave setting, diagnostics	3	8	10 x 10.5 x 2.5	1 year	\$1,795/\$22.40
	Integra 90, 176		90, 170	Some as above	50	Imprimin	5.25	18	2.5	Nesse	Same as above	3	8, 10	10 x 10.5 x 2.5	1 year	\$1,979-\$2,549/ \$21.98-\$14.99
	Integra 100	External	100	Same as above	50	Conner	3.5	23	2.5	16	Same as above	3	8	10 x 10.5 x 2.5	1 year	\$1,849/\$18.49
	Integra 300, 600 Integra 80	External	300,600	Se, SE/30, II, IIX,	50	Imprimis	3.5	16.5, 16	2	None 64	Same as above	0.83	2.5	10 x 10.5 x 6.5 None	1 year	\$4,295-\$6,045/ \$14.31-\$10.07 \$1,595/\$19.93
	Integra 90	Internal	90	Same as above	50	Maxtor	3.5	25	2	None	C	0.83	2.5			
	Integra 100	Internal	100	Same as above	50	Conner	3.5	23	2.5	16	Same as above	0.83	2.5	None None	1 year 1 year	\$1,795/\$19.94 \$1,849/\$18.49
4	Integra 170, 300	Internal	170, 300	H, IIX	50	Imprimis	5.25	18	2.5	None	Same an above	0.83	4	None	1 year	\$2,495-\$3,395/ \$14.67-\$11.31
	listegra 300	Internal	300	B, IIX	50	Imprimis	5.25	16	2	None	Some as above	0.83	8	NA	1 year	\$3,395/\$11.31
DPI (406) 945-1650	DPI 90M- byte hard disk	Either	91	All	50	Maxtor, CDC	3.5 and	16.5	1.25	None	Apple utilities, 6.0.3. system formatter	3	9	12.5 x 3.5 x 6.5	1 year with 5- year option	\$895-\$995/ \$9.94-\$11.06
Element, Inc. (307) 788-2820	Ehman Hard Drive	Hither	80	All	25	Seagate	5.25 3.5	23	1.5	None	Backup, partitioning, interleave	6	4.5	10 x 9.75 x	2 years	\$399/\$4.94-\$11.1
EMAC, a division of Everen Systems	Impact 80	External	84	AB	50	Quantum	5.25 3.5	19	1.25	64	Disk manager, backup, system folder	1	Less than 4	10.5 x 6 x 2.5	1 year	NP
1800: 821-0807 Est. 2222	EMAC-80ED	listernal	84	II, IIX	50	Quantum	3.5	19	1.25	84	Disk manager, buckup	NP	NP	NP	1 year	NP
	EMAC-80CX	Internal	84	всх	50	Quantum	3.5	19	1.25	64	Disk manager, backup	NP	NP	NP	1 year	NP
FWE, Inc.	EMAC-80 SE Hammer 188,	External	188, 300,	SE	50	Quantum	3.5 5.25	19	1.25	64 32	Disk manager, backup Backup, partitioning, security	NP 1.5	NP 8	NP 9.75 x 9.5 x	1 year	NP \$2.795-\$5.895/
1815: 474-8555 Januar Technologies.	300, 600 Direct Drive 8		20, 40, 80,		NP	Many	5.25	17-68	1.5	8-32		6		5.5	2,000	\$9.82-\$14.86
Instrume Technologies, Inc. (800) 347-3228	DATECT DATES 8	External .	20, 40, 80, 100, 150, 300	-	MF	1	300 (150) (1		1.5	8-32	Backup, partitioning, interleave setting, sum, diak management software		2-5	NP	z years	\$549-\$2,795/ \$9-\$27.45
	Back Pac	External	NP	Phus, SE	NP	Many	3.5	17-68	1.5	8-32	Same as above	6	2-5	NP	2 years	\$549-\$2,795/ \$9-\$27.45
Julian Systems, Inc. (415) 666-4400	100E, 100E, 140E, 140E	Wher	100, 140	External: all; internal SE, IL, IIX	50	Quentum, CMS	5.25	28	1.25	None	Interleave, formatting	3	6	12 x 12 x 3.5	1 year	NP
La Cle Ltd. (800) 999-0143	Cirrus 90	Either	93	AB	50	Mantor	3.5	27	1.5	48	Backup; partitioning; interleave setting; security; hard disk management, hard disk and modem sharing	2	4.5	3x6x9	2 years	\$899/\$13.31
	Cirrus 111, 142, 177	Either	111, 142, 177	All	50	CDC	3.5	15	1.25	32	Backup, partitioning, interleave setting, security, hard disk management, hard disk and modem sharing	2	4.5	3x6x9	2 years	\$1,199-\$1,799/ \$10.16-\$10.71
	Cirrus 84	Either	84	Same as above	50	Quantum	3.5	15	2	64	Hard disk management, hard disk and modem sharing	2	4.5	3x6x9	2 years	\$999/\$10.82
	1															

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent telephone survey conducted by *Computerworld*. When a vendor is unable to provide specific information about its product, the abbreviation NP (not provided) is used. When a question does not apply to a vendor's product, the abbreviation NA (not applicable) is used. Further product information is available from the vendors.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

OMPANY	PRODUCT	INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL	DRIVE SIZE (MEGABYTES)	COMPATIBLE WITH WHAT MAC MODELS	NUMBER OF SCSI PORT PINS	DRIVE MECHANISM SUPPLIED BY	DISK SIZE (INCHES)	AVERAGE SERV TIME (MILLISECONDS)	TRANSPIR RATE (MBIT/SEC.)	CACHE MEMORY (KILOBYTES)	UTILITY SOFTWARE INCLUDED	CABLE LINGTH (FEET)	WEIGHT (POUNDS)	POOTPRINT (LxWxH)	WARRANTY LENGTH	PRICE/ COST PER MEGABYTE
fiac Protects USA (512) 343-9441	Magic 80	Either	80		25 (ext.), 50 (int.)	Seagate	3.5 and 5.25	28	1.5	None	NP	6	Internal 2-3; isotoroud 6-3	11 x 10.25 x 2.5	1 year	\$749-\$799/NP
	Magic 91	Either	91	All	25 (ext.), 50 (int.)	Control Data	5.25	18	1.25	None	NP	6	Internal 4.5; external 8.5	11 x 10.25 x 2.5	1 year	\$850-\$950/NP
	Magic 150,	Either	150, 300,		50	Control Data	5.25	16.5	1.25	None	NP	6	Internal 8;	11 x	1 year	\$1,395-\$3,995/NP
	300, 600 Magic 600 Read Write Optical	External	800	SE, SE/30, II, IIX, IICX	50	Ricoh	5.25	50	Read 0.3, Write 0.1	None	NP	6	external 12	10.25 x 4.0 11. x 10.25 x 4.0	1 year	\$3,995/NP
Mexcess (800) 356-2892	Maxcess 100	Either	100	External: Plus, SE, II, IIX, IICX; internal: II, IIX	50	Quantum	3.5	19	0.9	64	Partitioning, interleave setting, security	1.5	Internal 1.9; external 4.8	3 x 8 x 6.5	1 year	\$1,495/\$14.95
	Maxcess 171, 300	Either	172, 300	Same as above	50	CDC, Imprimis	5.25	16.5-18	1.4	32	Same as above	1.5	Internal 4.2- 7.2; external 8.1- 11	9.5 x 9.75 x 2.4/5.5	1 year	\$2,495-\$3,495/ \$14.51-\$11.65
Mega Drive Systems, Inc. (213) 586-1663	Dink Pack	External	84, 105, 125	All	25	Quantum	3.5	13	4	64	Backup, interleave setting, security, formatting	3	2	2 x 4.3 x 7.3	1 year	\$1,799-\$2,699/\$20
Microsei Technology, Inc. (714) 837-6033	Micro/Stack 80	External	80	All	2 to 50	Seagate	5.25	28	1.5	None	Password, partitioning, interleave setting, bad block spare	3	9	10 x 10.4 x 3.1	1 year	\$1,245/\$15.56
(114) 831-0033	Micro/Stack	External	88, 103,	AR	2 to 50	Imprimis	5.25	18	1.5	None	Same as above	3	9	10 x 10.4 x	1 year	\$1,795-\$2,495/
	88, 103, 173 Micro/Max	External	173 292, 321,	All	2 to 50	Imprimis	5.25	10.7-	1.5	None	Same as above	6	14	3.1 7.75 x 12 x	1 year	\$14.42-\$20.39 \$3,595-\$5,495/
	292, 321, 587 Micro/	Internal	587 80	SE, SE/30, II, IIX,	None	Quantum	3.5	16.5	1.5	64	Same as above	Tioner	3	6.5 4x6x1.6	1 year	\$9.36-\$13.69 \$1,595/\$19.94
	Internal 80 Micro/	Internal	80	II, IIX, IICX	None	Seagate	5.25	28	1.5	None	Same as above	Hone	5	6x8x1.6	1 year	\$1,145/\$14.31
	Internal 80 Micro/ Internal 88,	Internal	88, 103, 173, 292	П, ПХ, ПСХ	None	Imprimis	5.25	16.5-18	1.5	None	Same as above	None	5	6 x 8 x 1.625		\$1,645-\$3,095/ \$10.60-\$18.69
	103, 173, 292 Micro/	Internal	130	SE, SE/30, IICX	None	Imprimis	3.5	15	1.5	None	Saletter ass alloowe	None	3	4 x 6 x 1.625	1 year	\$2,045/\$15.73
	Internal 130 Micro/ Internal 587	Internal	587	п, пх	None	Imprimis	5.25	16	1.5	None	Same as above	None	9	6 x 8 x 3.25	1 year	\$4,995/\$8.51
Micropolis Corp.	1375, 1578,	Internal	145,	II, IIX	50	Micropolis	5.25	23, 18,	1.6	None	Partitioning, interleave setting	0.58	6	5.75 x 8 x	1 year	\$1,535-\$4,250/
(818) 718-7777	1588 Mac Pak 674, 684 Mac	Internal	331,665 158, 339	II, IIX	50	Micropolis	5.25	16, 14	1.6	None	Same as above	0.58	5	5.75 x 8 x 1.6	1 year	\$1,565-\$2,535/
Microtech International, Inc.	Pak Nova 80I, 100I		80, 100	SE, all IIs	50	Quantum	3.5	19	4	64	Backup, Mactree Plus	NP	2	NP	5 years	\$9.90-\$7.47 \$919-\$999/ \$9.99-\$11.48
(800) 325-1895	Nova 150I,	Internal	150, 320	II, IIX	50	Micropolis	5.25	16, 18	4	64	Backup, Mactree Plus	NP	5, 8.4	NP	5 years	\$1,399-\$2,699/
	320I Nova 80, 100	External	80, 100	Plus, SE, all IIs	50	Quantum	3.5	19	4	64	Backup, Mactree Plus	2.5	6	2.5 x 9.6 x	5 years	\$9.32-\$8.43 \$1,019-\$1,099/
	Nova 150	External	150	Plus, SE, all lis	50	Micropolis	5.25	16	4	64	Backup, Mactree Plus	8.5	9	10.5 2.5 x 9.6 x	5 years	\$12.73-\$10.99 \$1,469/\$9.79
Miniscribe	Wachester	Internal	365, 175	II, arx	None	Miniscribe	5.25	16-17	10	None	None	None	3.2-6	10.5 5.75 x 8 x	1 year	\$1,899-\$2,699/NP
(303) 881-6000	Hard Disk Drive 9380, 3180 SM	anterna		и, ил			0.49	10-17						1.63		
Northern Telecom Memory Systems Division (313) 973-4625	Memorybank	External	Up to 940	All	50	Northern Telesom	8	16	1.5	64	Backup, partitioning, disk management, data restoration, diagnostics, audit trail for backup	5.25	80	10 x 24 x 22	2 years	\$8,900-\$17,900/\$1
Ocean Microsystems, Inc. (408) 374-8300	Voyager	External	88	Plus, SE, SE/30, II	50	Syquest	5.25	25	Up to 1.5	4	Test, formet, install, backup,	3	9-13	NP	1 year	\$1,750-\$3,095/\$3
Optimal Technology Corp. (800) 637-0088	Optima 80	Either	80	External: all; internal: SE, SE/30, II, IDX, IICX	50	Quentum	3.5	12	2	64	Backup, interleaf setting, diagnostics, formatting, SCSI scanner, performance testing	2-6	Internal 1.5; external 8	9.5 x 9.5 x 2		\$819-\$919/ \$10.23-\$11.48
	Optima 105	Either	105	External: all; internal: SE, SE/30, II, IIX, IICX	50	Quantum	3.5	12	2	64	Same as above	2-6	Internal 1.5;	9.5 x 9.5 x 2		\$949-\$1,049/ \$9.03-\$9,99
Osicom Technologies, Inc. (800) 922-0881	Machest	Either	80-600	All	50	Seagute, Miniscribe, CDC, Imprimis	3.5 and 5.25	17-38	1.5-2.6	MP	Partitioning, diagnostics	3	Depends on model	10 x 10 x 3	1 year	Eties-45,095/NP
Peripheral Land, Inc. (800) 288-8754	3601, 6351 Turbo	Internal	300, 635	п	NP	CDC	5.25	16	9-15	4	Turbo backup, spool, cache, optimizer	None	NP	NP	1 year	\$3,695-\$5,895/NP
(800) 288-8704	300E, 635E Turbo FH External	External	300, 635	Plus, SE, II, IIX, IICX	50	CDC	5.25	16-18	9-15	4	Same as above	1.5	7, 12	9.75 x 9.75 x 4.72	1 year	\$3,795-\$5,995/ \$9.44-\$12.65
	90I Turbo Mac	Internal	90	п	50	CDC	5.25	18	10	4	Same as above	None	NP	NP	1 year	\$1,595/\$17.72
	160f Turbo	Internal	160	11	50	Miniscribe	5.25		4	4	Same as above	None	NP	NP	1 year	\$1,995/NP
	90E Turbo IMP External	External	90	Plus, SE, II, IIX, IICX		CDC	5.25		10	4	Same as above	18	7	9.75 x 9.75 x 2.37	1 year	\$1,795/\$19.94
	90I Turbo Mar II 3.5	Internal	90	SE, II, IICK	50	Maxtor	3.5	27	8	4	Same as above	None	NP	NP	1 year	\$1,595/\$17.72
	160E Turbo External	External	160	Plue, SE, II, IIX, IICI	50	Miniscribe	5.25	17	4	4	Same as above	1.5	7	NP	1 year	\$2,195/\$13.71
	90E Turbo	External	90	Phon, SE, II, IIX, IICX	50	Maxtor	3.5	27	9	NP	Turbe spool, back, cache	1.5	7	9.75 x 9.75 x 2.37	1 year	\$1,695/\$18.83

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

OMPANY	PRODUCT	INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL	DRIVE SIZE [MEGABYTES]	COMPATIBLE WITH WHAT MAC MODELS	NUMBER OF SCSI PORT PINS	DRIVE MECHANISM SUPPLIED BY	DISK SIZE (INCHES)	AVERAGE SEEK TIME (MILLISECONDS)	TRANSFER RATE (MBIT/SEC.)	CACHE MEMORY (KILOBYTES)	UTILITY SOFTWARE INCLUDED	CABLE LENGTH (FEET)	WEIGHT [POUNDS]	POOTPRINT (LxWxH)	WARRANTY LENGTH	PELCE/ COST PER MEGABYTE
Personal Computer Peripherals Corp. 813) 884-3092	Macbottom HD84	External	81.9	Plan, SE, II	25	Quantom	3.5	19	Up to	64	Backup, archive and restore, utilities and diagnostics, print spooler, floppy copy	6	5	9.5 x 9.5 x 2	2 years	\$1,595-\$2,395/ \$9.03-\$9.99
Priam Corp. (408) 434-9300	Prism Macdisk	External	250, 330	Plus, SE, II	50	Priam	5.25	18	1.3	NP	Interleave, setting	4	13	13.7 x 4.8 x 7.7	1-3 years	\$3,493-\$4,235/ \$13.20-\$13.90
Process Technology, Inc. (714) 549-9449	Hi Performance Internal 80	Internal	80	SE, SE/30, II, IIX, IICX	50	Y-E Deta	3.5	12	1	16	Backup, interleave setting, initialization, testing	0.66	1.5	4 x 5.75 x 1.6	1 year	\$1,495/\$18.68
	Hi Performance Internal 100	Internal	100	SE, SE/30, II, IIX, IICX	50	Conner	3.5	25	1.25	None	Same as above	0.66	1.5	4 x 5.75 x 1.6	1 year	\$1,595/\$15.25
	Hi Performance Internal 330	Internal	330	II, IIX	50	Micropolis	5.25	16.5	2	None	Same as above	8	0.88	5.75 x 8 x 3.25	1 year	\$4,345/\$13.16
	Hi Performance External 80	Esternal	80	All	25	Y-E Duta	3.5	26	1.1	16	Same as above	1.5	9	9.75 x 10.25 x 2.25	1 year	\$1,650/\$20.60
	Hi Performance External 100			All	25		3.5	25	1.2	None	Same as above	1.5	9	9.625 x 10.25 x 2.25	1 year	\$1,850/\$18.50
	Hi Performance External 330			All	25		5.25		2	None	Same an above	1.5	12	7.5 x 11.75 x 6.75	1 year	\$4,645/\$14.07
	Hi Performance External 650	External		All	25	Micropolis			2	None	Same as above	1.5	12	7.5 x 11.75 x 6.75	1 year	\$6,995/\$10.76
Proetor (415) 974-6462	Transpac 80, 100, 200		200	All	25	Maxtor, CDC	3.5	15	930K	None	Partition, backup	8	2-4.5	NP	1.5 years	\$2,350-\$3,295/N
Racet Computers Ltd. (714) 579-1728	Director Series	External	320-731 (up to a 1462 in a single)	All	50	NP	5.25	18	2.4	4M to 12M	Backup, partitioning, interleave, sector size	Up to 5	NP	28 x 11 x 28	1 year	\$5,495-\$21,495/ \$23
	Gigantore	External	150M - 17.5G	All	50	NP	5.25	16	1.5	512	Same as above	1.5	40	13 x 16 x	1 year	\$11,995-\$5,495/
	Stand-Alone Series	Either	_	All	50	NP	5.25	16	1.5	69	Same as above	0.6-1.5	15	11 1 x 5 x 15.3	1 year	\$8-11 \$7,495-\$7,995/ \$3-\$5
Rodime Systems (407) 994-5585	Cobra 100E, 100I, 210E, 210I	Either	105, 210	SE, SE/30, II, IIX, IICX	50	Rodime	3.5	18	1.25	16	Partitioning, password protection, media verification, formatting and driver installation, backup	2	2-6	9.7 x 10.4 x 2.4	1 year	\$1,849-\$2,549/ \$17.61-\$12.14
Ruly Systems, Inc. (800) 888-1668	Star Drive 30DX- 160DX	Bither	30-160	All	50	Quantum, Seagate, Imprimis,	3.5 and 5.25	18	1.25	64	Formet, partition, interleave, password, backup	2 or 6	8	10 x 10.5 x3	1 year	\$549/\$14
Storage Dimensions (408) 879-0300	Macinstor External High Capacity 320, 345,	External	324, 345, 650	NP	50	Maxtor	5.25	14.5-6.5	1.25- 1.875	NP	Diagnostic, partitioning, backup, diak optimization, data encryption and recovery	1.5	NP	15 x 7.5 x 4	1 year	\$4,499-\$7,999/ \$13.89-\$12.31
	Macinstor External High Capacity 59:	External	594	NP	50	CDC	5.25	16	1.125-	NP	Same as above	1.5	NP	15 x 7.5 x 4	1 year	\$6,499/\$10.94
Teligrams Technologies Carp. (800) 825-4727	Travel Pac 100	External	101	All	25	Rodine	3.5	22	937K	4	Interleave setting, disk tools plus	6	2.5	4.5 x 7.5 x 3.1	1 year	\$1,895/\$18.76
	TG-100 SDI 100 SDE	is internal	101	All	50	Rodime	3.5	22	937K	4	Same as above	1	2	None	1 year	\$1,895-\$2,195/ \$21.73-\$18.76
	TG-200 SDDE	External	202	All	50	Rodime	3.5	22	997K	4	Same as above	3	12.2	4.88 x 9.35 x 7.68	1 year	\$4,095/\$20.27
Total Systems, Inc. (805) 582-3240	Maccider 100	External		Pion, SE, II	50	Connor, Seagate	3.5		1.25	16	Format, initial, test and verify, SCSI ID search and evaluator	2	3	5.25 x 7.5 x 2.5	1 year	\$999/\$25
Trimarchi, Inc. (800) 356-6638	Data Keg Twin Sixes	Barne		SE, E	50	CDC, Micropolie		16	1.2	64+	Standard disk driver	6	15	14.25 x 12.75 x 5.375	1 year	\$7,995/\$6.66
	Duta Kog 600; 1300	Externs	1300	SE, II	50	CDC, Micropolis		5 16	1.2	64+	Standard disk delver	8	15	11.3 x 12.8 x 6.9	1 year	\$3,300-\$4,245/ \$10-\$7
Westcom Computer Systems (800) 422-8591	WI 100+	Internal		SE, Plus, II	50	Quantum		19	None		Backup, partition, interleave accurity, install SCSI test		3	None	lifetime service	\$925/\$9.25
	WI 160	Internal		п	50	Minincribe		5 19	None	NP	Same as above	None	6	None	1 year par lifetime service	ta, \$1,199/\$11.99
Western Digital Corp. (714) 063-0102	Preference Hard Disk 120AP, 80AP	Externa	118,82	All	25	CDC, Imprimio, Mi croncieno	3.5	15	2008 1M	32	Pormetting, initialising, backup, Apple system 6.0.2 and utilities	1.5	5	6.79 x 8.06 x 3.1	1 year	\$1,695-\$2,395; \$21.18-\$19.95

IN DEPTH

Systems analysts for the '90s

The best will have liberal arts, business — and technical — training



INCHE DIAJON

BY ALFRED B. HURD

hat will systems analysis look like in the years to come? The climate that information systems managers and their companies operate in today — with its increased rate of change, new and distributed technology and competitive pressures — foreshadows the climate of the next decade.

This environment will require differ-

This environment will require different approaches to systems development and the analysis that underlies effective systems. IS has not yet finished learning how to do all that must be done to get ready for this

Hurd is managing consultant at ABH Associates, a project management, systems analysis and organizational development consultancy located in Moylan, Pa. scenario, but some conclusions are clear:
• Sound systems analysis will always be im-

nortant

Systems will be developed in short segments by small teams consisting — at least
 — of a technician, an analyst and a subjectmatter expert. These skills might even be found in one person.

The best systems analysts will have a liberal arts background, technical training and a creative, business-centered approach dedicated to producing systems with competitive advantage.

Systems development

For many years, the systems development life cycle (SDLC) has included some or all of the following basic elements: requirements analysis, external design, internal design, program development, system test, start-up and installation, operation and maintenance and postaudit. Most shops had their own versions, but the essentials were the same and included a lot of user contact through the analysis (external design) phase, little or none while the system was being designed and renewed user contact at turnover time — often months later.

IS created systems this way because computers were scarce, and it seemed that the process was similar to building a house: The analyst was the architect, the designer was the contractor, and the coders were the tradesmen.

When this script is followed today, information systems finds that a problem arises in the flow of events. While the IS staff is building a system whose design has been fixed, the user department continues operating in a changing business world. At systems delivery time, the user and IS personnel often find themselves in different places. What seemed useful months ago could now be out of date.

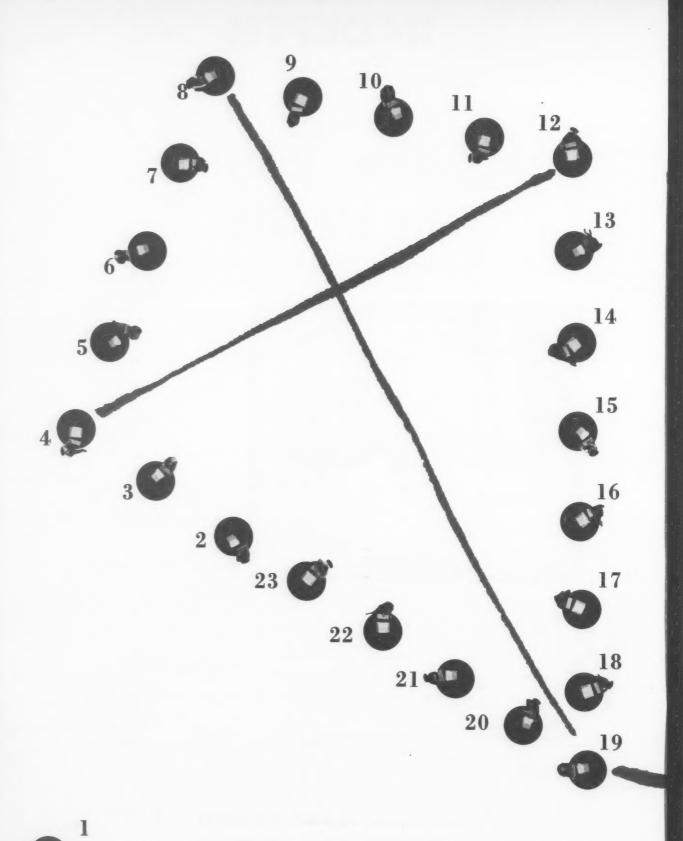
'Industrial products'

Dudley Cooke, president of Executive Insight Group in Bryn Mawr, Pa., and former IS chief at Sun Company, Inc., calls the results of such lengthy systems development projects "industrial products." IS needs to build "consumer products" instead — offerings that are user focused, have limited scope and can be completed quickly at modest cost.

The industrial product approach to systems development no longer applies because information systems now permeates most organizations in the form of personal computers and terminals. Today, IS needs to develop systems one part at a time, jointly with users, so the users can experience results soon and IS can stay with them as their business unfolds.

Part of the problem is that today's users — even when they try — do not always know what they want. So, for example,

- · Beware preferring activity over thought
- · Analysis occurs early, or users pay later
- · Creating consumer, not industrial, products



Getting a network off the ground is easy with AIX. Because AIX, IBM's enriched version of the UNIX® operating system, brings a whole new standard of performance, documentation and security to the open systems environment.

Your plans to connect upon other UNIX systems in up all your systems will fly a lot easier with

In fact, AIX has improved so many ways, the Open Software Foundation recently chose AIX as

its core operating

AIX gives you a very high degree of flexibility. AIX lets you create a transparent network between platforms from a broad range of vendors from SUN° to DEC° to AT&T° and HP.°

It also lets you link up a broad range of IBM systems—from the PS/2° to the RT, all the way up to the System/370°.

All for one, and one for all. AIX can integrate a network so effectively, you'd swear it was a single system.

Distributed Services on the RT lets everyone in the network share files, programs and devices. And to optimize your PS/2 and System/370 investment, AIX's Transparent Computing Facility lets you shift power from one processor to another, as the need arises.

And since AIX allows you to merge DOS and UNIX functions, you protect your software investment, too.

> AIX's ease of use also sets a new standard. AIX is well documented, easy to learn and provides connectivity through multiple communications protocols.

So if you want to raise the quality of your networking, connect with your IBM marketing representative or IBM Business Partner today about AIX. The one system that connects the flexibility of open standards with all the classic strengths of IBM.

For more information, call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 148. AIX from IBM. Making your business together.





We're standard, but we standapart...

With Integrated Application Solutions

Intergraph, the leading total solutions company, offers the broadest range of integrated applications in the industry, including AEC, utilities, plant design, mechanical, industrial engineering, mapping, energy exploration, electronic publishing, and electronic design.

With Third-Party Software

Intergraph's RISC-based CLIPPER* platform allows us to offer hundreds of third-party software products. Additionally, a full suite of development tools provides an ideal platform for third-party vendors.

With Binary Compatibility

Intergraph goes a step beyond the source compatibility of other vendors. We offer binary compatibility. So software running on any CLIPPER system will run on all future CLIPPER systems without modification. This protects your investments in software, training and databases.

With Number 1 Standing In Customer Satisfaction
We rank Number 1 in customer satisfaction. This is due to
20 years of commitment to total systems solutions and our
worldwide sales, training, and support. To learn more
about our workstations and systems solutions, call us today:
1-800-826-3515 in the United States, 31-2503-66333 in
Europe, or 852-5-8661966 in Asia.

INTERGRAPH

Intergraph and CLIPPER are registered trademarks of Intergraph Corporatio



prototyping can be used to show them how a system might work and help them test the application of technology to business problems. Fortunately, systems are not built of lumber but of electronic material that can be readily changed.

Thus, in the future, instead of one long SDLC for an entire system, there will be several short SDLCs, each devoted to a part of the whole.

is analysis critical?

Users have always itched for results, and IS managers have had to defend the value of analysis —

ORTUNATELY, systems are not built of lumber but of electronic material that can be readily changed.

that is, the value of thinking about what the current system does and what the new one should do. Maunallen Gregory, vice-president of MIS at Alco Standard Corp. in Valley Forge, Pa., notes that American business' preference for activity over thought amounts to a national problem. This attitude has been enshrined in the IS world as "WISCA" — "Why Isn't Sam Coding Anything?"

Yet IS as well as corporate management should remember that thinking is critical to system building. The systematic thinking required for successful systems development begins with understanding how the current system — or system segment — operates and continues by relating it to the business as a whole. It ends when an operational prescription combining understanding, related general-

business knowledge and creativity has been written for the system's designers.

This prescription identifies the essential structure of the process, saves what is useful from the current system—whether it is manual or automated—and adds or subtracts elements to improve efficiency and effectiveness.

Time pressure should not change this standard; methodologies such as structured analysis or decision tables will speed the work but cannot substitute for curiosity, insight and thought. The phrase "pay me

now, or pay me later" applies absolutely; the best (and cheapest) time for analysis is early in a system's development.

The idea that launches a systems development effort contains some analysis, but the fulldress effort takes place

during the second phase of the SDLC. This phase is interchangeably called functional design, external design or analysis. Sometimes, it is part of "general design," which, regrettably, mixes analysis with design.

Small fraction

In any case, analysis typically requires 6% to 8% of the time that is spent on the whole development effort — not a large fraction. Yet anyone who has built anything from a birdhouse to a building knows that a minimum of thought is required just to make the structure workable and that more thought makes the structure really useful, efficient or even elegant. Thorough analysis at the outset has enormous positive leverage on system quality and development costs.

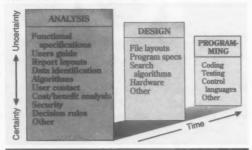
Experience shows that analy-

sis invariably continues at some level to the end of systems development, but the price increases as time goes by. Simply put, costs go up when IS has to re-

question point to what is known as the informal system. It takes time to learn how the informal system operates. Later, the formal systems definition document

Running the gamut

Over the life of a system, development technical tasks include design and programming as well as analysis, and they cover a range of functions from the obvious to the obscure



ALCERTATE DOMESTIC BYOG

work a system because new ideas arise later. Obviously, the goal for IS should be to minimize the need for later analysis.

Analysts are concerned with what the current system does and what it should do. System designers, by contrast, deal with how the new system will work; programmers then build it. Of course, in reality, analysts are seldom free of design knowledge because most of them come from technical backgrounds.

Nevertheless, the more analysts can separate the "what" from the "how," the better they can focus on elements critical to a system's success without the restraints of available technology. Premature design can cripple analysis.

Analysts organize and structure the imperfect real world with its exceptions and uncertainties so that computers can apply their power to make the work go faster, better or both. The easiest manual applications are already systematic when the analyst arrives — early payroll systems, are an example. But it is rarely possible now to design such a system; all the easy applications have been turned into nackages.

The tasks of analysis

To understand the current system, the analyst needs a partnership with subject-matter experts from the user department, including managers and those who work with the current system.

The ability to learn quickly is an analyst's stock-in-trade, and many tools can help: structured analysis with its data-flow diagrams, decision tables that require completeness, logs, histories and operator job aids — it's a long list.

The best analysts search for evidence tirelessly. Whenever the process seems unclear or results are unexplained, the analyst asks, how do things really get done? The answers to this (see chart below) outlines what the analyst looks for to describe both the current system and the new system.

In addition, the analyst needs to know how other companies have implemented systems similar to the one currently under development. Effective analysts specialize in a subject area such as manufacturing, finance or distribution.

When starting to analyze a system need, the analyst de-

with a wide range of functional skills, from the certain to the uncertain, and accomplish tasks that vary from detailed data gathering to creating functions that never were before (see chart at left). Because of this obstacle, few people actually excel in analysis; IS technical people tend to be most comfortable at the "certainty" end of the spectrum.

Indeed, it is hard — if not impossible — for former programmers not to think about implementation when they should be concentrating on functions and not to abandon good ideas that seem troublesome to implement.

Programming is not the best preparation for analysis, although most information systems shops have that as their promotion path. The great strength of a technical background is the ability to think systematically and to value detail.

Breadth of understanding However, the critical element for analyst excellence is breadth of understanding — understanding the company, the business and the application. Knowledge of the application means that a subject-matter expert does not have to explain every detail of a current system for an analyst to

understand it.
The same knowledge pro-

ROBABLY THE BEST recruit for the job of analyst is a business journalist or an MBA with a liberal arts background. These people understand data gathering, synthesis and writing; they respect evidence, they value planning, and they have broad business knowledge.

scribes the current system, addressing all the items listed in the systems definition document.

Here, truth-telling is vital, and the analyst must have the support of the IS manager. If the analyst verifies the data gathering and interviews as each is completed, few users will quarrel with the facts. When all has been certified, and conclusions about what is valuable or useless in the current system are settled, the analyst has a solid foundation for progress.

Next, the analyst writes, in functional terms, about the system as it should be, again using the systems definition document.

At this point, even more than when describing the current system, the analyst's ideas for change will be debated. People always find it hard to change, and it will take evidence, salesmanship and competitive pressure to make the new system different from the old in the users' eyes.

To this end, analysts operate

vides ideas about solutions to similar problems addressed by others. Most important, an analyst with a general business background can see how the proposed system can provide competitive advantage. Knowledge of the organization can help the analyst fit the new system into the business as a whole and ensure that it connects with current or planned systems in other areas.

Probably the best recruit for the job of analyst is a business journalist or an MBA with a liberal arts background. These people understand data gathering, synthesis and writing; they respect evidence, they value planning, and they have broad business knowledge.

Many current analysts were first technicians, and some do very well at it; many do not. It is up to the information systems manager to make them better, saving what is valuable in technical training and combining it with business insight and creative thinking. IS is the

Systems definition

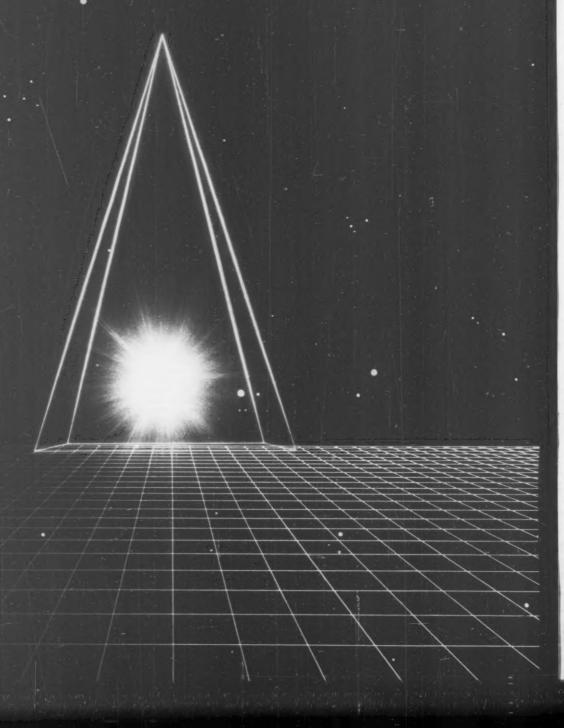
Analysts use a checklist like the one below to describe the current system and to set up the new system



CW CHAPT- DOREST DANS

PREMIER

100



Today's IS Technology Leaders. Tomorrow's Biggest Business Successes.

IS for success.

It's the most critical challenge facing companies today. And it's what the second annual *Computerworld Premier 100* is all about. On September 11, this exclusive report will reveal the top 100 companies investing most effectively in computer systems. The leaders destined to be the biggest business successes tomorrow.

But Computerworld's Premier 100 does far more than list big spenders. Year-long research efforts analyze six important criteria—investment in systems, company financial success, user access to technology, competitive standing, investment in personnel/training, and MIS budget. All to provide the only valid measurement of total information systems effectiveness.

When this glossy, magazine-size supplement hits your desk along with *Computerworld* on September 11, you'll find out who the leading players are—and how they're leveraging IS for success.

This invaluable business tool:

- Ranks the 100 most effective IS technology users and leaders within key vertical markets.
- Profiles powerful strategies for adding profit to the bottom line.
- Provides snapshots of IS investments in over 15 industry segments.
- Discusses application and staffing trends among the largest users.
- Offers many helpful guidelines for maximizing IS investments.

And if you're an advertiser, here's a unique opportunity to further your success in IS. The Computerworld Premier 100 will showcase your message to Computerworld's influential audience of over 620,000. On September 11 and all year long. Call Val Landi, Senior Vice President/Associate Publisher, at 508-879-0700. Or contact your local Computerworld sales representative. And be sure to ask how you can save 20%—and more—on your Computerworld Premier 100 ad!

ISSUE DATE: SEPTEMBER 11 AD CLOSING DATE: AUGUST 11

COMPUTERWORLD

responsible party when it comes to developing the analysts of the future.

Good blend

How can IS help? First, realize that the excellent analyst knows what business his company is in, understands the application currently under study and its relationships with other corporate systems and can pursue details ODAY'S ANALYSTS ARE chiefly former technicians, but with the spread of computer literacy, more users will want to do their own analysis. And why not?

when they are needed.

Such a person combines the best of broad business experience with a technician's tolerance for detail. What IS can do to cultivate this type of analyst is to broaden the skills base of those who have only a technical background by assigning them to specific client areas. Alternatively, IS needs to show general businesspeople the value of systematic thought by training them in analysis tools.

Obviously, today's analysts

are chiefly former technicians, but with the spread of computer literacy, more users will want to do their own analysis. And why not? They have the expertise and established relationships within their organization, they understand the politics, and they will own the new system.

However, they may lack the time to devote to the new project (because they have an ongoing job), they may not be objective, they may lack analytical skills, and they probably have little knowledge about other company systems and databases.

Currently, the best arrangement puts an IS analyst to work with a subject-matter expert. In the future, IS managers should select analysts with liberal arts or business backgrounds, assign them to user areas and eventually promote them into those areas as resident analysts. Because users are computer literate, IS can train and build what the users envision.

However, the needs of the company — and of the IS department — will be best served by IS



analysts working directly in user departments.

Palmer Dalesandro, director of IS at Thomas Jefferson University in Philadelphia, points out that it is an IS manager's job to unify systems and data across the company despite the natural inclination of users, who may want to make their systems exclusive.

A connected vision

Indeed, many users will neither want to connect their systems with other departments nor share data. Therefore, IS should cultivate this vision of a connected company and should take the responsibility for implementing

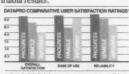
Analysis will always be invaluable, and as computer literacy increases and technology spreads, IS managers will serve their companies well by training and installing in user departments system generalists with broad backgrounds and a business point of view.

There, this new breed of analyst — groomed for the 1990s — can work jointly with users on short system development projects dedicated to making the company more competitive and its systems even more mutually supportive. •

RING OFFICIAL PRINTS OF THE PR

Finally, A4GL That Can Thrive In Any Corporate Culture.

Regardless of the corporate environment, regardless of the application, regardless of the hardware you're working on, there's one 4GL that always delivers fruitful results.



PROGRESS, truly adaptable 4GL/ RDBMS software that organizations like The Dannon Company, Sherwin-Williams, and Marriott Corporation rely on to perform miracles every day. A 4GL that's used in fields as diverse as manufacturing, health care, and bond trading. That topped the Datapro ratings of 4GLs two years running (see chart). And one that lets you easily produce reports, perform queries, and paint screens. What's more. PROGRESS comes

What's more, PROGRESS comes with automatic crash recovery and ANSIstandard SQL. And because you write everything in our 4GL, you're guaranteed portability across VAX/VMS, MS-DOS, UNIX, CTOS/BTOS, and networks.

So call to test-drive a complete evaluation copy of PROGRESS, and ask about our Demonstration Video.

It's one 4GL that will suit everyone's



© 1889. Progress Software Corporation. 5 Only Park, Bedford, MA 0(730. PROGRESS is a registered trademark of Progress Software Corporation.

*Compiled from the most recent Datapro 70 Reports on Software. VAX/VMS, MS-DOS, UNIX, and CTOS/BTOS are trademarks of their respective manufacture.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY

Glenn Rifkin

Clogged



I eased my car through the toll booth and onto the dreaded rush-hour parking lot known as Rt. 128 going

south. Commuters sat with drained looks on their faces in the 93-degree heat. The traffic jerked and halted. Undoubtedly, very few of these bedraggled drivers were thinking about the fact that they were mired on "America's technology highway."

The irony struck me, however. Rt. 128, just a few years ago the symbol of bright promise for the region's high-tech gold mine, has become a clogged artery. Suddenly, the fast, powerful cars that zipped along at peak speeds are stuck; a few are collapsed in the breakdown lane, and others have already been dragged away by

the technology tow trucks. Now anyone who regularly sits in that sister parking lot, Rt. 101, as it winds its way from San Jose, Calif., up toward San Francisco, knows that trafficjam metaphors are probably inappropriate. The faces of those crazed commuters are no happier than their counterparts back East. But inside the Mercedes 450 SLs, the young executives on their cellular phones at least know where they are going. They know that not only is their company still waiting for them when they make it through the traffic but that the Silicon Vallev dream is alive and well and giving birth to continued new

In this bleak time for Rt. 128, arguably its nadir, the hightech community has to ask itself whether the dream is gone or a spark of fighting spirit remains.

In Billerica, Chelmsford, Continued on page 80

Inside

 AT&T ready to compete in on-line services. Page 78.
 Nissan looks to Reynolds' Partsvision system. Page 79.
 Chips and Technologies sits atop second-quarter earnings reports. Page 80.

Telesoft to merge with Swedish firm

BY MITCH BETTS

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Telesoft, one of the major U.S. vendors in the Ada software market, last month announced an unusual agreement to merge with a subsidiary of the Swedish Telecommunications Administration [Swedish Telecom] and form an international firm devoted to the software engineering market.

San Diego-based Telesoft, a privately held and profitable business valued at \$40 million, will be bought by Swedish Telecom's Teleinvest subsidiary, a group of businesses that act very much like private companies even though their parent is a government-run telecommunications monopoly.



Goodwin will remain as president, CEO at Telesoft AB

Telesoft and one of those business units, Telelogic AB of Stockholm, will merge this month to form Telesoft AB, with projected 1989 revenue of \$60 million and 600 employees worldwide.

Ben Goodwin Jr., who has been president and chief executive officer of Telesoft since 1985, will hold the same titles at Telesoft AB, although he will have to split his time between the Stockholm headquarters and the U.S. operation based in San Diego.

In an interview here, Goodwin said he was assured that merging with a governmentcontrolled company would not result in burdensome regulatory oversight. Besides, he said, in about three years, Telesoft AB plans to go public on the U.S. and Swedish stock exchanges, which will place control in the hands of stockholders.

Telelogic supplies software development tools for the telecommunications industry and factory automation. Telesoft has specialized in producing compilers and other tools for Ada, the U.S. Department of Defense programming language known for its enforcement of good software engineering practices.

Continued on page 78

Execs spar over antitrust exemption

BY MITCH BETTS

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Conventional wisdom holds that the U.S. needs high-technology consortiums to be more competitive against Japan, but one industry executive has issued a vigorous dissent.

T. J. Rodgers, president of Cypress Semiconductor Corp. in San Jose, Calif., told the U.S. House Judiciary Committee late last month that it should resist the pleas of U.S. Memories, Inc. for an antitrust exemption allowing the consortium to manufacture dynamic random-access memory (DRAM) chips.

The Cypress executive charged that the antitrust legislation and possible federal loan guarantees represent a government subsidy for seven wealthy chip makers who have joined U.S. Memories, including IBM

and Intel Corp. [CW, June 26]. He said that young, entrepreneurial companies such as Cypress will be facing competition not only from Japan but also from "a U.S. government-subsidized, Japanese-like cartel in the U.S."

However, the antitrust exemption was supported in joint

testimony by the Semiconductor Industry Association and the American Electronics Association. Intel Chairman Gordon E. Moore said joint production ventures allow U.S. companies to re-enter lost

markets by sharing costs and risks and developing economies of scale.

"By pooling their resources and technology with respect to a given product, U.S. producers can take the risks necessary to stand up to the Japanese and achieve the staying power to hang on when times are bad," Moore testified.

He said it is hard enough to get U.S. chip makers to put aside their rivalries and act cooperatively against a "common foe." Adding potential antitrust liability makes cooperation virtually

impossible, Moore said.

Rodgers countered that although U.S. Memories claims it will stick to the DRAM market, it may drift into the static random-access memory market as well.

Then, he said, the consortium will be "competing with my company and the hundreds of other semiconductor companies in the U.S. that do not enjoy the luxury of antitrust immunity and subsidies"

Congress is now considering

several bills aimed at extending the National Cooperative Research Act of 1984, which provides antitrust protection for joint research ventures, to cover manufacturing consortiums.

The legislative effort got the support of Commerce Secretary Robert A. Mosbacher, who testified that "cooperative arrangements may allow firms to share risks, spread high commercialization costs and respond flexibly to changes in competitive conditions"

Antitrust expert Thomas M. Jorde agreed. Jorde, a professor at the University of California at Berkeley, testifed that joint production ventures are especially vulnerable to private suits for triple damages as well as government enforcement actions.

"Until further legislation is passed, U.S. firms are likely to muddle along with inadequate, uncoordinated and unfocused separate initiatives while foreign competitors take the lead," lorde said.

Owner of mail-order firm is stamped for fraud trial

BY RICHARD PASTORE

TAMPA, Fla. — The former owner of a personal computer mail-order firm will stand trial this month on charges of intentionally failing to fill more than \$50,000 in computer orders.

Robert G. Norton of Venice, Fla., was charged in U.S. District Court with 15 counts of mail and wire fraud for allegedly taking money from customers, suppliers, banks and credit card companies and failing to ship the computers his customers ordered, said Andrew Grosso, assistant U.S. district attorney in Tampa.

Norton is also accused of diverting company funds to pay for his personal yacht, a Las Vegas condominium and a luxury car.

Norton's company, Compumart, operated in Venice from the end of 1984 through March 1986, when it filed for bankrupt-cy. The fraud is alleged to have taken place in 1985, and Norton was indicted in 1987. George Campbell, postal inspector for the Tampa area, brought the charges against Norton. He said

he believed that Compumart advertised in national computer publications, including PC World and Computerworld.

"The indictment says that Compumart initially was legitimate. It got in financial problems, and the company began to lie to customers in order to keep afloat." Grosso said.

If found guilty, Norton, who is now living in Miami, could face a jail term of five years and a \$250,000 fine for each of the 15 counts.

Dissatisfied customer

Matt Smith, while a manager at International Data Group-Peterborough in New Hampshire, said he noticed a Compumart ad in *PC World* and ordered three Compaq Computer Corp. machines from the mail-order house.

"They said they had to have a check up front, so naive me sent them a check," said Smith, who is now vice-president, operations at CW Publishing. He said he received one machine, but the other two never showed up.

"I kept calling and calling, and finally I was so disgusted with them because they weren't answering my questions that I called the Florida attorney general, and they had a big file on these people," Smith said.

He added that two weeks later, "I got a letter that they had filed for bankruptcy and ate \$4,000 of our money." Smith has been subpoenaed to testify at the Norton trial, which has been postponed twice.

AT&T gets go-ahead to offer on-line information services

BY MITCH BETTS

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T will be able to compete against IBM's Prodigy videotex service or any other on-line information service, now that U.S. District Judge Harold H. Greene has lifted the seven-year ban he imposed under the AT&T divestiture judgment.

AT&T said it was pleased by Greene's July 28 ruling, which allows the ban to expire Aug. 24, but declined to specify what new businesses it may enter.

"This signals that another one of the real big boys is ready to play in the [information services] marketplace," said Bernell Wright, an electronic communications analyst at Link Resources Corp., a market research firm in New York.

Wright said AT&T has been conducting research on possible information services in anticipation of Greene's ruling.
Now, AT&T will have to decide whether
to pump resources into the consumer
market — such as starting a videotex or

telemarketing service — or the business market, he said.

In the business market, AT&T has hinted that it would like "to buy into the exploding financial-services information market," Wright said.

Banking service in works

AT&T already has a relationship with Telerate, Inc. to develop a service to help bankers execute currency trades. (Sixtyseven percent of Telerate is owned by Dow Jones & Co., based in New York.)

Greene said that lifting the ban on "electronic publishing" by AT&T was warranted because, since divestiture,

T&T HAS BEEN conducting research on possible information services in anticipation of Greene's ruling.

AT&T has come to face considerable competition from the likes of MCI Communications Corp. and U.S. Sprint Communications Co. as a long-distance carrier

of voice and data transmissions.

Greene had imposed the seven-year ban in recognition that as long as AT&T was the dominant pipeline to consumers, it could unfairly compete against other firms in the fledgling information-services industry.

AT&T, the U.S. Department of Justice and the Federal Communications Commission reported to Greene that AT&T now faces vigorous competition, a contention that was not disputed by other commenters.

As the Justice Department put it, "If AT&T were to attempt to discriminate in access to its network in favor of its own electronic publishing services, competing electronic publishers could simply turn to alternative service providers."

Telesoft

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

The two merger partners have had a history of collaboration on technology development for about four years, and Teleinvest currently owns 29% of Telesoft.

The new company is expected to focus on supplying programmer productivity tools based on Ada to the aerospace, telecommunications, military and factory automation markets. Goodwin cited several advantages to the merger, such as opening a U.S. distribution channel for

ELESOFT HAS started to expand beyond Ada compilers and focus more broadly on the computer-aided software engineering market.

the Swedish partner's products and exploiting Telelogic's expertise in the telecommunications industry.

Furthermore, he said that the merged company will be in a good position to work with multinational firms. Telesoft AB will inherit a Brussels office for the European market and will soon open an office in Japan, Goodwin added.

Telesoft has recently started to expand beyond Ada compilers and focus more broadly on the computer-aided soft-ware engineering market. So far, its products have fallen mostly in the middle and back end of the software life cycle, but Goodwin said Telesoft AB will pursue alliances and acquisitions to obtain front-end design tools as well.

Telesoft's Ada programming tools are involved in such major projects as development of the Federal Aviation Administration's advanced air-traffic control system and the U.S. Air Force's Advanced Tactical Fighter program.



Just a few of Dual

THE BEST MODEM FOR NETVIEW ISN'T FROM IBM.

When we announced the new DualView Management Option for 2600 Series modems, it made big news.

And the biggest news is, for the first time you can choose a modern for NetView based on capability instead of compatibility.

So if you need a leased-line modem for NetView at speeds up to 19.2 kbps, now you can get it with DualView. Along with an integral time division multiplexer, fully automatic dial back-up, and other exclusive features.

DUALVIEW MAKES NETVIEW WORK BETTER.

DualView expands NetView's modem management capabilities with 10 unique built-in features unavailable on IBM modems.

Plus DualView totally bypasses NetView/PC, so you can monitor your modem network directly from NetView.

© 1989 Codex Corp. Motorola and 🖲 are trademarks of Motorola Inc. Codex and the Codex 2600 Series DualVIEW Management Option are registered trademarks of Codex Corp.

Reynolds to develop parts catalog

BY ALAN J. RYAN

DAYTON, Ohio - The Reynolds and Reynolds Co. has furthered its penetration of the automotive systems marketplace by signing an agreement to develop and market an electronic parts catalog system for Nissan Motor Corp.'s 1,100 dealers in the U.S.

Reynolds co-markets its systems to automobile dealers with Bell & Howell Co., which developed the hardware platform for the Partsvision system, according to Steve Otto, product manager of image-based systems at Reynolds. Bell & Howell's product is called IDB 2000.

Together, Reynolds and Bell & Howell have released electronic parts catalog systems for General Motors Corp. dealers in the U.S. and Canada and for Chrysler Corp. and Acura/Honda Motor Co. dealers in the U.S. They are also developing similar systems for Volvo North America Corp. and Mercedes-Benz of North America, Inc. dealers in the U.S.

Otto said the Partsvision system will allow the dealers to automate the processes of looking up parts numbers, locating parts on shelves, finding out pricing information, creating bills and maintaining inventory control.

Additionally, the system will assist the dealers in ordering more stock. Otto said the Reynolds system can create a sales order based on both the current inventory and history of parts sales at the dealership. The dealer has the option of modifying the order, after which it can be sent electronically to Nissan's parts distribution centers, he said.

Most of the Nissan dealers currently look up parts numbers in either books or microfiche, Otto said.

"The real benefit may not be cost savings but increased revenue by freeing up the parts manager's time," Otto said. The Nissan system may also reduce the amount of time mechanics spend at the parts counter waiting for someone to look up parts numbers, he added.

IN BRIEF

Semi shutdown

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. announced late last month that it will suspend operations for a fourday period following Labor Day to help balance semiconductor production levels with the prevailing weak demand. The Sunnyvale, Calif.-based firm's shutdown will affect all domestic operations except two Texas wafer fabrication locations, which produce the high-de-mand CMOS and programmable logic products.

Take a debt

To streamline disk supply lines, Miniscribe Corp. agreed last week to acquire the secured debt of Domain Technology, Inc. One of the disk suppliers utilized in Miniscribe's Winchester disk drives. Domain's current status is debtor-in-possession under Chap-

Sign here, please

Unisys Corp. inked a deal late last month with value-added Microamerica, a microproducts distributor with more than 20,000 resellers in the U.S. Microamerica will distribute Unisys' MS-DOS-based personal computers and U series of Unix minicomputers.

Buy the payroll
Automatic Data Processing, Inc. purchased New Jersey-based payroll-related services company Automatic Business Centers, Inc. (ABC) for an undisclosed sum. ABC provides payroll-related services to some 11,000 companies from 15 processing centers located primarily in the Northeast.

Weak hand dealt

Crosfield Electronics, Inc. par-ent De La Rue Co. PLC maintained last month that Scitex Corp. has not made a firm offer to buy the Glen Rock, N.J.-based Crosfield, contrary to some published reports. Instead, De La Rue is pushing for the sale to a joint venture formed by Du Pont Co. and Fuji for \$370 million.

Born to shop

In the months before it merged with Duquesne Systems to become Legent Corp. last March, Vienna, Va.-based Morino Associates was well on its way to Grand Acquisitor status. Now it looks like Legent got its shopping genes from Morino: The 4-month-old company last week picked up promising West-boro, Mass.-based change control software maker Business Software Technology in a deal valued



liew's rave reviews.

AND EVERYTHING WORKS BEST WITH A CODEX 9800 NETWORK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

DualView does more than let your modems talk directly with NetView. It lets you talk simultaneously to a Codex Integrated Network Management System that does a lot of things NetView can't, like predict problems and help solve them, instead of just reacting to them.

What this all adds up to is the best of everything for you: NetView to manage your SNA

environment, and Codex to manage your data communications network.

CALL US FOR A DUALVIEW PREVIEW.

We invite you to give DualView your own review. For more information about how DualView can make NetView more efficient and productive, just call us toll free at 1-800-426-1212 Ext. 7235.

And find out what everybody's been raving about.

Chips buoyant in second quarter

New wave of earnings reports finds other firms struggling for breath

BY RICHARD PASTORE

The third wave of second-quarter earnings reports rolled in last week with computer industry firms such as Chips and Technologies, Inc. riding the crest, while others such as AST Research, Inc. floundered in the trough.

Chips and Technologies roared in with a 43% revenue gain and a 60% net income rise over 1988 second-quarter levels. The company posted quarterly revenue of \$61.8 million and net profit of \$10.1 million. President Gordon Campbell said the sales growth reflected strong acceptance of the company's Chipset products in the IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible market.

Image processing helped boost Filenet Corp.'s quarterly sales 23% over the like quarter last year to \$20.4 million, according to Chief Executive Officer Ted Smith. The firm's net income, however, remained flat at \$1.6 million — also the profit posted for second quarter last year.

A spring-quarter turnaround at Relational Technology, Inc. overshadowed a winter-quarter loss, as the relational database management systems vendor posted profits of \$4.5 million for the quarter and \$6.2 million for the year. While the annual profit was off 17% from a year earlier, quarterly profit was up 26% from the comparable quarter a year ago, and revenue climbed 56% to \$47.2 million.

Xerox Corp. coasted in with 8% revenue gains ¬d a 7% rise in net income over the same quarter last year. Revenue to-taled \$4.4 billion, and net income added up to \$179 million. Revenue from Xerox's business products and systems was also up 8% in this quarter; it would have been 11% if not for the negative effects of foreign currency translations, the commany said.

Companies that seem to have clambered up from the murky

depths of net losses and broken the surface of profitability include Alliant Computer Sys-

tems Corp. and EMC Corp.
Alliant reported a net income of \$377,000, up from a net loss of \$8.6 million in the corresponding period of 1988. Revenue was \$17 million, a 19% rise over last year's level. The company attributed the change in fortunes to expansion of worldwide direct sales and service channels and the acquisition of Raster Technologies, Inc.

EMC recorded a net income of \$128,000, compared with a loss of \$3.4 million in the same period last year. Revenue, in the meantime, grew 15% to \$34.6 million. EMC Chairman Richard Egan credited the comeback to the domestic sales force's refocusing on traditional storage products.

AST Research was one of the trough dwellers — it staggered in with revenue down 9% and net income off 68% from last year's comparable quarter. The 1989 second-quarter earnings

	Revesue April through June (in millions)	Percent change from 1988	Net income April through June (in millions)	Percent change from 1988
Alliant	\$17	19%	\$0.38	-
Arix	\$20.1	(23%)*	\$1.2	(50%)
AST Research	\$123.5	(9%)	\$2.5	(68%)
Chips and Technologies	\$61.8	43%	\$10.1	60%
Data Switch	\$28.6	(3%)	\$0.18	(83%)
ЕМС	\$34.6	15%	\$0.13	_
Filenet	\$20.4	23%	\$1.6	0
Xerox	\$4.4B	8%	\$179	7%

* Parentheses indicate decrease

CW CHART

company's \$123.5 million revenue and \$2.5 million net income for the quarter were not enough to save it from a net loss of \$7.5 million for the 1989 fiscal year ended July 1.

Data Switch Corp. suffered an 83% drop in net income growth from 1988's second quarter, posting a profit of \$175,000. Revenue of \$28.6 million was also down 3% from last year's level. The company cited planned expensing of previ-

ously deferred development costs and commercial pricing pressure as reasons for the downturn.

Reduced demand from major OEM customer Unisys Corp. accounted for Arix Corp. 3 23% decline in revenue and 50% drop in net income from the levels achieved in 1988's corresponding quarter, the company said. Arix logged in with \$20.1 million in revenue and \$1.2 million in retincome.

Rifkin

FROM PAGE 7

Bedford, Lowell, Westboro, Natick, Westwood and other towns that dot the Rt. 128 to Rt.495 landscape, the technology dream is being shaken, twisted and turned unside down,

The news is bad; Governor Dukakis' Massachusetts Miracle has transformed into a bright, shining lie, and at the heart of the disaster is a continued litany of trouble in the technology sector. Wang is burning, Prime is aimless, Data General is wallowing, and even DEC, the region's largest employer, just announced a major drop in profits. Apollo and Cullinet, once two of the brightest stars, are swallowed up and gone.

The personalities whose faces hovered proudly over the highway now seem gray, wrinkled and tired. Where is the proud arrogance of John Cullinane, the rebellious intensity of Edson de Castro, the unstoppable innovation of Bill Poduska, the irrefutable charm of Ken Olsen? Dr. An Wang is recovering from double surgery, once on the morning of his operation by a tasteless, though depress ingly accurate Wall Street Journal article, and later to remove a cancerous tumor

In the space of a year, the region went into a tailspin. What was once the proud home of potential President Dukakis is now chaotic. Dukakis dove from the doorstep of the White House to the outhouse in his home state. The word locally is that he

couldn't get elected dog catcher in Brookline right now. But the ripples go further. With high-tech down, the tax base is hurting, services are being cut faster than a green June lawn, and layoffs and uncertainty are turning the economy stagnant.

Alex Beam, a business columnist for the Boston Globe, pointed out recently that venture capital for high tech is drying up in the region. Firstround financing for start-ups in the computer industry dipped from 20 in 1987 to 11 in 1988, while similar financing in the Silicon Valley rose from 59 to 62, Beam wrote.

He added that perhaps MIT, long a bastion of entrepreneurial spirit, has been supplanted by Stanford as the father of hightech babies.

It is, of course, easier to find scapegoats than solutions when things turn sour. No one can pinpoint the exact causes of the dips and turns of our industry. Are Rt. 128's wees long term or just a momentary blip? Has the leading edge of technology moved west for good? I doubt it. Folk heroes like Mitch Kapor, Daniel Bricklin and Danny Hillis are alive and kicking.

And to my knowledge, MIT hasn't closed its doors, nor has Harvard or Brandeis or Boston University. So the next generation is out there in the coffee shops of Kendall Square plotting the future even now.

The big players in the region all had the misfortune of getting caught flat-footed in a race to change. Companies such as Wang and Data General will un-

likely see the glory days of the past, a fact they are currently unconcerned with as they fight for survival. But remember that these are billion-dollar companies with large installed bases and loyal customers. As they awkwardly learn steps to a new dance, there is still hope, however bleak it seems in the face of disastrous quarterly earn-

ings and layoffs.

The bigger question for Rt. 128 is one of the spirit of perseverance. Will the bright minds and brazen egos that built the region abandon the spirit that brought the prominence? Will they take a look at the traffic and congestion and decide to pack it in? Or will they find some convenient off ramp,

search out some alternative back road and find the glitter once again?

The information industry isn't going to get smaller in the coming decade, and Rt. 128 still looms as a major highway on the map.

Rifkin is a Computerworld features editor.

EXECUTIVE CORNER

Herndon, Va.-based systems integration company C3, Inc. announced the election of **Fred Knoll** as chairman of its board of directors. Knoll, a director of C3 since May 1989, is chairman of Knoll Management L.P.

Cleveland-based LDI Corp.
named new presidents of its
two largest sales and leasing
companies. Former Cullinet
Software, Inc. district sales manager Michael T. Joseph has
become president of Leasing Dynamics, Inc., and Frank G.
Skedel is now president of LDI
Financial Services Corp.

Leasing Dynamics and LDI Financial Services are comparably sized companies and account for more than 85% of LDI Corp.'s \$445 million in assets.

The two firms contribute a similar proportion to consolidated revenues and operating income.

Michael Upp is the new chief operating officer of personal computer document image processing products maker Xionics, Inc. Upp will be spearheading the company's aggressive expansion into the document image processing market, which is estimated at \$1 billion.

William W. Neal has joined the Charlotte, N.C.-based computer systems and services firm of Broadway & Seymour, Inc. as president and chief executive officer.

Neal comes to Broadway & Seymour from Welsh, Carson, Anderson & Stowe, a New York investment and venture capital firm with investments concentrated in the computer and health care industries.

"Bill has been instrumental in establishing the strategic direction which we are currently implementing," commented Chairman Olin Broadway.

Don H. Davis Jr., senior vicepresident and general manager of the Industrial Computer Communication Group of Allen-Bradley Co., has been named president of the company, succeeding J. Tracy O'Rourke. O'Rourke has been elected as one of the three new executive vice-presidents and chief operating officers of Allen-Bradley's parent, Rockwell International Corp.

John G. Mates, formerly managing director, has been promoted to president of Wang Credit Corp., a wholly owned subsidiary of Wang Laboratories, Inc.

In this position, Mates is directly responsible for the total operations of Wang Credit, including sales, marketing, credit, collections, operations and accounting.

Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.-based communications company Telematics International, Inc. announced that William A. Hightower has been named president, chief operating officer and a member of its board of directors.

Prior to joining Telematics, Hightower was vice-chairman and chief executive officer of American Transtech, a subsidiary of AT&T in Jacksonville, Fla., and chairman of AT&T's advanced information services in Boston.



YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$44.00° per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name	MI	Last Name	
Title		Company	
Address			
City		State	Zip

Address shown: Home Business Basic Rate: \$48 per year *U.S. Only. Canada \$110, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD



YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$44.00° per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration.

First Name	MI	Last Name		
Title		Company		
Address				
City		State	Zip	

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: \$48 per year *U.S. Only. Canada \$110, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

as. Data Comm nerwork, Systems keg:
OTHER COMMANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Afgr.
12. Vice President, Asyn.
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
51. Sales Mktg. Mgt.

60. Consuling Mgt 70. Medical Legal Accounting Mgt 80. Educators Journalists Librarians, Students 90. Others

3 c COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (C equipment with which you are p a user vendor or consultant A. Mantamers Supermiss B. Mincomputers Small Busin C. Mincomputers Small Busin C. Mincomputers Small Busin C. Mincomputer Small Busin E. Office Automation Systems F. No Computer Involvement

Syste 85. Comp

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306 POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE P.O. Box 2044 Marion, Ohio 43306-2144 Taladadhadhaadhaadhdadadadadd NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES **BUSINESS REPLY MAIL** FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306 POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE P.O. Box 2044 Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

Idaladladldadlaadlaadldadadld

COMPUTER CAREERS

When your parachute is golden

Have a sound game plan ready when you are offered an early retirement

BY JERRY KANTER



You are a 57year-old systems development manager whose career in middle manage-

ment has reached a plateau at the company where you have worked for 26 years.

Your job is not exciting or in the mainstream of the company's power curve, but it is comfortable. It is a nice place to spend the hours between breakfast and dinner. It is a safe bet that you can contentedly roll along until age 65.

Then the company is taken over. The heat is on to lower costs, and you are among the middle managers offered an early retirement package. It is a typical situation today, stemming from the demographics of a middle-aged work force that was educated in the restrained, establishment-oriented 1950s.

When the golden parachute is offered, look at the package self-ishly; your company does. To them, it is a numbers game — and you are one of the numbers. It base my point of view not only on what I have observed but also on a study I conducted as well as my own experience in accepting an early retirement package from

Honeywell Information Systems in 1987

You first must fight the inertia and conservatism that a quarter of a century at the same company has built up. You can hang on and accept a quiet erosion of respect from management and peers, or you can use the golden parachute to land elsewhere while there is still time.

It becomes a question of risk, and risk is a stranger to those who have spent their lives in middle-management America. Lethargy and aversion to risk are the hallmarks of work within a bureaucracy. It is hard to pinpoint responsibility for actions that are decisions of a network of committees and review processes. However, there may be greater risk in staying with an organization that says the retirement package is voluntary but really wants you to leave.

The age of acquiring us

With the merger age upon us, there will be a significant increase in the number of voluntary and forced retirements. To make such an event an opportunity rather than a crisis requires personal planning.

There is no question that the standard business manager spends time planning for work. He may also plan car maintenance, house painting and man-

agement of other assets, but he probably puts precious little time into planning his own career. Thus, careers often develop through serendipity.

During the last five years, I began to develop and use planning techniques as part of my professional life. The critical success factors (CSF) methodology provides a simple but effective framework for developing a personal planning strategy. Simply stated, you determine objectives, or end points, that define success for you. Next, you develop a set of CSFs — those six to eight accomplishments that, if properly performed, will let you reach your objectives.

I determined that my ultimate goals were not wrapped up in fame or fortune but in doing meaningful work in the public sector — probably a not-forprofit institution — that would take advantage of my professional information systems skills. I knew I would have to leave the business world within five years because I was running out corporate enthusiasm; if it didn't show yet, it would before long.

My objective became securing a position with a college or university at which I would be able to teach and/or run some type of adjunct IS program while simultaneously finding time to consult and continue my volunteer work in the community.

With these objectives, what were the CSFs — the actions necessary to reach the objectives? Given the "publish or perish" syndrome of the academic world, I decided to publish three articles in the next year. Next, I felt that teaching and lecturing were important and decided to develop several education and training sessions. The third ac



Babson's Kanter advocates CSFs for career planning

tion was to begin personal networking, both in the academic arena and for potential consulting contacts.

I was fortunate because these activities were generally consistent with what I was doing for the company. If they were not, however, I think I would have tried to move into an area that would meld with my CSFs or somehow carve out time to pursue them. Using this approach was instrumental in taking advantage of the golden parachute

that I accepted in 1987.

Another valuable technique for career planning is to develop and regularly update your resume. Putting down your career objectives and stating your experience and background is an excellent exercise. Keep a career file containing your CSFs and resume along with other important material such as names of potential contacts, relevant articles and notes on second careers.

No loitering

Though it is difficult to do, act as if you had to make a career move next week. You are not being disloyal to your company, for if management wants numbers to meet its retirement quota, it will welcome people who are prepared to sign up. To paraphrase a popular commercial: "Your resume and CSFs: Don't leave home without them."

If your own situation starts to resemble the ones I have described, the message is that it is time to do something about it. Do a little personal planning; jot down your objectives and the critical success factors that will assist you in attaining those objectives. Do not wait until you are offered a golden parachute, because it will be too late. Without a plan, there is panic, and panic may lead you to sit it out and stay with the company and that could be the worst decision of all.

Kanter is executive director of the Center for Information Management Studies at Babson College in Wellesley, Mass.

\$\$\$\$\$ HOT ASSIGNMENTS \$\$\$\$\$

IINIX

Immediate need for per diem consultants and permanent employees for work on state-of-the-art developments for Fortune 500 clients in California, New York, New Jersey and Texas.

We need candidates with the following, all levels:
INTERNALS
AIX DEVELOPERS

APPLICATIONS

SYSTEM ADMIN.
Other positions also available. Excellent daily rates or salarie

Structured Logic Systems Inc.

Two Penn Plaza, Suite 1540 New York, NY 10121 1-800-557-1132, 212-947-7510 Fax: 212-947-9538

HARTWICK COLLEGE

Oneants, New York
Director of Computer Services

Responsibilities - Managenia responsibility for all College academic and administrative consulting services. Academic computing uses VM/SP. Microwax II and a Macritical liab visit of the Microwax II and a Macritical liab visit of the Microwax II and a Macritical liab visit of the Microwax II and a Macritical liab visit of the Microwax II and a Macritical liab visit of the Microwax II and a Macritical liab visit of the Microwax II and a Macritical liab visit of the Microwax III and a Macritical liab visit of the Microwax III and the Microwax III an

Qualifications - Ten years experience managing mainframe or minicomputer systems, particularly S/38. Five years minimum programmer/lanalyst experience. Knowledge of IBM and Apple microcomputers essential. Experience in college setting preferred. Good verbal and written communication skills.

commensurate with experience.

Apply in writing no later than August 31, 1989, to:

Arthur A. Kness Benior Vice President for Administration Hartwick College Oneonts, NY 13820 ELECTRONICS

SR. FIELD ENGINEER

IBM Large Systems

Opportunity awaits you at Sorbus Inc., a customer oriented company, recognized for excellence as a leader in third party computer maintenance. We are currently in need of a field engineer in the Los Angeles, CA area.

Position requirements include a minimum of 5 years experience in the maintenance and repair of IBM large systems and associated peripherals. 3800 experience desired.

To be considered for this position which also offers an excellent benefits package, please respond with salary requirement to: S. Crowley, 1326 Flower St., Glendale, CA 91201. Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

Sorbus*
A Bell Atlantic Company

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS AND MANAGERS

Join an industry leader at its Houston headquarters and help develop the next generation of computer products for major hospital customers. After over 15 years in the hospital laboratory computer industry, CHC is planning for long term growth and entry into new markets in healthcare computerzation. Creative product developers are using advanced computer and software technologies to supply state-of-the-art software on industry standard platforms.

Entry level and advanced positions are available for software development engineers using structured iflecycle techniques. A degree in Engineering or Computer Science is required with advanced training desirable. The ability to interact with customers, define requirements, develop software architectures and designs, install and support systems are all important attributes. Experience with UNIX, C, PL/1, Fortran and other high-order languages is a plus. Exposure to workstation technology, graphical user interfaces, networking protocol (e.g. Ethemet, SNA, X.25, LU6.2, TCP/IP), mini or microcomputer platforms or conventional healthcare applications will further quality the candidate.

Management positions require a record of successful project management. Managers are responsible for the recruitment, management and professional development of 5 - 15 software engineers. Strong communication and management skills are required in addition to technical abilities.

These challenges are available in the emerging high technology center of Texas, with low cost of living, affordable housing, and many attractive cultural and year-round recreational opportunities.

If interested, send resume and salary history in confidence to:



Director of Human Resources

5 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1900 Houston, Texas 77046

Community Health Computing

Catch the Fourth Wave in an Inland Paradise.

Open Systems and Open Spaces for the Industry's Top Software Engineers!

Network computing based on "open," distributed systems. Appropriately dubbed "the fourth wave," it's the next act in computer technology's dazzling, unending performance. And what an enormous challenge it

If you're a future-minded software engineer, you're aware of the challenge. If you're career-minded, you should also know that few companies are as prepared to meet this challenge as Unisys Corporation's Network Computing Group.

NCG, organized and fine-tuned to respond to the demands of the open systems market, exists for one reason: to develop and market networking solutions that offer rapid. cost-effective access to information -across all platforms-for all of its customers.

Imagine what working within a charter like that can do for your career. Then, imagine what Utah's world-class living can do for your peace of mind.

The Salt Lake Valley Good Life!

No other place offers opportunitie for living like this! Explore the magnificent deserts and canyonlands of five spectacular national parks. Ski waist-deep powder just minutes from home. Camp, hike and climb in Utah's mighty Rockies. Golfing, biking, boating -they're all right here



Software Engineers, Start Living!

If you're a top software engineer, explore this exceptional opportunity to catch the network computing wave. In one of the most livable places in the country. With the company determined to become the largest provider of open network systems in the world.

Match your expertise against the exciting, career-developing work in the following Unisys NCG groups. Minimum requirements include a B.S. in computer science or a related discipline and two or more years of experience.



Our Environmental Software Database group provides RDBMS technology across Unisys UNIX™ platforms. Excellent opportunities for top software engineers who have strong backgrounds in Oracle, Ingres Unify and Multiplex include:

sortware Assurance—You'll help Unisys maintain its reputation for high-quality products by per-forming regression and new product testing as new UNIX products.

Languages
The Unisys Environmental Software Language organization works closely with hardware and operating system groups in addition to a variety of UNIX OEM vendors to provide a breadth of advanced compilers. debuggers and related software development tools across the Unisys UNIX platforms. The group currently supports COBOL, FORTRAN, Pascal, RPG II and Basic.

Data Entry Operations

Responsible for the development and support of all Unisys data entry products, this group's major focus is two-fold: DCR-UNIX products for major, UNIX-based platforms; and the PC-to-UNIX communications interface PCU. Additionally, this group provides presentation, benchmark and training support to marketing personnel

Secure UNIX

Secure UNIX develops and supports UNIX-based systems for the National Computer Security Center (NCSC) and other DoD agencies. The environment includes CompuSec (levels A1, B1, B2, B3, C1 and C2) and Trusted Computer System Evaluation Criteria.

On-Line Transaction Processing This group defines, develops and supports transaction processing software products and is currently investigating transaction processing for Unisys UNIX hardware platforms.
UNIX Workstation
The UNIX Workstation organization

a consistent, sophisticated uses

UNIX Systems Quality
Management
Opportunities on the leading edge
of open-system technology for quality
assurance, UNIX standard software.

software support, internationalization requirements or UNIX standards required.

Host Interconnect

Develop and apply your professional skills on some of the fastest growing disciplines in the industry as you play a key role in the integration of traditional host interconnect applications into the exciting open systems approach. This group's far-reaching variety of work includes the development and portation of IBM and Unisys terminal emulators onto UNIX-based systems, integrating these proprietary-terminal emulators into open communication systems. and applying new user interface technologies to traditional screens.

Systems Software

Broaden your UNIX expertise by developing and porting new system software features and integrating them into the latest UNIX release; verifying and evaluating systems software performance; and providing



solutions for customers through your

area networking, host communica-tions for SNA, binary synchronous, UNISCOPE, A-series disciplines, and the excitine world of SNA, PC-based

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK ANALYST

NETWORK ANALYST
Bell State University
Muncle, indiana
Continuing contract position in
University Computing Services
available immediately. Communicontinuing contract position in
University Computing Services
available immediately. Communicontrol of the control of the control
in the cont

Ball State University Practices Equal Opportunity in Education and Employment

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Develop, maintain, enhance, and program time sharing, network systems including on-line access to several generic data and nestricular to the several officer data several generic data and nestricular several control of the several officer data sharing networks and several control of the several contr

SUNBELT **OPPORTUNITIES** SEND RESUME NOW

IS DOS Application Software architect. BS MSCS required

tware QA especially in Cordware environment. \$60,000

VAX plus DBMS like INGRES, IF FORMIX, ORACLE, etc. \$50,000 MSA Programmer Analyst SL, AP, AR, and IE, \$40,000

Western Computer Consultants, Inc. FAX: 214 980-4159 214 980-4090

CONSULTANTS

novative, national Consulting oup seeks Sr. level consultants Contract and Staff assign-ints working with

McCORMACK & DODGE SYSTEM SOFTWARE EXPERIENCE NEEDED:

Human

For Confidential Consideration contact Carl Smith at AdTech Cor-poration, PO Box 470868, Carmel Station, Charlotte, NC 28247, 800-476-9221, Fax 704-542-1238.

NEEDED

PROGRAMMER AMALYST: M/COBOL/CICS/IMS/DB2

THESE POSITIONS ARE LO-CATED WITH TOP COMPA-NIES IN THE SOUTHEAST. CALL SHERRY RAMSEY AT:

THE COMPUTER

CONNECTION P.O. BOX 824 GRAHAM, NC 27253 919-227-5806



ROBERT HA

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

BOSTON

VAX RDS

Exciting internal cubic place of the control of the

Prev supvry exp + Salary to \$40,000 ROBERT HALF of Boston, Inc.

101 Arch Street (32 Summer Street) Boston, MA 02110 E17-951-4050 FAX 617-423-0904

DALLAS

SR. ANALYST

Action oriented analysts needed to join this dynamic group. IBM mainframe with ADABAS needs several Sr. Analysts for multiple projects. You need 7 years IBM mainframe background with heavy design experience of comprate wide applicaexperience of corporate wide applica-tions. Excellent relo package can include house-buys!
Salary to \$50,000 with bonus

Salary to \$50,000 with bonus SR. ANALYST PROGRAMMEN Diversified shop rumning multiple systems needs well-versed individual with strong FOCUS programming back-ground on IBM mainframes Requires ability to program new development and enhancements on integrated systems highly visible position for that multi-lask oriented analyst! Salary to \$40,000 oriented analyst! Salary to

of Dallas Three Northpark East Suite 200 Dallas, TX 75231(214) 363-3300

FLORIDA

VP APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

Sellion financial corp located in S FL seeks professional with 6 yrs min supervisory exp. Background mass include systematic software in an IBM MVS environment Excellent S FL opply Relocation. Iees paid. Salary to \$60,000

ROBERT HALF of Miami, Inc. 2655 Le.Jeune Road - #814 Coral Gables, FL 33134 (305) 447-1757

HARTFORD

MANUFACTURENG
High priority MRP implementation project has opened multiple upply sto prepale
w/strong mfg exp. Desirable skills
include FORT DEC DBMS VMS Proj
Ldr DBA or P.A level skills Co will tran
in new stlwr. as needed. Full refor. ME
for. Salaries to \$48,000

foc Salaries to 340,000

IMS DB DC, 082

Multiple opply's for indiv's w/3 + yrs exp w/MS or DB2. Your chance to play key role in new devel projects. Enjoy shoreline & lake region.

Salaries to \$50,000

Salaries to \$50,000

NEW TECHNOLOGY

Your strong COBOL exp offers you outstanding opply's in local area firms to learn state-of-the-art technologies such as IMS, D82, CASE Exposure to CICS or VSAM a plus. Salaries to \$42,000

SAM a plus Salanes to \$4 ROBERT HALF of Hartford, Inc. One Commercial Plaza Hartford, CT 06103 203-278-7170 FAX (203) 278-0320

MINNEAPOLIS ST. PAUL

PROJECT LEADER

PROJECT LEADER
Fast-growth highly profitable co needs a hands- on P1. to act as a back-up dept nig. Must have hands- on exp with Concurrent computer systems or 0.5:32 poealing system. 3 + yrs assembler exp. and proven track record developing complex on-line systems Full relocation.

relocation Salary to \$60,000

UNISYS A SERIES

PROFESSIONALS

Outstanding Compensation! Join this national leader s development of leading edge systems! This co has various openings for Unisys professionals including Dala Administration. P.A. Senior P.A. and S.A.

Salaries range from \$300k to \$55k

ROBERT HALF

Of Minnessola, Inc.

PROBERT HALF of Minnesota, Inc. 5001 West 80th Street Suite 545 Bloomington, MN 55437 612-993-9585 FAX 612-893-0833

CALIFORNIA

VAX PROJECT LEAD

Exching opportunity for a strong VMS.
Cobol lechnician to lead design and supv
4-5 programmers. Fini banking apps
a + Slable strong institution!
Salary to \$60,000

Multiple opportunities in beautiful SAN

(Client paid relocations)

Life Act Annuity
IMS 8100 DPPX
IMS DB DC-Fin mlg \$28-45K \$35-42K \$32-44K \$40-55K \$42-52K Proj mgr-Hogan MVS/XA-Perl (SMF)

ROBERT HALF of Southern California Inc. in Los Angeles call: Matt Holzman 213/386-6805 in San Diego call: Burt Israel 616/291-7990

SAN ANTONIO

INSURANCE APPLICATIONS

Several career opportunities available at expanding San Antonio firms. State of the art shops. Solid career path for professionals with COBOL. IBM Main-trame or UNISYS/BURROUGHS blogd Great relo pkg. Salary to \$45.000

frame or UNISYS/BURROUGHS b Great relo pkg. Salary to \$45. HUBERT HALF of San Antonio 6243 IH 10 West, Suite 850 San Antonio, TX 78201 1-800-531-5402

ST. LOUIS

MAIOT ST. Louis based corporate

METWORK AMALYST
Mapor SL Dours based corporation has need for a Network Communications Analyst with heavy VTAM systems background individual with analyse VTAM dumps, assist with installation and testing of vendor communication software, and perform problem determination. You must have in-depth knowledge of ACF-VTAM and ACF-NCP For further details regarding position, please call size sparting position, please call salary to \$50.000

Salary to \$50,000

HANLIFACTURING

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Leading manulacturer seeks Cobol programmer analyst with 4- yrs of manulacturing background. Experience with CICS would also be strongly preferred. This high visibility position offers fremendous growth potential. Great benefits? Salary to \$37,000

Offen entranguage of the program potential benefits! Salary to \$37,000 AS-400 PROCERAMMER ANALYST Progressive A500 shop seeks experienced RPG III programmer analyst that desires to enhance technical skills. Background with either financial or manufacturing applications would be a plus. Heavy emphasis will be in new development. If you seek a larger shop environment, call for further details. Salary to \$35,000 PROSERT HALE.

HOBERT HALF of St. Louis 7733 Forsyth Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63105 (314) 727-1535

Data Processing Professionals Career **Opportunities**

The University of Michigan **Medical Center**

Hospital Information Services is seeking candidates for a Systems Project Coordinator for financial applications to manage the installation of a Patient Accounting System. Candidates should have project leader experience with a recent, successful installation of an IBM mainframe PA package, with one to three years experience in project planning, user coordination, and direct management of programming personnel with at least three years experience designing and implementing large computer systems. Hospital Information Services is

The University of Michigan is a 888 bed tertiary care facility with more than 700,000 annual outpatient visits operating an IBM 3090-300E with MVS/ESA.

Applicants should forward two (2) copies of their resume to: The University of Michigan Medical Center, Employment Office, 300 NIB, Room \$A07, Box 0422 (079038YP), Ann Arbor, Mi 48109/0422.



Computer Engineer & Computer Scientist \$57,158 - \$74,303

Are you bored in your current job? Do you went and like a technical challenge? suchnical challenge?
Priets 85 Test GreatAntack
Be a part of the outling edge of the
United States Ar Force Computer
Technology by joining the software
conter of ecosience, established at
Standard Systems Certer, Gunter
THE LEAD IN IMPLEMENTING
UNIX, POSIX, GOSIP, LANS,
SISN, CASE, 40L/SGL, ANS,
communications—computer by
Communications—computer by

ome emerging technologies in the communications-computer systems supporting the United States Ari Force.

BRAMP LIVEMS in Montgomery, adubtant, where the rich tractitions ing sonoronic community of innovation and prosperity to create a city rich in the past, present, and future. With a population of over 200,000, which, shopping convenience and executive control of the communications and recreational activities.

CHREMENTLY BILCOMPANAMENT.

COURSENSTAY RECRUSTIONS of countries, CSIACURRENSTAY RECRUSTIONS for one computer scientist, CSIA1550-15) - Technical Director Residence Systems Center, two Standard Systems Center, two Computer Engineers (GM-654-15)
- one in the after of systems concoupeliston, CPICN 7-51 August
1998, For application information, call (205) 229-6994 or with CAIAMaxwell APB, AL 39112-5000.

Berkston, HO 3804, DPCA, Maxwell APB, AL 39112-5000.

POSITION WANTED

Contract Software Consultant **Boston Area**

Skilled in -

Ada - Assembler - Basic C, - Cobol - MS/DOS Pascal - PLI, etc. Other areas of expertise include:

File and Database Systems Spreadsheets, SQL, dBas Communication - Kermit ar Interactive Forms Display nit and

Contact:
Bruce Donaldson
Lionel Software
108 Fox Hill Street
Westwood, MA 02090
(617) 326-2280

PACBASE"DEVELOPERS



C.M.S.I. continues to expand its CASE consulting and software development business, thereby, creating immediate openings for professionals with PACBASE proficiency.

C.M.S.I., an employee owned company provides the environ-ment for you to grow your CASE skills while representing a premier software systems development and consulting firm noted for the quality of its professional staff.

In addition to our home office in Jacksonville, Florida, branch of-fices located in strategic markets throughout the United States and Australia are seeking software professionals with PACBASE skills to join our professional services group.

C.M.S.I. offers the finest benefits package in the industry, including: relocation; health, dental, and life insurance; profit sharing; 401K; excellent vacation and personal leave policies; educational stance; and a bonus program keyed to your performance and contributions.

If you wish to explore joining one of the finest companies in our industry and if your system skills meet our needs please call Technical Recruiter 1-800-552-CMSI between 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. EDT or send resume to C.M.S.I., 8663 Baypine Road, Jacksonville, FL 32256



Computer Management Sciences, Inc.

ADABAS/NATURAL 2 or DB2

THE GOOD NEWS

- We have immediate vacancies in our offices in SAN FRANCISCO, NEW YORK, CHICAGO and LOS ANGELES
- We have a need for experienced staff for people with skills ranging from programmers through project leaders

THE BETTER NEWS

- · Our environment is entirely politics free
- . We offer a great career to application software professionals who don't have to become managers to reach the top

IF YOU ARE ONE OF THE VERY EEST, WHO WANTS TO BE RECOGNIZED FOR INSPIRED PERFORMANCE, SPL IS FOR YOU.

THE BEST NEWS

- · We reimburse relocation expenses
- You will have the opportunity to work on leading edge technology, making effective use of 4GL's, code generators, entity models and state-of-the-art methodologies
- You will get experience BUILDING systems-not just planning them, controlling them or talking about them
- You will work with, learn from and interact with some of the top people in the industry
- · You can influence a growing, dynamic environment
- YOU WILL HAVE FUN

ABOUT SPL

- ·We are a consulting company
- •We develop mainframe-based application systems for our clients
- •We made the Inc. 500 list of fastest growing companies in the U.S.
- •We work 40 (intense) hours a week-NO MORE
- . We have three weeks vacation a year

Send your resume to



systems programming limited 110 The Embarcadero, San Francisco, CA 94105

An equal opportunity employe

Other offices: Chicago Los Angeles New York

HARDWARE SYSTEM ENGINEER

Join an industry leader at its Houston headquarters and help develop the next generation of computer products for major hospital customers. After over 15 years in the hospital laboratory computer industry, CHC is planning for long term growth and entry into new markets in healthcare computerization. Creative product developers are using advanced computer and software technologies to supply state-of-the-art software on industry standard platforms

An advanced position is available for an Electrical Engineer with 10 years experi-ence in mini and microcomputer systems, peripherals devices, data communica-tion products and vendor evaluation. The successful candidate will possess excellent communication skills and a willingness to work across organizational

This challenge is available in the emerging high technology center of Texas, with low cost of living, affordable housing, and many attractive cultural and year-round recreational opportunities.

If interested, send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Director of Human Resources

5 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1900 Houston, Texas 77046

Community Health Computing ment resid nt required. Equal Opportunity Employer

SUNBELT & ATLANTA \$25,000 to \$95,000 IDMS ORACLE DATACOM IMS DB2 VAX MAPICS FOCUS SYS 38 TECHWRITERS DP SALES IDMS

Jim Heard, EDP Consultants 3067 Bunker Hill Road, Suite Marietta, Georgia 30062

TOP FLIGHT DP RECRUITER

England and Life Angates.

We require a very experienced Re-cruller with sound knowledge of the US computer recruitment inclusing plan war stored made and a con-puter of the control of the con-lared LA. Office and over

DB2 SPECIALIST

Becoming Our Customers' **Most Valued** Supplier

With an exceptional reputation for technological innovation. FMC is a leading producer of machinery and chemicals for industry, agriculture and government. We're a Fortune 150 corporation, and presently we seek a top-not

This multi-faceted position plays a key role in maintaining our leadership with DB2 technology. Responsibilities include directing and enhancing our DB2 training effort, application development consulting, and program product management. Duties involve multiple multiple ourse materials. ensuring high quality course materials and instructor skills, and direct client contact.

A B.S. degree is required, along with 3-5+ years experience developing business application systems, consulting and/or support. Excellent communication skills are necessary for presentations and for technical support to our marketing effort. Candidates must be familiar with DB2, MVS/XA, TSO and JCL.

FMC, a multi-natio FMC. a multi-national corporation with a strong financial base, provides a highly competitive salary, benefits package, relocation assistance and a fast-paced, growth-oriented environment. Please send resume and salary history in confidence to: FMC Corporation, Human Resources Department, P.O. Box 569630, Dallas, Texas 75356-9630. An equal opportunity employer m/f.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Our Lady of the Lake Regional Medical Center, Louisiana's largest & finest private acute care facility is currently seeking a quilified individual to work in a large IBM maintraine environment. Qualified applicants must have experience utilizing MVS operating systems and ICIS. Join an outstanding learn of medical professionals and earn an excellent salary with a comprehensive benefit package, interviewing and relocation assistance provided. Send confidential resume tic. Dawn Alabort, illuman Re-



Our Lady of the Lake Regional Medical Center 5000 Hennessy Blvd. Baton Rouge, LA 7008 (504) 765-803

CONSULTANTS AND PROGRAMMERS

StaffWare, HOUSTON'S premier data processing con-sulting firm, has a solid clientele of Fortune 500 compa-nies. HOUSTON'S strong economic recovery has creat-ed immediate, top-paying contracts for professionals with two or more years experience in the following areas:

- o SQL/DS o TELON

- IMS DB/DC o FOCUS
- o COBOL, AS-400
 o DB2/SQL
 o UNITY, C, UNIX
 o ISI PAYROLL
 o TELECOM SPECIALIST

ent compensation. Benefits package available. For date, confidential consideration mail or FAX re-

Phone: 713-880-0232

STAFFWARE Suite 910

Staff 910 FAX: 713-880-8938

MAINE - NH We have specialized in

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & NH for a quarter of a century. If you qualify for positions in the \$25,000-\$50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

32.ROMAC.

Att: Dept. 2 P.O. Box 7040DTS Portland, ME 04112 (207)773-4749

MARKETING SUPERVISOR

cal journal publisher seeks applicant with marketing/ sales background. Experi-ence in software market-ing or sales helpful. Please send resume and salery

ACR

STANFORD MARKET RESEARCH INSTITUTE

STANFORD MARKET RESEARCH INSTITUTE

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER: Design, develop, and modify micromputer software and hardware that operates norstandard main-frame moderns using BSC, SDC. The second state of the data stream generated into the data stream generated into Acceptance and State of the data stream generated into Acceptance and State of the data stream generated into Acceptance and State of the data stream generated into Acceptance and State of the data stream generated as a Programmer. One of the data stream generated as a Programmer. One clude programming in 8088 or clude programming in 8088

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

in the historic Germently seeking a Systems Programmer to work with an IBM 4381, VM-DOS. Mini-mum requirements include 2 years m requirements successive terms programming experience to DOS-VSE and CICS. South with DOS-VSE and CICS. South-em Baghests newly renovated in-formation Center offers a pleasant working environment along with the opportunity to become an insig-portance in health care automa-tion. Excellent salary and benefits to include relocation allowance, tu-tion reimbursement, day care, club, credit union and much more. Send resume to:

SOUTHERN BAPTIST
HOSPITAL
Human Resourcest
2700 Napoleon Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70115
Mon-Thurs, 9am-12noon
1-800-877-4724
EOE/MFH

Principal Software Engineer re-sponsible for performing model-ing, analysis and evaluation of high performance distributed com-puters and clusters systems. Will for the simulation, modeling and for the simulation, modeling and analysis. Requirements are a Ph.D in Electrical Engineering with re-search concentration on flow con-computer communication net-works. Knowledge of optimization and stochastic approximation and stochastic approximation and Marticov decision processes, sto-chastic processes, sto-phastic processes, stophastic processes, sto-phastic processes, stophastic processes, sto-phastic processes, stophastic processes, stophastic processes, stophastic processes, stophastic processes, stophastic processes, stophastic proc

COMPUTER CAREERS NETWORK

Now you can reach the qualified computer professionals you're looking for with Computer Careers Network.

Every week, the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network of five leading computer and communications newspapers delivers your recruitment advertising to an audience of highly qualified computer and communications professionals. When you put the proven, weekly authority of Computerworld and specialized readerships of InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, Federal Computer Week to work for you, you get the best chance ever to target the qualified professionals you need to reach.

Select the publications you need to reach the talent you're looking for. Then target your audience by region. Or blanket the entire nation.

To put the Computer Careers Network to work for you, call the sales office nearest you today.

Sales Offices: John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, 508-879-0700;

BOSTON: Nancy Percival, 800-343-6474. (in Mass. 508-879-0700);

NEW YORK: Warren Kolber, 201-967-1350; Jay Novack, 800-343-6474.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Katie Kress, 703-573-4115; Pauline Smith, 800-343-6474.

CHICAGO: Patricia Powers, 312-827-4433; Ellen Casey, 800-343-6474. LOS ANGELES: Barbara Murphy, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, 800-343-6474.

SAN FRANCISCO: Barbara Murphy, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, 800-343-6474.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS TRAINER

Districtwide Salary: \$2395 - \$2912 Filing Deadline: August 21, 1989

August 21, 1989

Duties: Formétes systems, asseises, processes, develops programs to mest specific data proces aling training needs
Experience: Equivalent to trathe area of management information systems, programming, assessing, organizing, developing,
celoping training programs and
tead environment. Associate degree in Management InformaSystems, Computer Science,
Systems, Computer Science,
Systems, Computer Science,
and State of the State of the State

Debethelor's Gegree in the same areaa will substitute for two years of
experience.

State Center Community **College District**

1525 E. Weldon Avenue Fresno, CA 93704 (209) 226-0720 NO RESUMES ACCEPTED

Data Base Systems Engineer for design of data base applications, including data base explications, including data base product qualifications, customer installation fractions are designed to the product of the produc

Opportunities to Work in Europe ACP/TPF INSTRUCTORS

\$ EXCELLENT BENEFITS + RELOCATION + BONUSES

We are one of the major players in international computerised reservation systems.

Based in the UK, 70 miles West of London, we have openings for two TPF Instructors.

Your main responsibilities will be to:

- gather training requirements
- prepare training plans
- . design courses
- deliver the training
- course administration
- recruitment support in testing and selecting trainees

If you would like to experience working in Europe and have at least two years ACP/TPF experience then we would like to hear from you. Previous training experience would be an advantage – but if not we will train you to train! The desire to help people learn and excellent communication skills are of course essential.

Work permits are arranged by us – housing assistance and travel benefits are provided – and we will treat your application with absolute discretion and confidentiality.

Please send your resumè plus a cover letter to Ms Irene Harding, Galileo Europe, Windmill Hill, Swindon, England, SN5 9NX. Or telephone her on (0793) 888273. Fax: (0793) 886190.

Depending on response, interviews will he held either in the UK or the States



Control Language J. Dewelop stand-slore microsystems and advanced graphics utilizing data envanced graphics utilizing data envanced graphics utilizing data envanced graphics utilizing data envanced graphics produced by the standard of the standard graphics glares, Must Master's Degree M.S. in Computer Science, Must lowing: 1) Computer Science, Must lowing: 1) Computer Graphics, 2) System Performance Evaluation, 3) Microgrogramming and Microston and 5) Operating Systems. Must have 1 year's experience as computer consultant, including as computer consultant, including SAS, C lists, ISPF and JCL. 40 January, 2000 January, 2000

REMON BUSINESS SUPPORT
APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMEN
APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMEN
APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMEN
APPLICATION, fillings
and admin. functions, ans. bus.
and admin. functions, ans. bus.
computertized solutions. Duby, ditalled space, for programs according to usultomar regs. Ests. of pro-grams completely and debrit. time,
providing tech. training and direction to Prog/Analysts. Dvbp. and
document accurate, functional
programs according to space, usproviding tech. training and direction of the programs according to space,
providing tech. Intelligence of the programs according to space,
providing tech. Lotta 1-2-3, BASIC, CMS, Easystines Plus, OgCOBOL, MWACMS, REDC, OgCOBOL, SMCMCMS, REDC, OgCOBOL, TWACMS, REDC, Ogportion of the programs and or Analysis. 1 yr. of exp. or admust Ind accurated, underwriting
accting, fillings, and admin. functions. 40 Int. Pub., SS4 825 Pr. Protomar of the programs of the provided Bird., Ft. Lauderdale, Ft.
SS301, ATTN: Job Order # Ft.
O135976.

PROJECT MANAGER

GTE Services Corporation is focusing on service and quality in our drive to be the world's #1 publisher of telephone directories. Corporate headquarters at D/FW Airport is where you'll find a dynamic environment for furthering your own career goals, plus opportunity for merit-based advancement.

The successful candidate will be responsible for guiding technical staff in a systems development environment. The position requires:

- · Minimum 10-12 years business data experience in a batch and on
- Minimum 10-12 years business data experience in a datch and on line environment
 Experience in the management of technical personnel or extensive experience as a project leader for a technical staff
 Outstanding written, verbal and presentation skills
 3-4 years in design and use of IDMS

To apply for an industry-competitive salary and fringe benefits, send your confidential resume listing technical and managerial skills along with salary history to:

GTE DIRECTORIES CORPORATION Dept. JS/BH P.O. Box 619810 D/FW Airport, TX 75261-9810



SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

The Los Alamos National Laboratory has positions available for individuals with demonstrated expertise in computer systems software. The Los Alamos Computing Network is one of the most advanced and powerful scientific computing facilities in the world. Challenging positions exist to develop systems software for a Unixbased distributed computing environment of supercomputers and workstations as well as an IBM MVS-based network storage system.

Applicants must have a proven ability to design and implement computer systems software. A BS, MS or PhD in science or engineering is required. Salary is commensurate with experience and education. Excellent benefits include 24 days a year paid vacation.

The Laboratory, one of the nation's foremost scientific research organizations, is operated by the University of California for the United States Department of Energy. Our location in the mountains of northern New Mexico offers an uncrowded lifestyle with ample recreational activities.

To apply, please send your resume to Ray Archuleta (MS P280), Personnel Services Division 90567-DM, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Los Alamos, NM 87545.

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Must be able to obtain a Department of Energy Security Clearance.

University of California



Don't dodge. Don't equivocate. There's no time. Our customers' new product expectations-and our own desire to achieve-drive us to move fast And that means getting down to business. No red tape. No bureaucratic excess. Just an interactive team of professionals who make it a point to

We're Ungermann-Bass Inc., developing the networking industry's breakthrough innovations, and we have what it takes to deliver the highest quality communications solutions to office, engineering, and manufacturing environments

Macintosh Protocol Development Manager

You'll participate in the development of AppleTalk, Apple Filing protocol, and LAN/host protocols, as well as port XNS, TCP, and OSI to the Macintosh Additionally, you'll implement LAN Manager named pipes and handle API to upper layer applications.

We require an MSCS, or equivalent, 5-10 years' experience and a familiarity with Mac architecture. Strong Motorola 68000 Assembler skills and knowledge of C a must. You must have proven on time success with major com plex development efforts and a strong understanding of the market. Dept. MP

Apple Protocol Development Engineer

You'll participate in the development of AppleTalk, Apple Filing protocol, and LAN/host protocols, as well as port XNS, TCP, and OSI to the Macintosh, Additionally, you'll implement LAN Manager named pipes and handle API to upper layer applications.

We require an MSCS, or equivalent, 5-7 years' related experience, and familiarity with Mac architecture. Strong Motorola 68000 Assembler skills and knowledge of C a must. Dept. AD

Please send your resume with salary history (indicating appropriate department code) to: Ungermann-Bass Inc., 3900 Freedom Circle, P.O. Box 58030, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8030. We are a wholly owned but independent subsidiary of Tandem Computers, and an equal opportunity employer



ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS, DESIGNERS

If You Have The Right Stuff . . .

- Communications Networking Operating S
 Compilers Centrols Parallel Processing
 Distributed Systems Object Oriented Program
 Windowing DB Development OR Administr

 SCIA-IVE* OR CM * ASW/Sona* Radiat
 Supercomputing CASE Expert Systems
 Circuit Simulation Mincroprocessors

 Circuit Simulation Mincroprocessors

... We Have the Right Service

housands of placements of computer professionals ince 1966; over 1000 client companies and 200

RSVP SERVICES rt. C. Suite 614. One Cherry HiH Mail, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002 800-222-0153 nr FAX: 609-667-2506 (refer to Dept. C)

> Florida DON'T DREAM THE LIFE. LIVE THE DREAM!!!

Florida, with gentle winds bending the palms and an average temperature of 72°, is one of the finest places to live and

AMD Consulting Services is experiencing phenomenal growth. Our customers Florida's premier information processing centers, have immediate needs for professionals with ex-perience in any of the following disciplines: • MVS, COBOL, CICS, PL/I, ALC

- DB2_IDMS/ADDSO_M204
- TANDEM COBOL, TAL, PATHWAY
 RPG3. C. UNIX, PICK
 the RIGHT ONE.

MANAGER - Ma

ary. Salary in tree

PROJ MGR - BS in
EE/CS, DEC, Fortran, factory automation, past sumanylacry exp required. Will
manylacry exp required.

ANALYSTS - Multi s for analysts possess MVS/COBOL/IMS ex

CA & AZ CONTRACTS





4406 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, SUITE 100 BURBANK, CA 91808 (816) 841-2002 (714) 862-0606 FAX: (816) 841-2122

Massachusetts Institute of Technology • Carnegie Mellon University • Univ University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana • University of California at Lo Seattle • University of Texas at Austin • University of Wisconsin at Madiso Southern California • Princeton University • University of Utah • State Univ York University • University of Pennsylvania • University of Rochester • Ut Minnesota • Georgia Institute of Technology • California Institute of Techn University • Northwestern University • State University of New York at Bufl University of California at San Diego · Columbia University · Rutgers - Th Bloomington • Pennsylvania State University • University of California at S University • University of Kansas • University of Virginia • Vanderbilt Univ Storrs · Southern Methodist University · United States Naval Academy · U University Park · Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute · Washington University York • Stevens Institute of Technology • Case ern Reserve University State University • University of Michigan or . Washington State Stanford University • Massachusetts pology · University Los Angeles • Indiana University rsity of California Northwestern University . Carp iversity of Illine niversity of Te University • Cornell University Madison • University of afavette • U: Washington . Michiga Texas A& Western Reserve Iniversit Recruit top Lehigh Univer e Was University computer career students at Rochest Uniw America's universities and colleges without leaving your office!

Don't miss *Computerworld's* second annual Campus Recruitment Edition, a special edition of *Computerworld* written just for and distributed only to university and college students planning computer careers!

Issue date: October 31, 1989

Closing date: September 29, 1989

University • University of Rochester Institu call John Corngan, Classified Advertising Director,

Ohio State Universal at 800 / 343-6474 (in MA, 508 / 879-0700).

University of Pennsy University of Texas at Milwaukee School of En Berkeley . Cornell Univers University of Washington at College Park . University of Brook . Brown Universi Amherst • University University . Duke Uni California at Irvine University at Bloom State University • I

Storrs . Southern University Park York . Stevens State Universi · Stanford Un

Los Angeles

Northweste

of

Conr

Univer

Tulane U

Massachus

COMPUTERWORLD ity of Vermo of Technology champaign-Urbana exas at Austin • Unive Princeton University • U y · University of Pennsylvar a Institute of Technology • Cali North stern University • State University y of California at San Diego • Columbia Unive Pennsylvania State University • University of of Kansas • University of Virginia • Vanderbilt University • United States Naval Academy • U r Polytechnic Institute • Washington University Technology • Case Western Reserve University ty of Michigan at Ann Arbor • Washington State ssachusetts Institute of Technology • University iversity at Bloomington • University of California · Carnegie-Mellon University · University of Illine versity • University of Pittsburgh • University of Te

University Madison • University of Virginia • Purdue University at West Lafayette • U Washington . Michigan State University . Ohio State University . Texas A& Western Reserve University • University of Southern California • Universit Lehigh University • University of Oregon • Emory University • George Was University of Utah . Georgia Institute of Technology . University of Florid Rochester • Pennsylvania State University • Washington University • Unive University of New York at Buffalo • Syracuse University • University of Ar Boston University • Arizona State University • University of Georgia • Lou College/Crummer • Vanderbilt University • Auburn University • University University • University of Arizona • University of Arkansas • California Poly University at Long Beach • California State University at Northridge • Cali University • University of California at Davis • University of California at Lo of Southern California • University of the Pacific • University of Colorado a Connecticut • University of District of Columbia • Florida Institute of Techr University of South Florida • University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana • Tulane University • Boston University • Massachusetts Institute of Techno Massachusetts at Amherst • Michigan State University • Oakland Universit University • University of Missouri at Columbia • Mississippi State Univer

m

Ш

S

۵

S

œ

thoma

Universit

COMPUTER PROGRESS
CORPORATION
\$40,000 to \$60,000
We provide Forture 500 compnies with consulting and progres
may services. We have immedia positions available for Progress
mers and Analysis in Kentituck
Oxio, Indiana, and Tennessa
with one of the following &kills

IMS DB/DC DB2/SOL

Send resume or call: computer Progress Corp. 12730 Townepark Way Louisville, KY 40243 (502) 245-8533

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Full-time position for individual to analyze and design new computer applications and maintain existing programs. Requires previous experience in RPGIII and C. programming on System 38. Experience in hospital systems preferred. Contact: DAKOTA HOSPITAL, Human Resources Department, 1720 S University Dr., Fargo, ND 58108-6014. Call Collect: 701-280-4132. EOE

Senior Computer Software Engi-neer wanted to analyze complex systems requirements; and, de-sign, develop and imperement insur-ance, financial and business appligravene requirements; and, dissign, develop and implement insurance, financial and business applisign, develop and implement insurance, financial and business applisignifiers (AIQ, A15) using DMS II,
COMS, SDF, COBOL, WFL, AIC,
COMS, SDF, COBOL, WFL, AIC,
complete resource planning and user intergrain in Mechanical Engineering or
computer Engineering and two
years experience in the job offered as
a Computer Engineering and two
years experience in the job offered
as a Computer Systems Analysis;
week. Sond resures to 2 7310
Woodward Aive. Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #50189
"Employer Paid Ad"

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

MANAGER
Position available at our 130
bed soute care hospital. Chaeritals should include a Britan
information systems, experience with System 38 and AS400. Also experience and
AS400. Also experience in
Bauter healthcare a plus. Competitive salary and benefits
package offered. Qualified candidates contact the Personnel
Department. Community
Health Center of Branch County, 274 Chicago St., Coldwater,
Mi 49036. (517) 278-7361.

Computer Software Engineer warted to ensize complex systems requirements; and design, develop and implement financial and business policiation systems XES00, 81900 and A Series using XES00, 81900 and A Series using ASCAL, COBOL. ISAN FORMAS, BTOS, MPC. BOMS. In Case by the policy and several policial systems and the systems of the computer Engineering and two or how years related experience as a Computer Systems Analyst systems. Sand resume to 731 and 1997 and

CONTRACTORS

- Min. 2 years experience ° PC, C, MS-WINDOWS ° DB2, TELON or CSP ° VAX, VMS, FORTRAN PARADOX ° ADF2 ° NOMAD ° CRACLE ° AS400, 8/38, RPG3

PAR, INC. 4615 S.W. Fwy, Suite 400 Houston, TX 77027 (713) 622-3711 FAX (713) 622-3778 OR

PAR, INC.

Computer Systems Engineer wented to analyze complex systems requirements; and, design and develop distribution, manufacturing and retail information systems on UNISYS Large systems (A12, A7) using COBC, DMS II, LINC, WFL, COGEN and COMS; Requires Ms. degree in industrial LINC, YPT., COGER and COMPS.

Requires M.S. degree in Industrial Management, Computer Science or Computer Engineering and one yeer experience in the job offered or one yeer related experience as a Comouter Systems Analyst. 259,600.00 per yeer, 40 hours per veek. Send. resume to 7310 etc., McCodward Aug., Room 415, De-troit, Mc48202. Ref. #90589 "Emptoyer Pall Af. 48202. Ref. #90589 "Emptoyer Pall Af.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Enstern Michigan University's Administrative information Services professionals to participate in the design, implementation and maintenance of systems supporting and University business functions. We utilize an IBM 4881 under VSE/SP with DMS/R as our distribute imminigement system. We re-

field.

Minimum one year programming in an IBM M/F environment.

COBOL PL/1, languages

preferred.

Database experience a plus. We urge interested individuals to reply by August 25, 1989, to:

EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY 310 King Hall oxilanti, MI 48197

The same of the pursuit of our affirmative action objectives and encourage qualified women and rainorities to consider these opportunities.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER wented. Duties: Analyzing defense industry clients' data processing and complete control of the control of th

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST POSITIONS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS (UP TO \$50,000)

With at least 3 years experience in

* IMS DB/DC, DL1 CICS
* NATURAL ADBASE
* PL1 COBOL
* DB2/SQL ORACLE
* VM/MVS * RPGII/III
* VAX/VMS * IDMS/ADS/O
* FOCUS C LANGUAGE

Please Send Resume in Confidence to:



MSI Management Solutions, Inc. 1416 South Third Street, Louleville, KY 40208

FLORIDA CONNECTION

S S/E Ada Milatol.

Relational Data Modeler Sr DBA IMS DB/DC

P/A Intergraph Fortran.

Sr S/E C 68000 80XX.

P/A LNIX C LAN

Sr P/A Unix C Informs.

Sr P/A Unix C Informs.

S/A MVS Cost Analysis.

P/A S Life/70 Assembles

P/A S Life/70 Assembles

P/A S AS/400 38 36.

Call Russell Bray, CPC AVAIL ABBLITY, INC., Dept. C, P.O. Box 2543/ Tampa, Floride 33822 813/286-8000 FAX: 813/296-0674

A Terrific Opportunity

Computer Consulting Gro-one of the Southeest's la-est growing contract p-gramming and consulti-firms, has immediate op-ings for talented Programm-/Analysts with 2 or mo-years experience. Excelle-salary & benefits packar, We're especially seeking.

Computer Consulting Group

search Triangle Area 1-800-222-1273 (803) 738-1994 FAX (803) 738-9123

SO. CAL.

- -Immediate Contracts
- · ADARAS NATURAL
- HP 3000
- e Sve 36 DMAS
- AS 400 RPG III MRP Proi Ldr.
- e VAY COROL RDR
- Banking Analysts

-Short and Long Term



200 Corporate Pointe, Suite 465 Culver City, CA 90230-7613

1(800) 537-3620 (Outside CA) (213) 568-1030 (Within CA)

ANALYSTS \$35K Multiple Openings for OS COBOL Programmers. DATA
MODELING \$50K
Requires DB2 Data Modeling and Structured Methology

RPG III PROGRAMMERS \$30K MAPICS Experience a Plus

PROGRAMMERS \$50K 2 Years IDMS COBOL

OF KANSAS CITY, NC.
10955 Lowell,
Overland Pk, KS 66210
(913) 451-7800
FAX: (913) 451-0442

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

Consulting firm seeks GIS Special-iet to assist with increased client demands. Qualified candidates will possess a Master's Degree in In-dustriel Technology or Mechanical Engineering (CAD/CAM) and a minimum one year of experience.

INTEGRAPH 200 VMS, SPAN, SPED IDGS, DMRS, EDG FORTRAN, DCL UNIX and C INTERPRIO 245 & 32 C

The successful candidate will en-joy high visibility, varied and chal-lenging assignments and the op-portunity for personal and professional growth.

and resume AND salery history

CW-86189 Box 9171 ham, MA 01701-9171

DATABASE ANALYST

DATA CENTER MANAGER \$80K Manage Two IBM 3090 (600E) Installation

STEP INTO YOUR FUTURE

National Programming Services, a data processing consulting company, is currently seeking computer professionals with experience in the following:

- COBOL, CICS DEC/VAX
- IDMS ADS/O
 \$\sqrt{38}\$
- IMS/DB2
 - ADABAS/NATURAL
- = ORACLE **DOE "O" CLEARANCE**

If you would like your future with a company where you can achieve your potential and be rewarded for it, please call or send your resume to:

NPS

NATIONAL PROGRAMMING SERVICES INC.

121 EXECUTIVE CENTER DRIVE TO SHITE 240 COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA 29210 (803) 772-9412
FAX (803) 772-0943

800-874-9595



IMMEDIATE OPENING FOR SYSTEMS ENGINEERS OR SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

AT&T has an opening in Atlanta and in Kansas City or AT&T has an opening in Atlanta and in Kansas City or St. Louis for a Data Systems Consultant. This position provides technical sales support to the Data Systems Sales organization. Experience in IBM maintrame, SNA/SDLC, Network Management, and 3270 compatible peripherals to include controllers and terminals required. Extensive experience in customer contact along with demonstration and presentation skills is also required. Extensive travel within southern states. Knowledge of the AT&T 5500 series of data products desired. Outstanding benefits.

Send your resume to:

AT&T MANAGEMENT EMPLOYMENT

Attn: Data Systems Manager 1200 Peachtree St. ME 100 Colony Square Suite 650 Attente, GA 30309

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Western Publishing Company, Inc., largest creator and marketer of children's books, games and activity products has immediate opening in Racine, Wisconsin for a Systems Software Analyst, Person will work on technical projects in support of a multi-vendor environment including a Unisys 1100/91, an IBM AS/400 and 2 Unix systems.

TOUGH, an IDM ASSOURCE OF THE ASSOURCE OF THE

Send resume and salary requirement



WESTERN PUBLISHING
COMPANY, MC.
Barbara Sutton
Department DB
1220 Mound Avenue
Racine, Wiscensin 53404

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Atlanta Group Systems Inc. (AGBI) has provided data processing consulting and contracting services nationwice since 1980. We specialize in banking, healthcare, insurance and financial softwee support. As one of our consultants, you would have the chance to work on both short and long term sasignments and enjoy excellent compensation with liberal banetile.

pensación with liberat benefits.
If you are a self-molivated personn with experience in any of the following areas, we are looking for you.

DEL AFL COBOLUCIOS, DMS, URBEYS, IMS DRIDG,
AS:100, or Policy Management Systems
For confidential consideration and interview, please call, fax, or mail
your resume and salery history to Raz Alford.

AGSI

ATLANTA GROUP SYSTEMS, INC 2071 Flowers Re. South, Ste. 275, Aberta, GA 30341 404-465-7783 1-800-788-AGBI FAX# 1-404-451-5183 olog Our Breenville, SC Office 863-254-7986.

Our Philosophy Is S.M.A.R.T. Our Careers Unique.

At Anatec, our business is At Anatec, our business is information processing, with expertise starting at top management. As one of Inc. Magazine's fastest growing private companies, we maintain a S.M.A.R.T. philosophy—Synergism of Management, Analytical Resources and Technology—to find creative solutions to client problems.

problems. In fact, our systems professionals have created software solutions so unique...they're patented. If you're interested in joining our talented team where company support, challenging projects and exceptional growth make careers with Anatec unique, immediate opportunities are available in the following areas:

following areas:
DB2, INGRES, ORACLE,
SPBASE, IMS, CICS, IDMS,
FOCUS, COBOL, C, HP3000, and
DEC/VAX.

FUCUS, COBOL, C, HP3000, and DEC/VAX.

As a certified consultant for Relational Technology, Inc. and Sybase, we can provide training for qualified, experienced individuals to complement an excellent salary and company-paid benefits package. For systems, programming, and project leader positions both locally, nationally and internationally, please all us at 313/540-4444, fax your resume to 313/540-4342, or write: Analytical Technologies, Inc., Personnel Director-CW307, 30300 Telegraph Rd., Suite 200, Birmingham, MI 48010.

anatec

Analytical Technologies, Inc

Succeeding With Technology... Through People Equal Opportunity Employer M.F.H. V

Data Processing

Nielsen Media Research, the worldwide leader in television media research, attained its position of prominence by employing highly skilled individuals who share the commitment to quality. Currently, we seek a professional to direct state-of-the-art systems for our applications of the programment o

PROJECT MANAGER

Responsibilities include managing development personnel and directing the design and development of mainframe and micro based systems in a database environment. Five or more years experience in project leadership, direct experience in the use of structured methodology and CASE tools, practical knowledge of micro-to-mainframe integrated systems are required. Must have two plus years supervisory experience (S-8 professionals) and a demonstrated record of successful project management. Experience in project management of large scale order-entry or manufacturing systems applied.

In exchange for your talents, we provide an attractive salary/benefits package and the added bonus of Florida living where you'll enjoy an array of recreational and entertainment opportunities and no state income tax. For prompt, confidential consideration, submit your resume or letter with a large, bistone, or MBELSEM. trat consideration, submit your resume selecter with salary history to: MIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH, Dept. CW-724, Attn: Human Resources, 375 Patricka Ave., Dunedin, Fl. 34694. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H.

Nielsen Media Research

a company of

REPUTATION.

Simply put, we've got a good one. The AiC name immediately evokes a reputation for excellence in DP consulting we're proud of and you can be too!

Opportunities available in the TWIN CITIES for those with 2+ years experience in ANY of the following

> IBM: COBOL, CICS, IMS DB/DC, DB2, TELON, IDMS/ADSO

HP 3000: COBOL, IMAGE, VIEW

> DEC VAX: COBOL, INGRES

AIC's reputation also extends to the excellent compensation package we offer. Find out more about MINNESOTA and AIC. Call Carol Lee at 1-800-328-9929 or send your resume to her at: Analysts Interna-tional Corporation, Dept. C240, 7615 Metro Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55435. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

> A Reputation You Can Be Proud Of.



mputerPeople Consulting Services is ex-iding its professional staff in our Columbus, to office. We have immediate needs for experienced specialists in software development, telephony, and real-time.

Whe require a BS Degree in Computer Science or electrical engineering and at least one year of professional experience. Some positions re-quire an MS in Computer Science from a major university. Desirable skills include:

- C and UNIX
 Real-Time experience
 Networking and protocols
 (Packet Swritching, ISDN, X.25
 and/or CCS)
- C++ C/VMS
- wory automation/process control labase (UNIFY, ORACLE, INGRES) relopment of software test ndards and tools

immediate consideration, please send your urne with information as to GPA, Visa status, for citizenship along with salary require-nterest of the continuous continuous continuous entitle of the continuous continuous salary continuous continuous particular continuous pa

ComputerPeople

CALL OUR NEW AND IMPROVED 24 HOUR ON-LINE CONTRACT AND PERMANENT JOB LISTINGS

919-222-0979 **PLEASE TELL YOUR DP FRIENDS ABOUT IT!**

P O Best 5067 P O Best 5067

BANKING \$55,000 Nationwide fin'l firm looking

.. \$35,000 Coast corp needs P/A's, Insurance exp s ISM, COBOL, CICS. ROBERT HALF

DATA PROCESSING 1360 Post Oak Blvd. #1470 Houston, Texas 7705

Sanior Computer Systems Engineer warried to enaltyze complex systems requirements; and, design and develop marufacturing stage and several consumers of the systems of the

MIS **DIRECTORS**

If you need good people, we've got them. Computerworld reaches more than 612,000 computer pros every week. That's more qualified computer pros than any newspaper can deliver. And you can select either a regional edition or national edition of Compu-terworld's Computer Careers section for your ad.

For more information, or to place your ad regionally or nationally, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly, Regional. National.

And It Works

It's the efficient way to recruit qualified computer professionals

Now you can target your recruitment advertising to the qualified computer professionals you want to reach - where you want to reach them. All you need is the new IDG Communications Computer Careers Network. Here's how it can work for you:

You choose the newspapers. Depending on who you're looking for, you can select the combination of five newspapers that best suits your needs - Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, and Federal Computer Week Editions.

You choose the region. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspapers you choose - East, West, or Midwest. Of course, national buys of individual newspapers or various combinations are also available when you need to extend your reach.

You don't pay for readers you don't want. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for waste circulation. The Computer Careers Network puts you in touch with qualified computer professionals - and only those qualified computer professionals you need to reach.

To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you. Or contact John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 508-879-0700.

Sales Offices

John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171; 508-879-0700.

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, Nancy Percival, Regional Manager; 800-343-6474. (in Massachusetts, 508-879-0700)1 Andrew Rowe, Account Executive.

NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652; Warren Kolber, Regional Manager, 201-967-1350; Jay Novack, Account Executive 800-343-6474.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031; Katie Kress, Regional Manager, 703-573-4115; Pauline Smith, Account Executive 800-343-6474.

CHICAGO: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018; Patricia Powers, Regional Manager, 312-827-4433; Ellen Casey, Account Exective 800-343-6474.

LOS ANGELES: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714; Barbara Murphy, Regional Manager, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, Account Executive, 800-343-6474.

SAN FRANCISCO: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714; Barbara Murphy, Regional Manager, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, Account Executive, 800-343-6474.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Vistawall, a division of Butler Manufacturing Co., provides aluminum storefront and curtainwall systems to the building and construction industry. Our architectural engineering systems are used both nationally and worldwide.

Our divisional systems group is reviewing skilled candidates in systems support and development. These positions focus on developing and maintaining various data base systems. Successful candidates should be degreed in computer science or information systems, know COBOL, 4th Generation Languages, and be familiar with DEC/VAX. Exposure to a manufacturing and CINCOM is a plus. Three to five years experience is a must.

Our headquarters and the position are located in Terrell, Texas just east of Dallas. Please send resume, with current salary level to:

Vistawall Attn: Bill Hill P.O. Box 629 Terrell, Texas 75160

EEO/M/F/H

SYSTEMS **PROGRAMMERS**

currently have two po

. MVS/XA JES2

• mWa/An «Loa."
• mWa/An «Loa."
• mwa/An «Loa."
• mya direct systems programming experience supporting one ming experience supporting one large mainframe environment including system envialusion, implemensation planning, installation to the state of the system of the syst note and notember magnage-tion della are also important.
Interested applicates please send renume to: David Besider, Arksons Public Service Company, Dept. CW-807, P.O. Box 53999, Sazion 8570, Phoenta, AZ 85072-3599.
No agencies please.

Arkzons Public
Service Company
Specializing in Bright
Futurus

Sunbelt Opportunities

TANDEM PropiAnal's	35.380
TAMDEM Sys Prog's	25 50K
ADABAS/NATURAL ProplAnd's	30-40K
System 38 PropMnal's (RPG III)	29-36K
OB2 SQL PropiAnal's	30-400
ORACLE SQL ProplAna's	29-39K
DATACOM-(DE AL. Propileos's	30-35K
FOCUS Proplinal's	29.35K
CICS Programa's (NIVS or DOS)	30-35K
IDMS-ADS/O ProgiAnal's	29-35K
IMS DB/DC ProgiAnal's	29-36K
MSA ProglAnal's or Sys Anal's	30-40K
McCormack & Dodge ProplAnal's	30-40K
Retail ProglAnal's	30-35K
Blank ProgiAnal's	30-35K
Insurance ProplAnal's	30-35K
ASSEMBLER Programmers (1886)	29-34K
VAX PropiAnal's	32-36K
MIVS/XA Sys Prog's	35.45K
con a division of a	20 404

EXCLUSIVE POSITIONS

ntract & Permanent IDMS CICS IMS

- Sr. Prog. Analyst
 Sr. Bus. Analyst
 Project Managers
 Systems Programme
 Data Base Analysts
 Technical Editors

huck Klein & Assoc. 3840 Thorson Dr. lacerville, CA 95667 ~ (916) 644-6396

RECRUIT

THE BEST!

Place your ad in regional or national editions of Compu-terworld's Computer Ca-reers section. For more in-formation, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Program a High **Energy Career**

At Babcock & Wilcox, the energy and inventiveness of our people is helping us meet the challenge of providing new sources of steam and power for the nation's future needs. We now have the following positions available for two talented computer professionals.

Sr. Specialist

You will analyze business needs, develop project requirements and specifications and coordinate complex projects spanning multiple computer platforms and technologies. To qualify, you need a BS in Mathematics or Computer Science with 7-10 years' analysis experience.

Programmer/Analyst

You will be responsible for supporting the development and maintenance of engineering/manufacturing interface applications; and defining, coordinating and implementing large complex projects. To qualify, you need a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Math, or Business; a minimum of 4 years' programming and analysis experience; comprehensive knowledge of COBOL, ADS/O; and a working knowledge of system analysis and IDMS database design.

design.

These are excellent opportunities to further your professional growth and experience with a leader in energy systems and technology. We are prepared to match your skills with an attractive salary and benefits package. For consideration, please forward your resume to: Ron Stillner, Personnel Bervices and EEO, Babocek & Wilcox, 20 S. Van Buren Avenue, Barberton, OH 44203. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V.

Babcock & Wilcox*

a McDermott Company



Where the world comes for energy solutions

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

Leading relational database support company is seeking moti-vated dynamic professionals with 3 or more years experience

IDEAL
 SQL
 CICS
 CSP

urate with experience.

customs to reach eather and customs to reach eather and control to reach eather and palat. Work in Arine Control Program (Arine Reservations (PARS), Program (Arine Reservations (PARS), Program (Arine Control to Christian (Editor Computer Sense or related field + straining in ACSPT-200 a.m.

Alan Richtmyer MFJ International
1 World Trade Center
Suite 7967
New York, NY 10048
No agencies. please

(916) 454-000 QUANTUM SEARCH P.O. Box 189279 Secremento, CA 95818

1 Tour

Data General recently unveiled its first RISC-based product family, which is based upon Motorola 88000 technology and which will utilize a commercial grade UNIX operating system. The move establishes our company at the crest of a new wave of computing that will ultimately liberate the customer from the complexity and cost of tying together disparate systems and applications.

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

To introduce our new product line, we are currently hiring smart, aggressive individuals as sales representatives in various locations throughout the US. Requirements include 1-3 years sales experience in either the technical or commercial UNIX marketplace with a conversant knowledge of UNIX applications and development tools. Degree preferred.

Data General offers one of the most highlyleveraged sales compensation plans in the business, with no salary cap and the cutting edge products that make six figures a real

To be considered for the high rewards of selling our RISC-based systems, please

CALL OUR TOLL-FREE NUMBER 24 HOURS PER DAY **7 DAYS PER WEEK**

1-800-221-3333 EXT. R92

Or send your resume to: Box CW-B5191, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171.

1 Data General

Follow the leader,

to major corporations and small companies. Our employees receive excellent benefits and salary commensurate with experience, as well as paid relocation. We're currently seeking highly professional consultants with expertise in We're currently seeking highly profession the following areas:

- · C. ASSEMBLER. FOCUS, UNIX, PC/DOS • COBOL, ASSEMBLER,
- CICS/CMD, DL/1
- · PASCAL, GRAPHICS,
- PC/DOS

 DB-2, COBOL, CICS
 FOCUS, VM/CMS
 ADA, VAX
- . TAL, PATHWAY
- GUARDIAN, TANDEM BASIC, COBOL, PICK



or send resume to: Cy Dougherty, Personnel Director Paragon Crossing, Suite 124, 11300 4th St. N., St. Petersburg, FL 33716

AUGUST 7, 1989

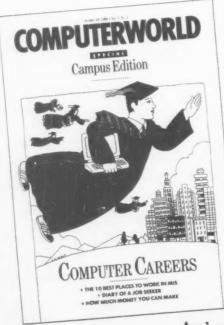
COMPUTERWORLD

Now you have a new way to recruit university and college students planning computer careers:





Issue Date: October 31, 1989 Close: September 29, 1989



If you recruit top computer career students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine!

Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without leaving your office!

That's because 115,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in Management Information Systems (MIS), Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other computer-involved curricula.

Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need!

And you can do it with just one ad in *Computerworld's Campus Recruitment Edition!* For a rate card reflecting complete campus distribution, call John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700). But hurry . . . this issue closes September 29!

Planned Editorial Features:

(subject to revision)



- · MIS salary and job satisfaction survey
- Where are the best jobs?/What positions are hot?
- Experiences of recent MIS graduates in their first jobs and what helped them in school
- · The MIS career ladder
- · Profiles of acclaimed top level MIS executives
- The strategic advantage of computers and how they play a key role in running a company

MARKETPLACE

Traps to avoid when leasing

Well-worded contracts eliminate unwelcome surprises down the road

BY MICHAEL ERBSCHLOE

Are you about to lease a computer? Are you sure you know all the terms of the lease? Do you understand all of your potential costs? Leasing can cost more than you expected if you fail to carefully negotiate the terms.

A standard lease covers the responsibilities of each party for commencement, renewal and termination as well as ongoing responsibilities such as payment of rent, taxes and maintenance. However, computer leases can be full of surprises.

For example, lessors usually will not guarantee how the computer will function or perform; whether it will be compatible with existing hardware or software; its reliability; the terms for acceptance; or whether the manufacturer will maintain the machine. For the lessor to provide such assurances, you must have them written into the lease agreement.

Since a lessor may assign its rights and obligations under the lease to another party, it is important that all verbal commitments be formalized in writing in a master agreement.

Delivery dates for new and used equipment are critical. When there are several components to install, you need a written guarantee that everything will arrive in a timely manner.

In any lease transaction, you should ensure that your liabilities are specifically limited to situations under your control that is, when the computer is in your possession and being used by you and maintained under your supervision.

Insist on the legal right of quiet enjoyment," ensuring that as long as you follow the lease obligations, no party can repossess or interfere in any way with your use of the equipment.

Insist on being able to verify the seller's name, that the equipment has been legally exchanged and that the title has been transferred to the lessor before the lease commences.

Be sure that rental payments are based on the lessor's actual acquisition costs. In the event of a price change by the manufacturer prior to the date of closing. see that you are not overcharged.

The options you can exercise during renewal periods are critical, especially those that apply to the lessor going bankrupt or out of business.

An organization leasing a computer almost always pays more to renew the agreement than does an organization entering into a new lease with the same terms. This is because the lessor has an advantage in the case of the renewal: It will gamble that the lessee does not want to make the investment required

new for an additional 12 months at either the same rental rate in the original contract or at a reduced amount.

It is possible to terminate your lease before the negotiated end date, but you may face extracharges. Options for early termination include the following:

• Sublease. Although the right to sublease is often assumed, the lessor is not obligated to offer you the option. This gives the lessor control over remarketing • Purchase option. Your lease may provide an option to purchase the equipment prior to the normal lease termination date.

· Walkaway. You deliver notice of termination, and the lease obligation is discontinued However, the lessor may tie other equipment into this right of termination, thus precluding you from relinquishing one machine while retaining the rest.

When giving notice of termination, be sure that the timing is to your advantage and that removal of the equipment will not disrupt your operations. It is unlikely the equipment actually will be removed on the date specified in the termination notice, so you should insist on the option of postponing the removal date several times if needed. Also, watch out for last-minute charges the lessor may try to impose at this time.

Erbschloe is a managing editor at Com-

Index					
Marketplace	91				
Buy/Sell/Lease	92				
Software	94				
Hardware	94				
Graphics/DeskTop Puh	94				
Business Opportunities	94				
Bid Proposals/Real Estate	94				
Peripherals/Supplies	95				
Time/Services	95				

N ANY LEASE transaction, you should ensure that your liabilities are specifically limited to situations under your control.

to install another computer and perform conversions. In addition, most leases are worded to prevent you from canceling or changing a notice that you intend to let a lease expire without renewing it.

To avoid unnecessary lastminute contract concessions, you should prenegotiate a master lease agreement with several lessors before negotiating a specific transaction. Always consult your attorney before issuing an award letter, soliciting bids or accepting proposals.

The prenegotiated minimum renewal term should be consistent with your expected needs. For example, if you have an initial lease of 24 months, you may want to negotiate a right to rethe equipment and allows him to fix and manipulate terms to his satisfaction.

You should always insist on the option to sublease; it is the primary means you have to maintain control over sublease negotiations prior to the lease's expiration.

• Retroactive rental. Upon termination, the rental amount is retroactively increased to the start of the lease, and the increase is paid in a lump-sum penalty. The lessor will refer to it as a termination charge.

termination Stipulated amount. Your lease should include a table of payments you can make to relieve you of all further obligations after you return the equipment to the lessor.

The BoCoEx index on used computers Closing prices report for the week ending July 28, 1989

	Closing price	Recent high	Recent
IBM PC Model 076	\$475	\$625	\$400
XT Model 086	\$800	\$1,150	\$700
XT Model 089	\$1,125	\$1,400	\$950
AT Model 099	\$1,600	\$1,850	\$1,500
AT Model 239	\$1,775	\$2,100	\$1,700
AT Model 339	\$1,850	\$2,000	\$1,700
PS/2 Model 50	\$1,750	\$2,000	\$1,700
PS/2 Model 60	\$3,200	\$3,300	\$2,500
Compaq Portable I	\$475	\$750	\$325
Portable II	\$1,700	\$2,100	\$1,700
Portable III	\$2,875	\$2,950	\$2,200
Portable 286	\$1,850	\$2,000	\$1,675
Plus	\$900	\$1,200	\$900
Deskpro 286	\$1,950	\$2,350	\$1,700
Deskpro 386	\$2,750	\$2,900	\$2,500
Apple Macintosh 512	\$600	\$650	\$300
512E	\$700	\$925	\$600
Plus	\$900	\$1,150	\$750
П	\$3,425	\$4,175	\$2,825
Toshiba T-3200	\$2,650	\$3,000	\$2,475
NEC Multispeed	\$850	\$825	\$650

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP.

Buy/Sell/Lease

VAX RENTALS

MV 3600 MV 3800/3900 VAX 6000 SERIES VAX 8000 SERIES Systems & Peripherals

Dependable Products
 Upgrade/Add-On Flexibility

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES CDLR Server Street do

(516) 273-7777 (206) 392-9878

Computer Liquidation MAI Basic Four

Computer * 288MB HD

200 LPM Printer with tape backup system For more information call: Texas State Board of Insurance (512) 322-0223 Ext. 2650 onday thru Friday 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

IBM SPECIALISTS

SELL • LEASE • BUY 5/34 5/36 5/38 A5/400

- 3741 3742 IBM Maintena

800-251-2670



PO BOX 71 . 610 BRYAN STREET . OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

Buy IBM Sell 36 38 4300 DISPLAYWRITERS WANG

XEROX LRK RESOURCES UNLTD INC 713-437-7379 FAX 713 437-4945

WANT TO BUY IBM Sys/36

Mid size

IBM AS/400 Small

Call Nick or Hasu 516-679-1000



IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING



IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING Buy @ Sell @ Lease PERIPHERALS

(800) 331-8283

(213) 394-1561

Ocean Computers, Inc. 919 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 200 Santa Monica, CA 90401 CDUA ==

HP 3000

ATP's . S/70 7937H • 7933H

Available in Quantity

Processors @ Peripherals Systems

All In Stock - Immediate Delivery

All warranted to qualify for

BUY . SELL . TRADE RENT & LEASE

ConAm Corporation

It's Performance That Counts! 800/643-4954 213/829-2277



COMPAQ * HP * AT&T * WANG MACINTOSH * APPLE 2

1-800-262-6399

MAT

BASIC

FOUR

9520 & PERIPHERALS

617-267-8600

SALE or LEASE EQUIPMENT REMARKETING

IBM

WANG

CDB FINANCIAL INC

Boston Computer Exchange Corporation MA 617-542-4414



BURROUGHS UNISYS

B20 - B7000

A Series - V Series All Peripherals

Low Lease Rates **Depot Maintenance**

LDI/ COMPUTER PROVISIONS CORPORATION

(216) 687-0307

GTEX FINANCIAL GROUP, Inc

IBM

BUY SELL LEASE

PS/2 OPERATING LEASES

3084 3090 PERIPHERALS

> OFM/PCM LEASES

800-888-7568 FAX 214/783-1379

CDLA

PRIME

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS AND **PERIPHERALS**

BUY-SELL-LEASE-BROKERAGE

NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE DISK, TAPE, MEMORY

PLUS THE FASTEST I/O AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

1ST SOLUTIONS, INC 11460 N CAVE CREEK ROAD PHOENIX, AZ 85020 602-997-0997 ASK FOR DON SHIFRIS

Reconditioned digital TRM

Equipment

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI first! Buying selling, trading, leasing, consignments we do it all

CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is eligible for DEC

Compurex Systems, Inc. 75 Tonca Dr. Sloughton, MA 02072 CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-426-5499 In Blass, 617) 344-8500 FAX (617) 344-4190



SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

DIGITAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC

CALL-(415) 887-3100

COMPUTERWORLD's CLASSIFIED

MARKETPLACE

Examines the issues while **Computer Professionals** examine your message.

> Call for all the details.

(800) 343-6474 In MA., (508) 879-0700

RENT VAN MV 3500/3600 Micro VAX II

VAX Station 3100

3- to 6-month term Immediate delivery Purchase accruals



We buy surplus DEC/VAX

Classified MARKETPLACE

Where Computer Professionals Shoo

(800) 343-6474 (In MA;, (508) 379-0700) **Advertise Your** Products In

The CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Featuring:

- ☐ Buy/Sell/Le
 ☐ Hardware
 ☐ Software
- ☐ Peripherals/Supplies
 ☐ Business Opportunities
- ☐ Communications
 ☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
 ☐ Time/Services
 ☐ Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

Reach over \$12,000 Computer Professionals by

Company:		
Address:		
City:		
State:	Zip:	
☐ I am enclosing a	d material with this form.	
Ad size:		
- cokur	ns wide x inches dee	D.

Return this form and advertising material to:

Computerworld 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 (In MA., (508) 879-0700

(617) 902-9064 FAX: (617) 871-4456

Deta General Fujitsu
 Deta Products CDC

e Zetaco

TRADE

CALL US LAST

CB **GET YOUR BEST PRICE** Then Call

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.

For The Best Deal

WE

Buy - Sell - Lease - Rent New and Used IBM Equipment AS400 - System 36, 38, 43XX

AMPRICAN SOCIETY OF COMMITTEE

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC. 2978 Shelby St., Memphis, TN 38134

"Since 1974"

CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB

LEAS PAK International Call Toll Free 1-800-532-7725

2120 LeasPak Parkway · Bedford, TX 76021 · 817-267-2841 · 1-800-532-7725 8283 N. Hayden Rd., Ste. 278 · Scottsdale, AZ 85258 · 602-951-4511 · 1-800-678-44

10

DISPLAY STATIONS

3196

IBM PRINTERS

5224

5363 - All Models

ALL FEATURES

CB CB

СВ

CB CB

CB

CB CB

CB

CB CB

CB CB

BEST PRICE • DELIVERY • SERVICE

SYSTEM/36 • All Models Available

- B to D Upgrades Memory Upgrades
 Disk Upgrades 200/358 MB
- All Features In Stock
- Immediate Delivery CALL FOR THE LOWEST LEASE

RATES ON ALL EOUIPMENT NOW BUYING USED S/36's • S/38's • PERIPHERALS

AS/400™ 9404 - All Models 9406 - All Models DASD

9332 - All Models 9335 - All Models

CONTROLLERS 5394 - All Models 5294 - All Models

AND UPGRADES Immediate Delivery! \$\$\$ WE PAY CASH \$\$\$

WANTED

OBSOLETE

AND EXCESS

COMPUTER

EQUIPMENT

Top Cash Paid

We purchase all types of obsolete or excess computer equipment and peripherals. We pay costs for all shipments as well as top prices.

Call today for a quote on your system.

COMPU-SCRAP, Inc. Randolph, MA 02368

(617) 341-2695

Call Collecti

5225 4245 4774

Series/1 AS/400 937X System 36, 38

4300 RT

Buy, Sell, Lease, Re

612-942-9830

All IBM Machines and Parts

DATATREND

10250 Valley View Suite 149 Eden Prairie, Minneso sota 55344

FOR SALE

One IBM 3791 Mod 1C Communications Controller & One IBM 3762 Dual Station Payment Processor Both units are covered by IBM maintenance.

Available now

Please call Ron Kienzle and make any offer NFU Insurance Compani

(303) 337-5500 x2472

We buy ' NEW-USED-AS-IS computers and peripherals 0 Industrial Electrosurplus Tel. (508) 768-3480 FAX (508) 768-3479

Computerworld's **Classified Marketplace**

delivers your message to companies that plan to buy your product or service.

From PCs to minis, mainframes to supercomputers, Computerworks's readen buy products across all ranges of today's computers. So if you're selling, ad-vertise in the neverpaper that delivers readers that plant to buy YOUR product or service. Advertise in Computerworks's Classified Marketplacet.

For more information, call

800/343-6474 (ln MA, 508/879-0700).

IBM

BUY · SELL · LEASE

<u> LDLR</u>

SYSTEM 36|38

AS | 400

43XX

AT&T VOICE SYSTEMS

Upgrades

18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 Huntington Beach, CA 92648 (714) 847-8486

DEMPSEL

7 ASSECTIATES

(800) 888-2000

HONEYWELL

SERIES

LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16

- Complete Minicomputer Line
 New & Used

- All Peripherals and Termina
 Upgrades and Features
 Depot Repair Capability
 Honeywell Maintenance
 Guaranteed
 - Immediate Delivery Low Prices
 - HDS 5 and HDS 7
 Compatible Terminals

The Recognized Leade Sales and Support



BOUDREAU COMPUTER SERVICES 100 Bearfoot Road. Northboro, MA 01532 (508) 393-8839 FAX 508-393-3781

We Buy, Sell, Lease & Rent New & Used

AS/400

SYS/3X MICROS SYSTEMS-PERIPHERALS-UPGRADES

COMPATIBLES

I/O- MEMOREX-EMERALD GENICOM-ANZAC-ODECK

IBM warranty/maint, guarante
 Lowest prices/tast reliable se
 Idebest trade.

Your Best Deal Source!

COM SALES ASSOC, IN In NJ 201-301-6300 FAX: 201-301-6373



HUGE SAVINGS!

We buy, sell, lease & rent quality new and used equipment. And we stand behind it for a year.

VT320-CA \$400 VT340-DA \$1950

KDJ11-BF KDJ11-AB/AA \$1750 KA650-AA \$10,500 **BA23** \$900

RAS1-AA Kennedy 9000 \$1000 TURO-AA \$850 RASO-AA \$1300

AX 11/730, RL02, R80, VMS \$2100 PDP 11/44 \$1000 QA-3755AA-H5 VAX ELN TK50 8

A100-BA \$450 LA120-AA/ DA/RA

We pay cash for obsolee urplus D.E.C Sun, and IBM computer equipment.

Phone: 603-886-0383 Fax: 603-886-0914

375A WEST HOLLIS ST. NASHUA, NH 03061

sun

digital

Buy . Sell . Lease . Repair . New . Used



Int'l Computer Exchange, Ltd. 163 Main St., Kingston, MA 02364

eorge H. Trawinski 617-585-8688 FAX: 617-585-9177

DEC VAX & AT&T BUY-SELL-NEW-USED

Systems, Peripherals, Options available for sale Looking to purchase VAX and AT&T Systems, Hardwa

LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP

#36 Link Lane Ft. Collins, CO 80524 (303) 493-6408 FAX:(303) 403-6409

000

FOR SALE

IBM S/38 Model 200 4 MEG

1 - WSC 32 Devices 1 - Communication Line 1 - 3370 Disk

IBM Maintenance **Hougen Manufacturing**

313-732-5840

WE BOUGHT

By the thousands

And we still do. Co er Marketplace has bought thousands of IBM AS/400, Senes 1, S 3X, 43XX, 30XX, tapes, drives, printers and other peripherals and we are very interested in offering you top dollar for yours.

We also deal in data communication equipment such as multiplexors, ems and protocol converters.

Or if you have a need to buy, call us first and BUY DIRECT from the.

COMPUTER 800-858-1144

THANKETPLACE 205 East 5th Street, Corona, CA 91719

BIN IS A RECEIVERED TRADESMARK OF INTERNATIONAL RUBBESS MACHINES, INC. 4DLA

Partial Listing Systems

MV 20000 MOD1

MV 4000 DC Loaded MV 4000 2MB S-140 HFP, BMC Deektop All Mods

System Upgrades Mv20000 Mod 1 to Mod 2 Mv15000 Mod 8 to Mod 20 MV15000 Mod 10 to Mod 20

DATA GENERAL Memories/Outlons

MV20000 4 8 16 32 MB MY/25000 4,6,16,32 ME MY/15000 2,4,8 MB MY/8000 2MB S-140 250KB DESKTOP (All Sizen) IBC - 2 IAC - 18

Terminals D200 D211

Call for Priors

Perinberals 6161 S/S 147MB 6236 S/S 354ME 6237 S/S 1.00GE 6239 S/S 562MB

6125 Streamer 6026 S/S 800/1600 BPI 4374 1200 LPM

International Computing Systems Box 343 Hopkins, MN 55343 (612) 935-8112 FAX (612) 933-9664

WANTED: DEAD OR ALIVE - All DG Syste

We Buy & Sell DEC

Systems Components

call:713 igital mputer

445-0082

FOR SALE

DPS 7000

8mb, 4 500mb disks, 1600/6250 tape drive, 900 LPM printer w/power stacker, 3MIU, data net 6/05.

For more information call: (314) 361-3600

Ask for C. Bagley

Software

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE

When you need programmer's develop-ment tools, Programmer's Connection is your best one-stop source. We are an independent dealer representing more than 300 maintactures with over 800 software products for 18M personal computers and compatibles including. COBOL complers and utilities, relational databases, and much more. Call today to receive a FREE comprehensive Buyer's Guide, and find out why Programmer's Connection is your best convention for sufficient tools.

Programmer's Connection

7249 Whipple Ave NW North Canton, Ohio 44720 800-336-1166 US

Canada 800-225-1166 216-494-3781 216-494-5260 9102406879



Project Planning Accounting and Tracking

Mainframe MIS CICS or TSO 175 Users

The Bridge Inc. 800-423-4303

Tele*Genie*

ROOMER2



NORTHEAST MINICOMPUTER, INC. 55 High Street, Unit 6 Billenica, MA 01862

Wants to Buy Your Surple DEC Computer Equipme

We Pay Cash for Your Unwanted Computer, Peripherals, Options, Memory, and Terminals

Call 1-800-343-8302 or in Mass. 1-508-663-2550. Or Fax Your List 1-508-667-0718

Turn Your excess invi



IBM Unit Record Equipment

Data Modules/Disk Packs Magnetic Tape/Diskettes





029-082-083-084-085-088 129-514-519-548-557-188

2316-3336(1)&(11)-3348(70) 80-200-300 MB Disk Packs

Thomas Computer Corp. 800-621-3906 312-647-0880

Computerworld's

Classified Marketplace

Gives you reach to over 612,000 potential buyers!

And this audience is even veri-And this audience is even veri-fied by the Audit Bureau of Cir-culations in the only indepen-dently audited pass-along survey of its kind. What's more Computerworld's Classified Marketplace penetrates buying companies in all major indus-tries. That's because Computer-world's total audience blankets key vertical markets that are ma-jor users - and major buyers - of computer products and ser-

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers over 612,000 potential buyers. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

> For more information, call

800/343-6474

(In MA, 508/879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

BUY SELL LEASE

DEC/VAX

CALL LDI/ COMPUTER **PROVISIONS**

Lou Vascek (216) 687-0307 Computerworld's

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Reaches Over 612,000

Computer Professionals When They Reach For

COMPUTERWORLD!

Call for more information

(800) 343-6474

(In MA, (508) 879-0700)

Graphics/Desktop Publishing

IBM TERMINAL SCREEN to **BIG SCREEN**

for just \$2117

Other systems from \$599

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

415/892-4744

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Reach Computer Where They Shop

- Buy/Sell/Lease
 Hardware
 Software
 Peripherals/Supplies
 Communications
 Graphics/Desktop Publishing
 Time/Services
- ne/Services ds/Proposals/Real Estate isiness Opportunity

CALL NOW 800-343-6474

Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AL-THORITY NOTICE is hereby given that the Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA), in association with the Thorough Bridge and Turnel Authority (TETA), wit receive propos-indicated batiow. Proposals submitted that in-clude Mendro qualifications and Technical and Price proposals. An oral presentation approach product demonstration may also be required. The service product with the selected using the studying selection origins.

The proposed support staff's ability to meet the needs of the Authorities and to support the product/services and their experience to meet this requirement.

 The Proposer's understanding of the needs and requirements of the Authorities. The Vendor's overall responsiveness to the requirements and requests of the RFP.

6. Total cost of the proposed system 6. Total cost of the proposed system. The Authority, at its option, may enter into ne-golisticas with one or more proposers as provided for in the information for Proposers section of the Contract Documents. Copies of such documents may be secured from Ms. Angle Philter, Secretary, Melropolism Transportation Authority, 347 Medicion Avenue, New York, NY 10017.

FOR: "Service Bureau/Time Sharing Services to Provide An Integrated Payroll/Resources System for both MTA and TBTA

Washington County, Oregon (No. 90007P)

Notice is hereby given that Weahington County, Oregon is requesting provide data proceeds from qualified organizations to provide data proceeding services to include any or all of the following services can be considered to the following consideration of the following consideration of the following services data center operations, application consideration of the following consideration of the follow

Oregon.

Proposels must be received by 2:00 P.M., Fridey, September 15, 1989 in the Purchesing Office, Weshington County, 494 South First Avenue, Suite 200, Hillsboro, Oregon 97123.

Proposels received after the designated time and date will be returned unopenals.

sunty may reject any proposal not in since with all prescribed public bidding ures and requirements, and may reject di cause any or all proposals upon find-the County it is in the public interest to

Dated this 25th day of July, 1989.

Computerworld's **Classified Marketplace**

gives you buyers with extensive purchase influence.

That's because Computerwork's Classified Marketplace reaches MIS/DP professionals who have extensive involvement in volume purchasing, in fact, a full 65% are involved in pur-chase decision making for their organizations. They deserment results, evaluation schools identify solutions, and select products and vandors for the entire range of information sys-tems, as well are related products are services.

If you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers yers with volume purchasing influence. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Martel.

For more information, call:

800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700)

Software Packaging

- Disk duplication
- All formats EVERLOCK copy protection
- Label/sleeve printing Full packaging services
- Werehousing
- Drop shipping Fulfillment
- 48-hour delivery
- · Consultation & guidance

800-243-1515





Honeywell to IBM Assembler to Cobol CICS Macro to Command DOS to MVS

Any Cobol to any Cobol

Professional staff, experienced in conversion.

Specific methodologies for:

- Conversion Project Manag
 Feasibility & Planning
 Technical Conversion
- NEOSYNETICS, INC. 3158 Des Plaines Avenue Des Plaines, Illinois 60018

312/299-0900



COMPUTER SERVICES

IBM 3084

- Timesharing Laser Printing

ste 202, Raritan, N.J. 088

201-685-3400

Centact: Joyce Bogsenke

ON-LINE WITH COMPUSOURCE

- Multiple centers
- ▲MVS/XA VM, DOS
- A RACF, CICS, IMS
- ASAS, DB2
- Volume and term discounts
- Worldwide access
- Full technical support
- Laser printing
- ▲ Disaster recovery services

COMPUSOLIRCE

(919) 469-3325

CONVERSION SPECIALISTS

AUTOMATED CONVERSIONS TAIL ORED TO YOUR NEEDS

DOS TO MVS HONEYWELL TO IBM MACRO TO COMMAND ASSEMBLER TO COBOL PL1 TO COBOL OTHER LANGUAGE/ SOFTWARE CONVERSIONS

BELCASTRO COMPUTER SERVICES

120 MILLCREEK RD. NILES, OH 44446

DEC - 20

We run your programs while you work on the future.

LANDART SYSTEMS, INC. 85 Broadway, NY, NY 19006

212-363-3170

Peripherals/Supplies

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace works.

Just ask Chuck Youngblood, President of Mountain Marketing, a Houston, Texas, company specializing in buying, selling, and installing the special rissed flooring, power sources and climate control equipment for data centers. "In aix weeks Computerworld's Classified Martelipiace pulsed customers I otherwise couldn't have gotten to in six years. No other publication had delivered the kind of visualized customers Computerworld's Classified Merkeplace has."

Or ask any one of the hundreds of com-panies who successfully self their prod-ucts to residers of Computerword's Clas-sified Marketplace, They'll tell you with they advertise in Computerworld. Be-cause it works.

For more information, call:

800/343-6474

(in MA, 508/879-0700)

PACKARD GENUINE TONERS \$8150 QUANTITIES OF

**Same Day Shipment Call:
•1-800-22-TONER
•1-800-228-6637

TONERS PLUS...

The CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Reach Over \$12,000 Computer Professionals When They Reach For

COMPUTERWORLD (800) 343-6474 (In MA. (508) 879-0700)

Let Us Be Your Data Center

Get high-quality computing service that can make a difference to your bottom line. From MCN Computer Services.

Full IBM compatability

MVS-ESA VM/XA DB2 IMS IDMS/R TSO/E ROSCOE QMF PROFS

Programmer Productivity Aids:

- FILE-AID

- CICS PLAYBACK

 dBUG-AID

 ABEND-AID

 CICS ABEND-AID

We provide state-of-the-art we provide state-or-the-art systems, software and secur for major clients across the country. And we deliver high-quality, cost-effective services that include:

- Computer Electronic Printing
- · Letter Shop

or more information, call Karen Gray at:

1-800-521-0444

MCN Computer Services, Inc.

5225 Auto Club Drive Dearborn, MI 48126

REMOTE COMPUTING AND FACILITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES

- IBM MVS/XA Environment DB2, IDMS/R, Model 204
- and 4GLs · Professional Support Staff
- Experienced Migration Management Team
- Full Supporting Services Media Conversion Laser and Impact Printshop
- Application Programming Simplified Pricing and
- Invoicing Technical Support -24 Hours a Day - 7 Days

May & Speh, inc.

1501 Opus Place Downers Grove, IL 60515-5713

(312) 964-1501

For More Information Contact: Tony Ranieri

NEW AND USED RAISED FLOORING

Immediate Delivery Quality Installation

Raised Computer Floors
One Charles Street
Wastwood, NJ 07675
[201] 666-8200
FAX (201) 666-3743

SYSTEM ENGINEERING

Applied System Engineering and Development Corporation (ASED) is building a reputation as a Multi-Vendor Integration Specialist in Voice, Data and Video Systems. Let us provide you with "TOMORROWS TECHNOLOGY TODAY" and Integrate your System Requirements into a cost effective "TOTAL SYSTEM" solution.

Listen to what our customers are saying:

ASED provided us a total Multi-Vendor Network Management solution, and when something goes wrong, we make only one phone calland its fixed?

"Experience a change in the way systems are being built"

"Total system solutions with only one point of contact. Our system contains over 40 vendor products all engineered, integrated and supported by ASED Corporation" "Estimated savings of over 35% over existing and proposed vendor so-

"Excellent technical support and services, we only have to make on home call"

ASED can provide your company the same dedication and support to your system requirements.

ASED "Total Solutions" include:

Video Teleconferencing "Testing and Network Management
"System Engineering and Support Services
"Multi-Vendor System Integration and Technical Support
For more information call Ron Johnson today: (919) 469–0564, or send your requirements to: ASED Corp., 200 Regency Pkwy., Suite 185, Carry NC 27511

COST-EFFECTIVE

COMPUTING

SERVICES for

TODAY and ...

TOMORROW

COMDISCO

services.

4/GLs

Graphics

COMPUTING

SERVICES CORP.

provides you with low-cost, state-of-

the-art computing

• IBM • CPUs and

Peripherals Systems Software

MVS XA. TSO/E, ISPF PDF, CICS, VM XA, VM/SP, HPO, CMS

Database Management Application Development

Multiple Communications Methods

Application Software

Statistical Analysis

Technical Support Pricing to fit your needs

For more information Call Jeff Daum

COMDIVIO:

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP. P.O. Box 26 Carlstadt. NJ 07072

Go Shopping in...

Computerworld's

CLASSIFIED

MARKETPLACE

Call for all the details

(800) 343-6474

(In MA, (508) 879-0700)

201-896-2030

MIS

NATIONWIDE REMOTE COMPUTING SERVICES

- **Fixed Price** Computing
- Remote Facilities Management
- · General Timesharing Services
- Image/Forms Design and Laser Printing
- Integrated Financial
- **Applications** · Major Third Party
- Software Packages Micro/Mainframe
- **Applications** Nationwide Network
- Operating System Conversions
- Overflow Processing

DATA CENTERS: Boston, MA Los Angeles, CA Washington, DC

CALL 1 800 PLAN LCS

Litton

Computer Services

DATA CONVERSION

- **Optical Scanning**
- **Disk Conversions Tape Conversions**

Impressive Service at Impressive Prices!

1-800-426-3776

1-502-426-9448

TROPUS, Inc.

8134 New LaGrange Rd. ite 203, Louisville, KY 40222

TRAINING

Quiz yourself on effectiveness

Pondering these questions can bolster training — and your career, too

BY ROBERT B. WARE

At conferences, I often ask training managers and trainers a few questions to set the tone for the session I conduct. The results can provide insights to their attitudes toward training and outline the steps they might take to become more effective.

The question I start with is, what business are you in?

About 45% of the people list their company or organization as their business, but the other 55% list training. The responses suggest that the majority may not see their role as directly promoting the business interests of their organization. I infer that they view training as an end in itself rather than as an instrument. to provide skills that allow their companies to achieve organizational goals.

This attitude can result in training that is unfocused, which in turn can mean that the wrong people are trained or employees are trained at an inappropriate time or in skills that they will not use. The end result can be a

waste of money and other resources, high frustration and frequent staff turnover.

Next, I ask the training managers and trainers to rank the following problems in order of importance:

- Downsizing staff functions.
- Elimination of training jobs through corporate mergers.
- · Career dead ends.
- · Vulnerability of training budgets to corporate financial health
- Lack of management commitment to approved training plans.

 • Lack of skills planning by infor-
- mation systems management. **Commitment problems**

Not surprisingly, the most frequently expressed concern is the fifth - lack of management commitment. A crucial issue for training managers and trainers thus becomes, how does the training department win management commitment?

I'd like to suggest three additional questions that might help shed some light on this issue.

· For those of you who make regular reports to your manager, what are the contents or major headings of fields for such reports?

The training organization should generate a regular report that illustrates to management what progress it is making toward the achievement of a previrevisions to the plan are made and implemented in a timely manner.

Furthermore, this procedure will help ensure that the training manager is associated with the transfer of skills that directly contribute to the achievement of high-visibility IS projects, an association that ultimately will be to the training manager's longterm benefit. In the process, it becomes increasingly difficult for IS management to cut train-

clear understanding of what counts most to management.

Imagining the topics of management performance reviews is a shorthand method of dealing with the planning methodology known as critical success factors. The training manager must align his or her efforts with the achievement of the goals of the managers within the organization, and this alignment must be apparent to others. The training manager can tie the various goals together by noting their relationships to overall corporate objectives.

· List the IS management concerns or problems in your IS department that in any way involve IS professionals. You may wish to include, among others, project backlogs, late delivery of projects, systems that fail to satisfy user management, professional productivity, high employee turnover or finding enough properly qualified professionals.

This question is intended as a checklist for some of the common problems facing top computer executives. It behooves the training manager to concentrate on the issues that have the highest priority in his organiza-

Ware is chairman of Ware Associates, a division of W/A, Inc. in Groton, Conn.

ously agreed-upon plan. The plan should be linked strategically to skills required for the major IS projects planned or under

apparent to others.

The report, perhaps issued quarterly, should spell out who is to be trained, what skills are required of them and when the skills are to be acquired. This regular consultation between the training manager and his superior can help assure that goals are being met and that necessary

HE TRAINING MANAGER must align

the goals of the managers within the

organization, and this alignment must be

his or her efforts with the achievement of

• What do you expect will be the major topics of conversation when your top computer executive has his annual performance review or when your immediate manager has his review?

These questions help focus training on those activities that make management — and ultimately the company - look good. Answering them can generate insights on how to apply one's efforts when there is a

2-for-1 DB2 Training Offer.

For a limited time, register one student in any DB2 course including Logical Data Design and SQL for the Query Userand send a second student to the same course absolutely free of charge

Logical Data Design-Thoroughly covers the techniques of Data Modeling, Normalization, and Analysis. 3 days.

Aug. 28-Aug. 30 Englewood Cliffs* Sept. 25-Sept. 27 Boston

SQL for the Query User-Reviews Relational concepts and covers Data Definition, Manipulation, and Control. 3 days.

Aug. 28-Aug. 30 Chicago Sept. 11-Sept. 13 Detroit Sept. 18-Sept. 20 Atlanta

Register by August 31, 1989—and mention COMPUTERWORLD—to take advantage of this money-saving offer. To register, or for more information, call the Education Department toll-free at 800-642-0177. In Canada, call 201-592-0009.

Redeem this coupon for your 2 for 1 offer. Only original coupon will be accepted.



The Safe Buy.

Computerworld's **Training Editorial Schedule**

August 14

Why training doesn't solve every performance problem

August 21

Preparing managers and users for CASE (Computer-Aided Software Engineering)

August 28

Is testing the only way to measure job performance?

September 4

How to make end-users more self-sufficient in problem solving



Where training buyers meet training sellers. Every week.

SALES OFFICES

BOSTON: Regional Vice-President - North/David Peterson, Sr. District Menagers/Bill Cadigan, Sherry Directil, Detrict Manager/John Wetts, Seles Assistants/Ajlos Longley, John Bonaccorso, Petes Wight, College/UTERWORD, 375 Cochluste Road, Box 9171, Framinghem, MA 01701-9171 (509) 879-0700

CHICAGO: Regional Vice-President - Midwest/Kevin McPheraon, Senior District Manager/Lamy Graven, Sales Assistants/Kathy Sullivant, Karol Lange, COMPUTER-WORLD, 10400 West Higgins Road, Sulte 300, Rose-mont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433

NEW YORK: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hocks-wender, District Managers/Fred LoSapio, Paula Smith, Sales Assistants/Linda Plpines, Patricia DeBiase, COMPU-TERWORLD, Paramus Piaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Pa-ramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

LOS ANGELES: Regional Vice-President - West/Jan Herper, Southwestern Regional Manager/Carolyn Knox. Sales Assistant/Bev Raus, COMPUTER-WORLD, 18008 Sty Park Circle, Sulte 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230

SAN FRANCISCO: Regional Vice-President - West/Jan Harper, Senior District Managers/Emie Chamberlain, Mi-chela O'Connor, District Manager/Alicia Serbalis, Sele-chela O'Connor, District Manager/Alicia Serbalis, Sele-Assistants/Chris Kobayashi, Nurt Zelman, Cynthia Yarber COMPUTERWORLD, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suita 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555

ATLANTA: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hocks-wender, District Manager/Melissa Christie Neighbors, Seles Assistant/Debra Brown, COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758

DALLAS: Regional Vice-President - Midwest/Kevin McPherson, Southeastern District Manager/Darren Ford, Seles Assistant/Brenda Shipman, COMPUTERWORLD, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0862

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Manager/Paula Smith, COMPU-TERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

CLASSIFED ADVERTIBME EALES: Classified Advertising Director/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituste Rd., Framing-ham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-8474, In MA (506) 879-0700

East: Account Manager/Paul Bonamigo, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-8474, in MA (508) 879-0700

Midwest: Account Menager/Marie Keyes, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

MA (508) 879-0700

Wheat: Account Manager/Karen Massimino, 375 Cochituste Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, in MA (508) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

New England: Regional Manager/Nerroy Percival, 375 Cochituste Md., Tramingham, Md. (1701-971) (800) 343-6474, in MA (508) 879-0700, Account Executive/Andrew Rowe, (800) 343-6474, in MA (508) 879-0700.

Mile-Attentic: Regional Manager/Warren Kolber, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Rts. 17N, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967 1350, Account Executive/Jay Novack, (800) 343-6474

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474 Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, O'Hare Corp. Twr 1, 10400 W. Higgins Rd., Ste. 300, Rosemont, It 60018 (312) 827-4433, Account Executive/Ellen Casey (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Sky-park Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474

Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-5474
DNECT RESPONSE CARDS:
East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburtino, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Rte. 17N, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

za I, 140 rtte. 174, resentus, to Urosz (201) 967-1350 West: Account Executive/Jili Halbert, 18006 Styperk Circle, Sts. 145, hvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0154 DE HTE-HT-ATOMA MARKETING SERVICES Managing Director/Frank Cultita, COMPUTERWORD, 375 Cochituste Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 [506) 879-0700

West Coast Marketing Manager/Leslie Barner, 3350 West Bayshore Road, Suite 201, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 424-1001

CW PUBLISHING/INC.

An IDG Communications Comp Fritz Landmann/President

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituete Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, Telex: 95-1163, FAX: 508-872-8564

Proces: 508-873-0700, Teles: 95-1153, FAX: 508-873-8856
Senior Vico-President/Associate Publisher, Vet Londi
OPERATIONS: Vice President/Operations, Methors Similar Susiness Memager, Merk Sullivan.
SALES: Advertishing Director, Carolyn Yourcol. Classified Advertishing Director, Chris Congan.
Display Advertishing Production Memager, Meuroen Carter. Classified Operations Memager, Cynthio Delarry.
ARRISETING: Vice President/Desiness Development, Kevin Henoti. Memager, Marketing Communications, Mary Doyle.
ACRICULATION Horector of Circulation Memagers, Marcen Burker. Director of Circulation Promotion. Card Spech.
PRODUCTION Vice President/Memistacturing, Leigh Hometh. Assistant Production Director, Carol Foliack.
Production Memager, Servery Wolff. Art Prestort, Torm Monshan.
PUBLISHER'S OFFICE Assistant to the President, Karen Ellott. Assistant to the Senior Vice-President, Libby Levinson.

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

Argentine: Ruben Argento, CW Communicaciones S/A, Av. Beigeno 406-Pleo 9, CP 1002 Beenros Ares. Phone: (011) 5-5 135-553. Teor. (2012) 5-6 135-553. Teor. (2012) 5-6 135-553. Teor. (2012) 5-6 135-6 1

Hungery: Dezeo Futesz, Computerworld Informatika Co., kft. Pf. 386, 1536 Budapest, Hungery, Phone: (011) 36 1 228 458. Telex: (861) 22 6307 (KSH H).

Italy: Umberto Costamagna, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Vie Vide 7, 20127 Milano, Italy: Phone: (011) 39-2-2613432. Yelex: (843) 335318. FAX: (011) 39 2 282

publications except Computerworld Japan). Melasobe Henry Morries, Computerworld Messoo S.A. de C.V., Gasace 21-2, Messoo City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, OCTO Messoo, Numer (MD) 514 4218 or 6500, Teles: The Netherlands: World Berends, IOG Communications R.V., Paulas Polemetrates III, 1017 D.A. Ansterderem, The Netherlands: Phone: (b) 20-684 64 28, Teles: (644) 18242 (CWCOM NI.), Fee: (COVTOM NI.), Fee: (COVTOM

New Zealend: Martin Taylor, Computerworld Communications Ltd., 2nd Floor, 15 Augustus Terrace, Pamell. Auck land, New Zealend. Phone: (011) 64-9-779-902. Fax (011) 64 9-774-604.

Norway: Morten Hensen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinvelen 43 0576, Oslo 5, Norwey. Phone: (011) 472 647725. Telex (856) 76476 (CW NOR N). FAX: (011) 47 268 0152.

People's Republic of China: Chen Mingkun, China Computerwords, 74 Lu Gu Road, Box 750, Beijing 100039, Reople's Republic of China. Phone: (011) 47 814 0044. Telex (716) 222214 (COW CN).

Telwen: Leone Weng, ACE Medie Agency Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 26-578, Room 503#1, Fu Hain, S. Roed Sec I, Telpei, Telwen, R.O.C. Phone: (011) 889 2 721 4302, Teles: (785) 14142 (ACE GROUP). (Representative for all CWCI publications). FAX: (011) 886 2 731 0420.

ndon: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 98 lys Inn Rd., London, WCI BUT, United Kingdom. Phone: 11) 44 1 831 9252. Telen: (851) 262346 (THEPUB G) 1; (011) 44 1 405 2347.

lagagesettecheft mbH, Rheinstrasse 26/28, Postfach 0429, 8000 Munich 40, West Germany, Phone: (011) 89 360860. Telex: (841) 5215350. (COMW D). FAX: (0 49 89 3 80 86109.

IDG COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

William P. Murphy Vice President/Finance

Boseri Chalchesse.

Viene-Chalchesse

Viene-Chal

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ADAPSO
Attachmate
BASF 60 BI Moyle & Associates 28 Bull Worldwide Information Systems 52-53 Businessland 15
Codes 78-79 Command Technology Corp. 45 Computer Associates 3,29,31,33 Computer Systems Engineering, Inc. 57 Computerland 22 CW Circulation 56 CW Premier 100 74-75 CW Recruitment 98
Data Design Associates C4 Data General 19 DCA 16-17 Digital Dealer's Association 47 Dow Jones Service 44 Dynatech Communications, inc 43
Fischer Int'l
Gupta Technologies, Inc
EBM
KMW Systems64
Lawson Associates
Mansfield Software Group 14 Meckler Publishing 47 Micro Focus 37
NEC 32 Norell, Inc. 42 Nynex 40-41
On-Line Software Int'l 96 Oracle Corp 9,11
Progress Software
Racal-Milgo
Santa Cruz Operation. 36 SAS Institute. 30 Siemens 10 SPSS. 63 Syncsort 5
TBS Software

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omission

Have A Problem With Your Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable Your magazine subscription later is a valuative source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line. Please allow six weeks for processing time.

Your New Address Goes Here

Itamo	
Company	
Address	_

Address shown: Home Business

Other Questions and Problems It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-669-1002



COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305

8

90

CIN

You'll always find the right people at the right party

Being seen at the "right" party isn't all that important to some people. Like many things in life, not everything works for everyone.

But when it comes to finding a place for your help wanted advertising, hanging out with the "in" crowd is exactly the formula that does work. Because people look for jobs where they see the most jobs. And making sure your jobs are advertised where the right people expect to see them has everything to do with giving you visibility — and results.

With that in mind, we suggest you advertise your next opening in *Computerworld*. Because more companies that use computers, make computers, and sell products and services for computers advertise more jobs in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper — Sunday, daily, or trade. And that's just one reason why America's best computer professionals will look for your ad in *Computerworld* next week.

Of course, there are always those who avoid doing what everyone else does. But if that's why they avoid advertising their jobs in *Computerworld*, they're avoiding it for the very reason it works.

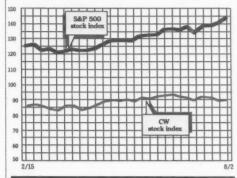
To advertise your jobs regionally or nationally in the next weekly issue of *Computerworld*, we need just three working days notice. For all the details, call John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

Computerworld. It works for the "in" crowd. And that's exactly why it will work for you.

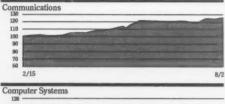
COMPUTERWORLD WHERE THE BEST HIRES LOOK

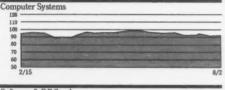
Adidas • Adraph Cours • ADR • Advanced Micro Devices • Aerna Bradley • Allied-Signal • Amdhhi • American Airlines • American F American Management Systems • American President Companies • American Management Systems • American President Companies • Miternational • Apple • Arthur Joung • Ashton-Tate • AT&T • Bank • Barnett Bank • BASF • Bausch & Lomb • Bay State Health Care • Bel Goodrich • Blue Cross and Blue Shield • Boole & Babbage • Bose Company • Bristol Myers • Brown University • Businessland • Caldo Computer Partners • Computer People • Computer Resources • Computer Computer Partners • Computer People • Computer Resources • Computer Resources • Computer People • Computer Resources • Co Digital Equipment Corporation • Dun & Bradstreet • Duquesne Systems • E. & J. Gallo Winery • Eastern Mountain Sports • Eddie Re Ernst & Whinney • ESPN • Ethan Allen • Excelan • Fannie Mae • Fede • Fidelity • Firemans Fund • First Tennessee Bank • Ford Aerospace • Personnel Consultants • Fotomat • Fox Morris • Foxboro • GE Consultants GTE • Coca-Cola • Harris • Harvard University • Hewlett-Packard • Bull • Household Finance • Hughes • Humana • IBM • Illinois Power Systems • Ingres • JC Penney • John Hancock • Johnson & Johnson • Kellogg • • Kodak • Kraft • Lederle • Litton • Lockheed • Los Angeles Microsoft • Miller Brewing • MIS International • MIT Lincoln Labo Mitre • Mobil • Modcomp • Morino Associates • Motorola • Nationa Ohio State University • Omni Resources • Open Software Foundatio
Pansophic • Parke-Davis • Pars Service Partnership • Peat Marwick •
University • Pizza Hut • Porsche Cars North America • Port Authori
NJ • Price Waterhouse • Prime Computer • Princeton University • P Robert Half • Rockwell International • Romac • Ryder • Sanders • Sar Schering-Plough • SCT • Sharp • Shearson Lehman • Sherwin Willian Signet Bank Smith White Strick Space Telescope Science Institute Standard & Poor's • Stanford University • Storage Tek • Synesort • Systems Programming Limited • Taco Bell • Tandem Computers • I Textron Marine • The Experts • 3Com • Touche Ross • Toys R Us Waldenbooks • Walt Disney • Wang • Westinghouse • Whirlpool • W Xyvision • Zayre • Zenith • Adidas • Adolph Coors • ADR • Advanced Devices • Aetna • AGS • Allen-Bradley • Allied-Signal • Amdahl • Am Airlines • American Express • American Management Systems • Ame President Companies • Analysts International • Apple • Arthur Young Tate • AT&T • Bank of America • Barnett Bank • BASF • Bausch & I State Health Care • Bell Atlantic • BF Goodrich • Blue Cross and Blu Boole & Bahbage • Ross • Bastan Company • Brayled Myers • Property Boole & Babbage • Bose • Boston Company • Bristol Myers • Brown Bus nessland • Culdor • Candle • Can German • Carolina Power & I

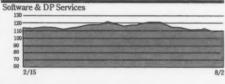
STOCK TRADING INDEX



Indexes	Last Week	This Week
Communications	124.8	126.9
Computer Systems	91.9	92.2
Software & DP Services	109.4	110.0
Semiconductors	55.2	55.4
Peripherals & Subsystems	78.3	80.2
Leasing Companies	119.9	119.2
Composite Index	89.2	89.9
S&P 500 Index	140.7	144.9









110	
100	
90	
70	
60	
50	
2/15	8

140		
120		
110		
100		
80 70	The Secretary of the Se	
2/15	CW CHARTS	8/2

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

		*******	PRICE		
	52-WEE RANGE		CLOSE AUG. 2, 1989	WEEK NET CHINGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
Communications	s and	Net	work S	Servic	es
AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP ANDREW CORP ANDREW CORP ANTEL COMM CORP ANTEL COMM CORP ANTEL COMM CORP ANTEL CORP BELLASCITH COURP BELLASCITH COURP BELLASCITH COURP BELLASCITH COURP DIATA SWITCH CORP DIATA COMMINIONS OFFI CORP INFOTTON SYS CORP MACKET CORP MACKET CORP MACKET CORP DIATA SWITCH CORP INFOTTON SYS CORP INFOTTO	26 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	144 146 144 144 144 144 144 144 144 144	62 23.75 40.125 5.625 96.6275 6.125 2.688 64.725 21.125 7.25 6.125 10.25 6.125 10.25 6.125 10.25 6.125 10.25 7.5 10.25 1	3.3 -1.5 -0.4 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.5 -0.8 -0.8 -0.0 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3	5.5 5.7 1.9 2.2 0.7 4.9 5.0 3.5 3.1 1.2 0.0 7.4 8.9 7.1 3.2 2.4 -1.4 -1.4 -1.4 -1.4 -1.4 -1.4 -1.4 -1
PENRIL CORP PLESSEY PLC SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC SOUTHWESTERN BELL CORP 3 COM CORP U S WEST INC	21 58 29	3 25 10 36 16 53	5.625 45 19 57.125 17 73.5	0.1 1.3 -0.5 2.4 0.4 3.6	2.3 2.9 -2.6 4.3 2.3 5.2

Computer	Systems
----------	---------

ZZOAOOO	ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS ALTOS COMPUTER SYS AMDAHL CORP APPLE COMPUTER INC BOLT BERANEK & NEWMAN COMPAGE COMPUTER CORP	6 8 10 24 50 18 102	3 5 6 14 34 7 50	4.75 7.125 5.875 14.5 40.5 7.5 89	0.1 -0.3 0.0 -0.5 2.3 0.1 2.1	2.7 -3.4 0.0 -3.3 5.9 1.7 2.4
SOSOSOSIZISISISISISISISISISISISISISISISI	COMMODORE INTERNATION— COMMODORE INTERNATION— CONTROL DATA CORP CONVEX COMPUTER CORP CONVEX COMPUTER CORP CRAY RESH INC DASY SYS CORP DATA POINT CORP DATA POINT CORP DELL COMPUTER CORP NEW LETT PRICARD CO HOME-VIELL IN SYS INC HAM BASSE FOUR	20 7 24 15 83 9 21 13 122 4 4 35 6 20 20 21 33 45 42 42 1 20 4 21 35 4 21 35 4 4 21 35 4 4 21 35 4 4 21 35 4 4 21 35 4 4 4 4 21 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	9 3 16 7 14 3 3 6 8 6 2 2 5 4 4 5 7 10 6 13 2 2 5 1 5 1 2 9 2 14 1 2 1 3 1 1	10.5 2.875 20.371 14.25 4.4125 4.25 4.25 5.275 9.375 24.5 34.5 52.75 9.375 11.25 5.275 11.25 15.25 17.1.25 17.	0.3 -0.8 -1.3 -0.4 -1.0 -0.1 -0.1 -0.3 -0.4 -0.4 -0.5 -1.5 -0.4 -0.3 -0.3 -0.4 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3	2.4 -20.7 -5.8 -0.0 -2.4 -3.5 -2.5 -0.0 -1.1 1.2 2.9 1.3 0.0 -4.7 -7.0 0.0 8.7 -7.0 0.0 0.0 -9.0 0.0 -1.2 8.7 -7.0 0.0 0.0 -7.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
NNNNA	INC TANDEM COMPUTERS INC TANDY CORP ULTIMATE CORP UNISYS CORP WANG LABS INC	28 21 47 13 36 11	14 12 38 7 20 6	26.375 20.375 45.625 8.25 21.875 5.75	-0.3 0.6 1.5 -0.3 1.1 -0.6	-0.9 3.2 3.4 -2.9 5.4 -9.8

Software & DP Services

	ADVIANCED COMP TECH AMERICAN MORT SYS INC AMERICAN SOFTMARE INC AMACOMP INC AMERICAN SOFTMARE INC AMACOMP INC AMACOMP INC AMALYSTS INTL COMP BUSINESS LAND INC COMPUTER MOREOMS CORP COMPUTER MOREOMS COMPUTER MOREOMS INC COMPUTE	4 19 18 10 222 18 18 40 42 20 15 56 16 16 17 17 13 35 36 34 7 7 17 18 19 36 20 3 36 20 3	11195881412233358891012274449115584394472271661556221211	12.875 15.625 6 21.225 36.75 18.23.5 36.75 11.375 11.375 6.125 30.75 6.125 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.25 6.	0.1 1.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.5 0.1 1.0 0.0 0.5 2.1 0.0 0.0 0.5 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	6,6 10,8 9,6 14,3 1,7 1,5 1,5 1,2 1,6 1,3 2,2 1,6 1,4 1,2 1,3 1,4 1,4 1,4 1,4 1,4 1,4 1,4 1,4 1,4 1,4
The second secon	INC. REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS CO SEI CORP SHARED MED SYS CORP SAGE SOFTWARE INC. SOFTWARE PUBG CORP STERLING SOFTWARE INC. SUNGARD DATA SYS INC. SYSTEMATICS INC. SYSTEMATICS INC.	34 20 20 10 29 8 20 37 26	18 16 14 6 16 5 13 26 13	9.25 25.75 18.625 15.25 7.75 20.75 7.25 17.75 34.5 23	0.9 0.4 0.1 -0.9 0.3 -0.4 0.5 0.3 2.5 -0.6	1.5 0.7 -6.4 3.3 -1.8 7.4 1.4 7.8 -2.6

-	-		
Cam	inna	de	ctors
Sem	ICOH	uu	CLUIS

ı	ADV MICRO DEVICES INC	14	7	8.6	-0.5	-5.6.
	ANALOG DEVICES INC	14	10	10.125	0.0	0.0
	ANALOGIC CORP	11	7	9.875	-0.1	-1.3
i	CHIPS & TECHNOLOGIES INC	26	11	22.25	-0.4	-1.7
ı	INTELCORP	35	19	29.75	1.3	4.4
i	LSI LOGIC CORP	14	8	9.25	0.4	4.2
1	MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC	26	13	14.875	0.5	3.5
ì	MOTOROLA INC	60	36	55.62%	0.4	0.7
i	NATL SEMICONDUCTOR	11	7	6.875	-0.1	-1.8
i	TEXAS INSTRS INC	47	35	39.625	0.6	1.6
	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP	15	8	8.875	0.0	0.0
	_					
	Pe	riph	era	S		
		-				
	ALLOY COMP	4	1	1.875	0.0	0.0

		EASTMAN HODMAK OF EM C CORP MAKES E M C CORP MAKES EVANS & SUTTHERLAND (COT CORP INTERLEAF INC (OTMEGA CORP INTERLEAF INC (OTMEGA CORP MICROPOLIS CORP MICROPOLIS CORP MINISCRIBE CORP	52 612 22 4 11 13 12 77 6 2 11 11 12 13 18 16 25 24 1 16 18	13 16 22 22 63 1 35 4 0 7 6 6 7 6 7	47,825, 8,25, 8,25, 8,25, 8,25, 1,5,5,7,75, 2,75, 3,563, 8,625, 3,875, 75,5,24,25, 9,625, 24,25, 9,625, 24,	0.4 0.0 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.1 0.6 0.4 0.5 0.1 0.9 0.4 0.5 0.3 0.3 0.1 0.9	-4.2 -11.4 2.2 2.7 1.4 0.0 11.9 -3.8 2.1 -2.7 3.4 4.7 2.1
--	--	--	---	---	--	---	---

Leasing Companies

		-	-			
Q	AMPLICON INC CAPITAL ASSOCIATES INTER-	115	11	13.75	-0.8	-5.2
N	NATIONAL INC COMDISCO INC	9	5	28.625	-0.6 1.0	-8.2 3.6
Q	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	5	0	0.625	0.1	11.0
Q	LDI CORPORATION PHOENIX AMERNING	17	13	15.75	-0.3	-1.6
Q	SELECTERM INC	9	5	8	-0.3	-5.7 -3.0

One of each

Most shares took a breather, but Wang and Compaq stood out

The technology market was relatively quiet this week, with two notable exceptions: one a big winner and one a big loser. After stumbling early in the week, Compaq Computer Corp. recovered - and then some. Perhaps the 30% increase in second-quarter earnings finally sparked investors' interest, or it may have been the company's predictions for a healthy personal computer market next year. Whatever it was, Compaq shares shot up 61/2 points to close Thursday at 911/2.

The word at Wang Laboratories, Inc., however, was anything but optimistic. After reporting a \$374 million loss in its fourth quarter, Wang announced it would soon decrease its work force — already heavily cut by layoffs and attrition — in an effort to control costs. Its shares dropped % of a point to close at 5%. Sun Microsystems, Inc. also announced an expected fourth-quarter loss;

Sun slid % of a point to close at 14%.

Network Equipment Technologies, Inc.
climbed 1% to close at 23%. Apple Computer, Inc. added 1% to finish at 41%. Intel Corp. rose 11/4 points, closing at 31, and Locorp. rose 144 points, crossing at 31, and 20-tus Development Corp. finished up 1 point at 254. Both Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM ended the week up slightly — DEC closed at 934, up 4 of a point, and IBM inched up 4 of a point to finish at 113%.

JOSEPH J. FATTON

Wall Street IS investment up

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON

NEW YORK — A robust upward trend in high-tech spending on Wall Street was the bottom line of a recent confidential survey of 30 major securities and investment firms.

Yet flourishing technology budgets are more likely a sign of necessity than a thriving market, said the New York consultant who conducted the survey.

"In spite of the cost-cutting programs [following the October 1987 market crash], technology budgets were up about 10% across the board," said Jerry Tellefsen at Tellefsen Consulting Group.

"To just maintain a reasonable level of technology, budgets have to go up," he added, "because member firms are required to interface with external systems that didn't exist before."

Tellefsen's "Securities Industry Technology Directions and Trends" survey queried IS directors at such firms as Prudential Bache Securities, Inc. and Drexel Burnham Lambert. Inc.

"I thought the survey reflected positively on our operation," William Anderson, chief information officer at Prudential Bache in New York, told Computerworld last week. "I was surprised they could find that many to respond in the financial service world. Thirty is a big numher."

Among those responding to the mail-in questionnaire, more than three-quarters had increased this year's technology budget over 1988 expenditures — and half of those increases were more than 20%.

Far from shipshape

Users rate the current status of their applications systems

	Percent of respondents					
	Good shape	Needs 1007h	Rewrite			
Customer data	18%	64%	18%			
Order processing	61%	11%	28%			
Portfolio management	33%	43%	24%			
Clearing/Settlement	50%	30%	20%			
Risk management	28%	61%	11%			
Analytics	19%	69%	12%			
Trader workstation	47%	33%	20%			
Broker (retail) workstation	25%	58%	17%			

SOURCE- THE LEPSEN CONSULTING CROUP

CW CHART

The good, the fair, the poor

Boost for hardware

Users assess their commitment

during the next two years

Mainframes

Workstations

to their hardware environments

30%

86%

25%

10%

26%

45%

15%

4%

In a confidential survey released to Computerworld by Tellefsen Consulting Group in New York, 30 information systems directors at securities and investment banking companies rated hardware, software and services from seven

major computer companies, which included Apple Computer, Inc., Compaq Computer Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., IBM, Stratus Computer, Inc., Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Wang Laboratories, Inc.

Wang earned the worst software grades, with six of the managers ranking its software as "poor" and the rest rating it only "fair." Overall, Wang came home with the most embar-

rassing report card. About one-third of the IS directors rated its service as "poor," and all respondents ranked its hardware as only "fair."

The survey also confirmed that hardware environments are migrating steadily toward workstations and microcomputers at the large

securities firms (see chart).

Industry giant IBM scooped up good grades from three-fourths of the managers for hardware, software and services. Yet, Apple, Compaq, DEC and Stratus all beat out IBM for hard-

ware quality among those surveyed, and both Apple and Stratus received higher percentage rankings for software. Stratus also tied with IBM for the best service.

Apple hardware was rated "good" by all of the managers, and most of them thought its software was good as well. But in the service category, Apple pleased only half of the managers surveyed, and a few ranked its service as "poor."

DEC hardware outstripped IBM, with most of the managers ranking it as good, but it fared poorly with its software — a majority gave it only a "fair" grade. Sun's software got a 50-50 vote, split between good and fair.

MARYFRAN JOHNSON

Casting ahead to 1990, the managers overwhelmingly predicted further expansion of their budgets. About one-third of them saw increases coming in the 10% to 15% category, and another one-third were figuring on 5% to 10% growth.

For one survey participant — Drexel Burnham Lambert high-tech spending is firmly on the downturn. The company is selling off many of its retail branches in a substantial downsizing move.

"We're not one of the spenders. We are in the percentage expecting a decrease," said Joseph Castellano, managing director of information systems at Drexel. "We're streamlining and eliminating waste to find the money to do strategic things."

Castellano said he believed many Wall Street companies were still tightening their operations despite the optimistic survey findings.

"A lot of these surveys come in and they don't tend to get filled out by the right people," he cautioned. Not knowing the identities of the other survey participants also made the information less useful, he added.

Ben Kuenemann, senior man-

aging director for information services at Bear Stearns Co., said his IS budget would be growing by 10% or less. "We're trying to find ways to do things cheaper as we go," he said.

Predictions of larger IS budgets may be a combination of wishful thinking and a sharpening awareness of computing needs, Kuenemann added. "When volume in the street dries up, people have time to figure out what they need from an automation standpoint," he said.

The IS directors had a laundry list of complaints about their major applications systems, particularly in customer data, risk management, analytics and broker workstations. The majority named those areas as "needs work" or "rewrite planned."

Their most important technological needs were identified as equipment upgrades, local networking, user understanding and system reliability.

"Picture the MIS director with four fishhooks in him," Tellefsen said. "He's being pulled by his users, pulled by new product announcements, pulled by the need to integrate with new external systems and pulled by new technology."

Fortune 500 demands diverse routes

BY ELISABETH HORWITT

Guaranteed route diversity service — in effect, a redundant communications network — has become a major user concern and thus a selling point for carriers in the escalating war for Fortune 500 customers' business.

When a construction crew severed AT&T's main fiber-optic line for the Northeast corridor last November [CW, Nov. 21], it interrupted business communications — 3.5 million calls — for a lot of customers, including some whose backup lines happened to run over the same cable as their primary lines.

"We sure did get hit when AT&T's fiber was severed, but alternate facilities with AT&T and other carriers allowed us to get back on-line in half an hour," said Stanley Welland, manager of

telecommunications at General Electric Co.

Increasingly, major users are demanding that carriers insure them against this kind of disaster by guaranteeing that the primary and backup lines exist on different cabling and switching facilities. The issue was a major motivator in GE's decision to divide its gigantic long-distance telecommunications budget among AT&T, U.S. Sprint Communications Co. and MCI Communications Corp.

"If I run all my services on a single carrier's bundle of fiber, all my stuff is very vulnerable to the farmer with a backhoe putting in a fence," Welland said.

ting in a tence," Welland said.

Companies such as Westing-house Electric Corp. and Prudential Insurance Co., which recently opted for just one major long-distance carrier, made sure that guaranteed routing diversi-

ty was stipulated in their contracts. "AT&T told us they would indicate to us, route by route, where we have vulnerabilities and allow Prudential to bring in another carrier if AT&T's solution proved inadequate," said Prudential Vice-President of Information Systems William Rush.

Right now, MCI claims to have diverse routing for 80% to 90% of its network, while both AT&T and U.S. Sprint said they expect to provide diversity throughout their main networks—not including spurs to remote regions—by year's end.

The rest of the walk

But route diversity is only the first step for major companies that can lose millions of dollars if a line is out for just a few minutes. A bigger question is whether once an outage has occurred transmissions can be routed to the backup link fast enough to avoid the loss of key data or connections. For example, IBM hosts will disconnect sessions with remote terminals if a link is down for more than 22 seconds.

Recovery speed is a major concern for Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc. as it prepares to make its final choice of a major communications provider for its high-speed network backbone.

All three of the major carriers have offered Drexel a service that automatically routes transmissions off downed lines to "another piece of bandwidth assigned [as backup]," said Kam Saifi, the investment firm's assistant vice-president for communications planning.

The charge for the service is between 10% and 15% of the primary-line rate, a big savings over "having a redundant T1 link sitting waiting for something to fail," Saifi noted.

All three major carriers said

that they were in the process of upgrading their digital-access and cross-connect switches to be able to handle bandwidth more dynamically and in smaller increments.

The current technology is more geared to handling T3 increments of 45M bit/sec., industry sources said. AT&T's ultimate goal is to turn routing diversity and automatic backup into standard features through a "self-healing network" that will automatically reroute transmissions to backup lines, said Daisy Ottman, a spokeswoman for AT&T.

Many users that need dynamic bandwidth recovery within seconds do it themselves through intelligent T1 switches, according to MCI executive staff member Ned Farinholt. MCI has agreed to co-locate such switches on its own premises, giving customers access to its round-the-clock maintenance facilities, he added.

Buyers eschew large systems

Mini, mainframe vendors squeezed in face of recession-shy IS managers

BY ALAN J. RYAN

TEMPE, Ariz. - "Ouch!" is what some vendors of large computer systems will be saying next year if system buyers remain cautious in the face of a possible recession.

When information systems managers open their wallets next year - which they expect will include 3% to 10% more dollars - their most aggressive spending will be in the local-area network and personal computer markets, according to a recent poll by The Sierra Group, Inc., based here. Minicomputer and mainframe vendors will feel the pinch, the report said.

In the July survey of 50 top IS executives at Fortune 500 companies, two-thirds of those polled expressed concern about a recession.

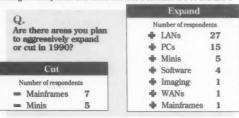
In a similar poll in June, just one-third of the IS executives expressed that concern. All of those surveyed are participants the 150-member Sierra Group/First Boston MIS Executive Council.

Since the beginning of 1989, "there has been a marked upswing in concern about a recessaid Sierra Group Vice-President Marty Gruhn. Those concerns will result in careful spending of dollars next year and will affect vendors.

"Most of the industry's attention is being focused on when things will turn around," the report said. But there are changes going on in the computer industry that will put normality on hold, according to the study.

Addition and subtraction

Among 50 IS executives surveyed, 41 plan to boost their budgets, but spending on mainframes and minis will take a backseat to PCs and LANs



Lotus, Symantec come out with Deskmate tools

BY RICHARD PASTORE

Lotus Development Corp. and Symantec Corp. last week announced versions of popular packages — the 1-2-3 spread-sheet and Q&A Write word processor, respectively - that will run under Tandy Corp.'s Deskmate graphical user interface.

Designed for ease of use, the Deskmate interface includes a menu bar, pull-down menus, dialog boxes and a Help system. Tandy has been licensing the interface to software developers on a royalty-free basis since March 1988.

Deskmate, which reportedly has about one million installations, is targeted at smaller businesses and home-office users. It operates on Tandy machines and all other IBM Personal Computer compatibles based on Intel Corp. 8088, 8086 and 80286 technology.

Lotus, the latest developer to take advantage of the interface license, introduced the Lotus Spreadsheet for Deskmate. The product is based on the technology of 1-2-3 Release 2.01. Its operation is comparable to that of 2.01, except that it does not offer macros, add-in capability or memory expansion, the company said.

The spreadsheet was not based on the newly released 1-2-3 Version 2.2, which was not ready when Lotus was develop ing its Deskmate product, a Lotus spokeswoman said. Also, 2.2's target market does not match the Deskmate market as well as 2.01 does, she noted.

The spreadsheet supports a mouse and reportedly works with other Deskmate applications and accessories. It requires DOS 3.2 or higher and at least 512K bytes of memory. The package is scheduled to ship in the fourth quarter and will retail for \$219.95 at Tandy's 7,000 participating Radio Shack stores and dealers in the U.S.

Symantec's Deskmate Q&A Write, based on Q&A Write Version 1.01, was designed as a simplified word processor. However, it features advanced functions such as an undelete command, multiple-column printing, instant page preview and font support, according to Gordon Eubanks Jr., the Cupertino, Calif.-based company's president. The product is also integrated with Lotus' 1-2-3 and Symphony.

Symantec recommends running the program on machines with 640K bytes of memory. The package is slated to be available Aug. 31 and will retail at Tandy outlets for \$149.

One factor is competitive pressure and pricing wars between vendors, which leads to eroding margins.

At the same time, customers are becoming more demanding and are less willing to accept what vendors offer them.

"If one company listens to its users, suddenly they all have to listen," said an IS vice-president at a large health organization.

Companies that continue to work under the belief that the computer industry is still driven by the technologies they introduce rather than customer demands are mistaken, the report added. Hugh Naughton, director of IS at Gas Research Institute in Chicago, said he agrees - up to

Naughton, who was not a participant in The Sierra Group's survey, said customers have become more demanding about what they need from their mainframe and minicomputer soft-

"We are demanding that they make what we have work rather than getting something that is bigger and faster," Naughton

However, the vendors are still the driving force behind such new technologies as imaging and database technology, he said.

Additionally, The Sierra Group said, large companies such as IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. are becoming more aggressive. They are increasingly moving into niche markets and will likely take business away from smaller companies that discovered the niches.

When asked whether they have noticed a change in IBM's pricing in the last three to six months, 21 of the 50 respondents said that they had. And when asked whether or not IBM's prices are more aggressive than they were six months ago, 39 of the respondents answered affirmatively.

The aggressiveness on IBM's part did not necessarily have to reflect an actual price, Gruhn said. She said participants in the survey said instead that IBM was more willing to bundle some systems with service and support or throw some software into the deal. IBM "showed more flexibility in how to construct a deal, she said.

Late and lethargic

Late products and lethargy have also taken their toll.

'Vendors like Ashton-Tate Corp. are facing the result of products that shipped with too many bugs and were delivered too late," the report said. "Customers found other alternatives.

In the hardware area, minicomputer vendors, including Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Data General Corp., are facing the marketplace's acceptance of alternative technologies, according to the study.

'If minicomputer vendors could count on the sales going to PC-based solutions, they would have the profitability that is elusive today," according to the report.

SQL Server FROM PAGE 1

on Sybase technology, is the only product that offers referential integrity of the caliber promised by IBM's DB2, which he said is a prerequisite for building distributed applications.

Prior to the announcement. users had few options when using SQL Server, which comes with SAF, a full-screen editor that runs under MS-DOS and OS/2. Tarbox said that SAF lacks the report formatting that users want and need.

Ashton-Tate plans to release front end in Dbase IV Version 1.1, due in the third quarter, but Richard Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, Inc. in Chicago, said, "The only other to use SQL Server now would be to write in C language, which doesn't bring productivi-

Finkelstein said that besides a few minor products, essentially line editors, "Focus for SQL Server is the first full-blown front end on the market.'

He added that Information Builders, as a reseller of SQL Server, will be able to give end ers a sole source and dependable support for both the front end and the back end - an important issue because "there have been too many sales companies getting involved in the process.

According to Information Builders, the interface in Focus for SQL Server translates Focus syntax into appropriate SQL procedures and fully supports unique SQL Server features. such as stored procedures, that have no counterpart in Focus.

The firm claimed that users will be able to access SQL Server functionality without leaving the Focus environment. For example, developers and end users can embed extended SQL Server syntax, called Transact-SQL, within a Focus application or in-teractively from the Focus command-line prompt.

A complete Focus for SQL Server system at the workstation requires OS/2 Release 1.0 or higher, PC/Focus for OS/2 Release 3.1A, priced at \$1,250, and a Focus for SQL Server interface, which costs \$395 for four users. The SQL Server component is priced at \$2,495. In addition, it requires Microsoft LAN Manager, a compatible local-area network and a minimum of 4M bytes of random-access memory when using OS/2 1.1 or

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January of 1989 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48108. Computerworld is indexed: back issues, if available, may be purchased at \$2.00 per issue, plus postage.

Photocopy rights are reserved.

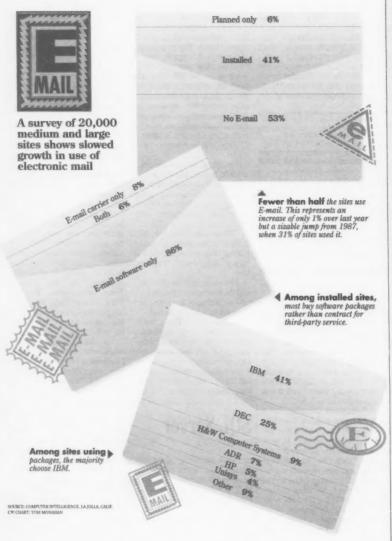
Could be seen that the country of th

MA U1970.

Reprints (minimum 100 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituste Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue data. Subscription rates: \$2.00 a copy: U.S. — \$48 a year; Canada — \$110 a year; Central & So. America — \$130 (surface), \$250.00 a capy: U.S. — \$48 a year; Canada — \$110 a year; Central & So. America — \$130 (surface), \$250.00 a capy: U.S. — \$48 a year; Canada — \$170 a year; Central & So. America — \$130 (surface), \$250.00 a capy: U.S. — \$48 a year; Canada — \$170 a year; Central & So. America — \$130 (surface), \$250.00 a year; Contral & So. A Audit Audit ARP

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

TRENDS



NEXT WEEK

M any companies have become thick around the middle and are looking for ways to trim accumulated layers of management personnel. However, flatter organizational structures require considerable IS support, especially in terms of devising systems that can channel information. Manager's Journal looks at several such reshaping efforts.



A recent Defense Department initiative may prove a real peace-keeper — and suitable for commercial use. Computer-aided acquisition and logistics support is an enhanced version of EDI that permits electronic exchange of engineering drawings and technical manuals, reducing product development delays. See In Depth for details.

INSIDE LINES

The halls of misery

A former Wang salesman who called last week painted a glum picture of morale at the Lowell, Mass. headquarters. "What's really going to hurt Wang is that you don't know from one day to the next whether you'll have a job," he said, adding that as a result, employee commitment is missing. He also questioned the impact that severance pay has had on Wang's bottom line, alleging that only a small minority of employees actually received severance: "Most of the people who were let go were terminated." He said Wang fired people who came in late three consecutive days and told some Florida employees affected by consolidation efforts that they could keep their jobs if they moved to Atlanta — at their own expense. More layoffs won't help morale, but that's exactly what analysts are expecting, and Wang has said it will happen.

If we'd only known

Prior to the launch of the 9370 in 1986, IBM intended to offer the processor with no support for its VSE operating system as part of a plan to kill off VSE, according to a former IBM developer who was working on the 9370 project at the time. Surveys of customers led IBM to overturn its plan and offer VSE, the ex-IBMer said. According to reports, about half of all 9370 installations run VSE. Can you imagine what we'd be saying about the 9370 if all those VSE users were removed from the installed base?

Cutting the DEC . . .

The layoffs haven't occurred, but word is that Ken Olsen has instituted a new hiring policy designed to reduce manufacturing and engineering staffs. In order to fill one position, a DEC manager is required to show that two have been disposed of through attrition or other means. This reportedly supplements an earlier hiring and wage freeze already in progress at DEC.

... getting to the chaff

DEC will huddle with five database management systems vendors at Adapso headquarters on Thursday. The topic: DEC's alleged bundling of relational DBMSs with its VMS and Ultrix operating systems, something Adapso views as anticompetitive. Adapso wants DEC to uncouple its RDB from VMS and change its plans to include an Ingres-based RDBMS with Ultrix.

OMG: Only Missing Giants?

When several major vendors, led by Hewlett-Packard, got together in April to form the Object Management Group to promote a standard method of managing objects, conspicuously missing from the roster were IBM, DEC and AT&T. But according to Chris Stone, acting director of OMG, that may soon change. Stone claimed that at least one of the "big three" has signed on.

David readies slingshot

Little Netwise plans to put up its own remote procedure call against the DEC-HP contingent as a candidate for inclusion in the Open Software Foundation's distributed architecture. The company revealed that it will respond to the Foundation's "Request for Technology" search for candidates within a couple of weeks, with backing "from a number of entities," including both vendors and standards organizations. Likely allies include both Prime and Novell, which license Netwise's technology.

M-Byte Fashion. The 4M-byte memory chip tie clasp seems to confer more authority than a mere 1M-byte tie clasp, according to an informal poll among the many wearers of the accessory, which has shown up in Western states during the last few months. The 4M-byte tie clasp means that the wearer has connections in the semiconductor world. A 1M-byte clasp may not yet be a fashion casualty, but it's definitely last year's neckwear. As always, Valley scuttlebutt is more than welcome at the hot line (800-343-6474 or 508-879-0700), where News Editor Pete Bartolik directs the tip traffic. You can also contact him and other staffers and readers on our bulletin board at 508-626-6214.



Find out what 238 experts know about the #1 choice in PC-mainframe connectivity.

A PC Week poll of 238 connectivity pros put Attachmate at the top in 10 key categories, including overall performance, IBM compatibility, documentation and support. We want to put this

information into your hands immediately, plus a LAN-mainframe article from

Attachmate

PC Magazine that bestowed the coveted "Editor's Choice" award on Attachmate's EXTRA!™ software. To get a head start on your evaluation process, call for your free copies now: 1-800-426-6283.

Artachmate Corporation 13231 S.E. 36th Street, Bellevue, WA 98006 (206) 644-4010

PC Magazine "Editor's Choice " December 13, 1988

CHOOSING BETWEEN MSA AND MCCORMACK & DODGE IS LIKE CHANGING SEATS ON THE TITANIC.



She was a paragon of the world's technology, dubbed "the unsinkable ship." But what should have been an ocean-going triumph turned to tragedy due to poor planning, inept management, and lack of foresight.

Times haven't changed much.

In this day and age, the hazards of the software seas remain much the same. Poor product releases, inexperienced and ineffective customer support, and technological inflexibility riddle the mainframe software giants. The hidden costs of software and support still lurk beneath the surface. And changes decreed by IBM—such as SAA make for even rougher seas ahead.

That's why if you're in the market for financial software, you shouldn't limit your choices to the old familiar names in the software industry to deliver you safely to your destination. Instead, look at Data Design Associates.

We run a tight ship at Data Design by following a few basic rules. No big secrets. Our product teams consist of seasoned financial and data processing professionals. We develop all our systems in-house. We listen to our customers. And we adhere to industry standards.

The results are impressive.

Built upon our Eqqual® architecture, Data Design's financial software is perfectly suited to meet your constantly changing corporate demands for hardware and software flexibility. And perfectly developed to conform to SAA standards.

In short, you get software that is more efficient, easier to maintain and install, and more responsive to your business needs than any other software solution available. All backed by the highest quality customer support in the industry. From

a company that has consistently increased sales and profit for over 16 consecutive years.

Perhaps that's why over two-thirds of our clients previously used MSA and MG-D financial software. And why Alcoa, Bristol-Myers, Esprit, MasterCard International, Pillsbury, Warner-Lambert, and hundreds of other Fortune 1000 companies all rely on Data Design for comprehensive corporate financial management.

Don't wait for MSA and M&D to raise the Titanic. Call Data Design at (800) 556-5511. We promise you smooth sailing ahead.



© 1989 Data Design Associates, Inc.

Data Newsjon Associaties, Inc. is in no way affiliated with MSA or McCormack & Dodge. Equital is a registered trademark of Data Design Associates, Inc. Other product and company names are trademarks of their respective owner.

COMPUTERWORLD

SECTION TWO OF COMPUTERWORLD AUGUST 7, 1989

focus Integration in the second seco

•Cover story: Using time to your advantage

·How to prevent integration projects from failing

·Hewlett-Packard's open standards theme

•When customers demand EDI

•Information crisis at the U.N.





🕝 Digital Equipment Corporation 1989. The Digital logo and Digital has it now are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Sunoco is part of Sun Refining and Marketing Company



"Digital helps Sunoco control distribution from our terminal to the customer's tank."

"Sunoco's Automated Terminal Interface (ATI) Program will provide total control of fuel distribution from our terminals to customer tanks. It's a huge project—a vision of the future that's being realized today through Digital's computer networking capabilities.

"Digital's networking of ATI's centralized dispatching assures that local Sunoco service stations consistently provide the required grades, including Ultra," the highest octane of any major brand. ATI also improves underground tank leak detection to help protect the environment.

"For managing information,
Digital's communications protocol—
automated service station inventory
management and voice-response fuel
ordering—enables Sunoco to be more
efficient and cost-effective. We can
synthesize many sources of information into simplified invoicing and
record-keeping. The integrated control Digital provides gives us a real
competitive edge that will carry into
the future."

The rewards of working together.

With Digital's networking, you can tie computer systems together—ours as well as other vendors'.

Today, with more computer networks in place than anyone else, Digital gives you an elegantly simple way for your people to work together more productively, more creatively, more efficiently, more competitively.

To learn more, write to Digital Equipment Corporation, 200 Baker Avenue, Concord, MA 01742-2190. Or call your local Digital sales office.

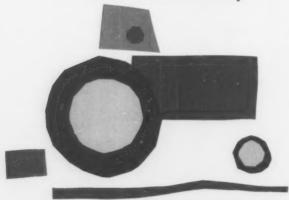
A way to work together like never before.

Digital has it now

David M. Zebley Vice President Sunoco Marketing How Ameritech helped



John Deere make hay.



When the John Deere Company wanted a communications network linking 4,300 lines in 14 locations, they needed a company that could think big. A company geared for technological growth. A company that could take them into the future. They chose Ameritech.

The solution was a custom-designed communications system well suited for the fast, accurate transmission of large volumes of information. A system used for computer-aided design and manufacturing capabilities, as well as the transfer of financial and manufacturing data among company locations. Speed. Accuracy. Advanced capabilities. For John Deere, that was the solution. Whatever your communications needs, Ameritech has the solution for you. Call us: 1800/242-8580.

Solutions that work.

Illinois Bell Indiana Bell Michigan Bell Ohio Bell Wisconsin Bell Ameritech Applied Technologies Ameritech Audiotex Services Ameritech Credit Ameritech Development Ameritech Information Systems Ameritech Mobile Communications Ameritech Publishing Ameritech Services Tigon Voice Messaging

Integration



inside

COVER STORY

BEAT THE CLOCK

With time to market becoming more critical to competing successfully, businesses are relying on integrated communications to get a jump on their rivals. Read about how three organizations in the banking, telemarketing and legal fields are using time to their advantage. By Helen Pike. Page 30.

FEATURES

STAYING FLEXIBLE

After investing long hours and a chunk of the IS budget on an integration project, why let it fizzle because of an unexpected problem? IS executives give you strategic planning ideas that can't lose. By Ann Dooley. Page 18.

HEWLETT-PACKARD'S STANDARDS EQUATION

HP has built its reputation on embracing standards and including other vendors in its product mix. Is this strategy a long-term winner? By Elisabeth Horwitt. Page 22.

EDI: USE IT OR LOSE IT

Many customers and suppliers are mandating the use of EDI, prompting their business partners to find ways to integrate the technology into their operations with minimal disruption. By Stan Kolodziej. Page 36.

DIPLOMATIC TIES

The U.N.'s idea of expansionism: Set up a network that lets the agency exchange information inside headquarters and around the world. By Helen Pike. Page 42.



Foreign affairs: The U.N.'s IS policy. Page 42.

ISSUES & TRENDS

THE CHANGING LAN MARKET. PAGE 11.

OBJECT-ORIENTED SYSTEMS. PAGE 12.

INTEGRATION TRAINING. PAGE 12.

MULTIMEDIA MANIA. PAGE 13.

ON THE CONTRARY. PAGE 14.

Are vendor mergers good for IS?

LOG ON
A few
words
from our

editor.

Page 5.

Reader feedback. Page 8. Next wave and On the road columns. Page 56.

MANAGING

MARKETWISE

Rating vendor OSI plans. Page 47.

CORNER OFFICE
Integration design rules, Page 47

Integration design rules. Page 47.
ACHIEVERS

IS manager revives medical center's computer operations. Page 51. CLIPS

The latest thinking from the leading management, business and science journals. Page 53.

CROSS SECTION

IS professionals give their opinions on Apple's business appeal. Page 54.



Can a matrix printer be fast, tough and smart at the same time?



You need a very special kind of printer for rugged, high-volume printing applications like multi-part forms, multiple users or dusty, dirty working environments.

And for all three at once, you need no less than the C.Itoh ProWriter CI-5000. **Past and tough.**

The new C.Itoh ProWriter CI-5000 is tough enough to handle whatever you can throw at it—at up to 540 characters per second. And because it's an 18-wire matrix printer, it has the printhead strength to churn out multiple copies all day, but also does a very handsome job of NLQ... at a pretty speedy 110 cps. **Tough and smart.**

With the ProWriter CI-5000's unique,

programmable capability, you can preset up to three complete printing configurations and access each with a single button.

And talk about versatile: the Pro-Writer CI-5000 is compatible with most DEC® and IBM® systems right out of the box.

If you do heavy forms, you'll appreciate the zero-inch tear off which actually backs the paper up to TOF before it prints the next page; in the office, you'll appreciate that the ProWriter CI-5000 runs at only 52 dB; in the warehouse or on the factory floor, you'll appreciate the enclosed, well-sealed cabinet design.

A lot to appreciate.

All in all, there's a lot to appreciate

about the ProWriter CI-5000, not the least of which is its remarkably affordable price, C.Itoh's nationwide service, one-year warranty and legendary reliability.

To appreciate one in person, contact your nearby C.Itoh reseller.

Call (800) 347-2484 or (714) 757-4492 Southeastern Regional Office (404) 368-9183 Eastern Regional Office (508) 366-5445 Midwestern Regional Office (312) 850-9500 Western Regional Office (714) 757-4422

CITOH

C. Itoh Electronics, Inc. 2505 McCabe Way, Irvine, CA 92714

re's a lot to appreciate 2505 McCabe way, Irvine, CA 92/1

We build more in. So you get more out.

Circle Reader Service Number 2

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 124 DALTON, MA 01227

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Computerworld Focus on Integration

Post Office Box 5112 Pittsfield, MA 01203-9930





NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 124 DALTON, MA 01227

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Computerworld Focus on Integration

Post Office Box 5112 Pittsfield, MA 01203-9930

COMPUTERWORLD focus

Reader Service Card Date: August 7/Expires: October 20, 1989

Name		
Address		
City	StateZip	
A. Please check the business industry in which you work: (check one)	B. Please check to function: (check	
End Users Manufacturer (other than computer) Medicine Law Education Medicine Law Education	Managen	Management Management Operations Inmunications Inmunications Inmunications
Local	C. Reason for thi	s inquiry: (check one)
Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation Mining/Construction/Petroleum/	1 Immediat 2 Future po 3 Informati	urchase
Refining 9 Other User	D. Is this your pe	

Circle the # that corresponds to the number at the bottom of the item in which you are interested.

1	21	41	61	81	101	121	141	161	181
2	22	42	62	82	102	122	142	162	182
3	23	43	63	83	103	123	143	163	183
4	24	44	64	84	104	124	144	164	184
5	25	45	65	85	105	125	145	165	185
6	26	46	66	86	106	126	146	166	186
7	27	47	67	87	107	127	147	167	187
8	28	48	68	88	108	128	148	168	188
9	29	49	69	89	109	129	149	169	189
10	30	50	70	90	110	130	150	170	190
11	31	51	71	91	111	131	151	171	191
12	32	52	72	92	112	132	152	172	192
13	33	53	73	93	113	133	153	173	193
14	34	54	74	94	114	134	154	174	194
15	35	55	75	95	115	135	155	175	195
16	36	56	76	96	116	136	156	176	196
17	37	57	77	97	317	137	157	177	197
18	38	58	78	98	118	138	158	178	198
19	39	59	79	99	119	139	159	179	199
20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	180	200

Please Use This Card For Product Information



13 Other Vendor (please specify) I have circled #200 on the Reader Service Card to enter my Computerworld subscription for one year, 51 weekly issues and special bonus sections of Computerworld Focus on Integration for \$48 and please bill me later. This rate valid only in the U.S.

1 ☐ My personal copy 2 ☐ I'm a pass-along reader

employees in your company (check one) 1 Over 1,000 employees 2 501-1,000 employees 3 500 or under

E. Please check the number of

COMPUTERWORLD

10 Manufacturer of Computers.

Penpherals

11 Computer Service Bureau/
Software/Planning/Consulting

12 Computer/Penpheral Dealer/
Distributor/Retailer

focus

Reader Service Card Date: August 7/Expires: October 20, 1989

Name	Title
Company	Phone
Address	State Zin

A. Please check the business/industry in which you work: (check one)

End Users
1 Manufacturer (other than

computer)
2 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
3 Medicine/Law/Education
4 Wholesale/Retail/Trade

5 Business Service (except DP)
6 Government - State/Federal/

Refining 9 Other User ___ (please specify) Vendors

10 Manufacturer of Computers,
Computer-Related Systems or
Penpherals
11 Computer Service Bureau/
Software/Planning/Consutting
12 Computer/Penpheral Dealer/
Distributor/Retailer

13 Other Vendor (please specify)

B. Please check your main job function: (check one)

Corporate Management
 Financial Management
 MIS/DP Management
 MIS/DP Operations
 Data Communications

Management

6 Data Communications
Operations

C. Reason for this inquiry: (check one)

1 Immediate purchase 2 Future purchase 3 Information only D. Is this your personal copy of Computerworld Focus on Integration

1 My personal copy 2 l'm a pass-along reader E. Please check the number of employees in your company: (check one)

1 Over 1,000 employees 2 501-1,000 employees 3 500 or under

Circle the # that corresponds to the number at the bottom of the item in which you are interested.

1	21	41	61	81	101 121 141 161 181
2	55	42	62	82	102 122 142 162 182
3	23	43	63	83	103 123 143 163 183
4	24	44	64	84	104 124 144 164 184
5	25	45	65	85	105 125 145 165 185
6	26	46	66	86	106 126 146 166 186
7	27	47	67	87	107 127 147 167 187
8	28	48	68	88	108 128 148 168 188
9	29	49	69	89	109 129 149 169 189
10	30	50	70	90	110 130 150 170 190
11	31	51	71	91	111 131 151 171 191
12	32	52	72	92	112 132 152 172 192
13	33	53	73	93	113 133 153 173 193
14	34	54	74	94	114 134 154 174 194
15	35	55	75	95	115 135 155 175 195
16	36	56	76	96	116 136 156 176 196
17	37	57	77	97	117 137 157 177 197
18	38	58	78	98	118 138 158 178 198
19	39	59	79	99	119 139 159 179 199
20	40	60	80	100	120 140 160 180 200

Please Use This Card For Product Information



There circled #200 on the Reader Service Card to enter my Computerworld subscription for one year, 51 weekly issues and special bonus sections of Computerworld Focus on Integration for \$48 and please bill me later. This rate valid only in the U.S. 2

Editorial Director/Editor

Managing Editor

Senior Editor

STAN KOLODZIEI

Senior Write HELEN DIKE

Art Director

TOM MONAHAN Computerworld Chief Copy Editor MARY GROVER

Features Copy Editor

Copy Editors COMPUTERWORLD COPYDESK

Editorial Assistant LINDA GORGONE

Contributing Writers

JAMES R. HALL ROBERT M. THACKER CHARLES VARGA

Senior Advertising Coordinator SUSAN THAXTER Vice President of Manufacturing

LEIGH HOMETH Assistant Production Director

CAROL POLACK Production Manager

CHRISTOPHER P. CUOCO

Computerworld Editor in Chief BILL LABERIS

uterworld Executive Editor PALT GILLIN

CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochi-tuste Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 0701-1971. Copyright 1995 y CW Publishing/Inc. Ali rights re-served. Computerworld can be pur-chased on 37mm microfilm through University Microfilm Inc. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Computerworld is indexed may be nutrhosed from its indexed may be nutrhosed from its Arbor, MI 48100. Computerworld is indexed may be purchased from the Computerworld Back Issue Department. Back Issue, if available, may be purchased at \$2.00 per issue, plus postage. Call M. McIndoe, (800) 343-6476. Ext. 371. Photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific cliens is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users retiring the properties of the is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of \$3.00 per copy of the article, plus \$7.00 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, CCC Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 100 copies) and cormission to cornier was be cause. Reprins (minimum 100 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased, from Sharon Bryane, CW Publishing/ Inc., 375 Co-chiusue Road, Bos 9171, Framingham, MA 10710-1971. Subscriptions cult toll missing issues will be honored only if received within 00 days of issues. Subscription rates: \$2.00 a copyral & Copyral

Technology's role in the strategic triangle

he competition is heating up and is going to get hotter. Asia vs. united Europe vs. the U.S. how can we maintain our lead and pull even further ahead?

A recent MIT study on management in the 1990s arrived at some important conclusions about U.S. productivity and suggested ways to increase our competitive

edge. The study calls for an alignment of strategy, business structure and information technology, forming a "strategic triangle" as a key management concept for the '90s.

The study concludes that technology should not be considered as a quick fix, but rather as a longterm commitment from management. Information can enlarge the role of business through a combination of technology push and competitive pull.

Helen Pike's cover story this month (see page 30) offers profiles of information systems executives who are squeezing communications technology for all its business worth, cutting down on time to market as well as

IS managers throughout this issue are working hard to provide strategic, integrated systems in their companies. What presses me about these



managers working hard for

IS

integrated systems.

managers is their awareness that the technology is only a part of the overall project. They know that selling and marketing the idea behind the technology is as important as the specific computer products.

They also realize that flexibility, knowing the customer and being in sync with the business of the company are critical factors to an integration project's success and to the organization's long-term outlook.

My hat's off to them and to the rest of you trying to balance all these elements into a successful and competitive package. To help you in this endeavor, turn to page 18 and discover how managers are keeping their strategic systems up and running through any business crisis.

I'd like to know what you think about these stories and the others in our August issue. Send your comments and ideas to me. Ann Dooley, Editor, Computerworld Focus on Integration, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Or call me at 1-800-343-6474 or our bulletin board at 508-626-0165.

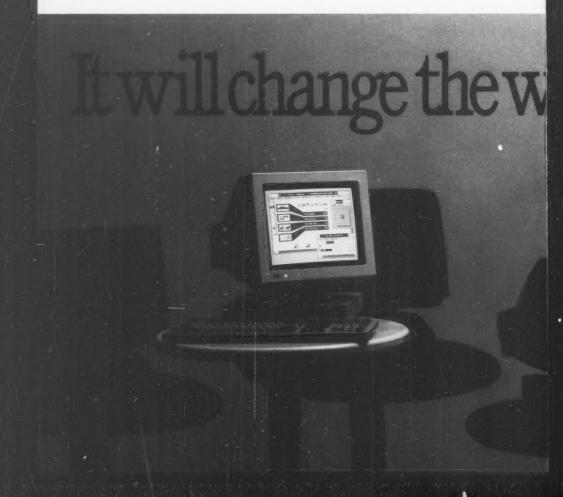
Ann Dooles

Introducing The Wyse Networker. It delivers all the power and performance of a 12.5 MHz 286 PC. With all the styling and ergonomics of a Wyse terminal.

And while The Networker puts PC capabilities on user's desks, it provides MIS management with data and software security. Users access disk storage over the network. There's no local

storage - no removable disks.

The Wyse Networker fits comfortably on less than a square foot of desk space. Yet it comes loaded with a full megabyte of RAM and built-in VGA. Plus the flexibility to work with virtually any network, from 3Com and Novell to IBM Token Ring and Ethernet. Because it's modular, The Networker will adapt readily



to other network environments, as well.

The Networker is also part of SystemWyse." So it links easily with powerful Wyse 286 or 386 file servers to create network solutions with compatibility and connectivity built in.

The all new Wyse Networker. Only a company that's a leader in both personal computers and computer terminals could come up with a product like it. Which is why Wyse Technology is the company that did. **1800-GET-WYSE**.

Wyse is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology, Inc. SystemWyse is a trademark of Wyse Technology, Other trademarks/owners: 3Com/3Com Corp.; Novell/Novell, Inc.; Ethernet/Xerox Corp.; Token Ring, IBM/International Business Machines.

WYSE

Circle Reader Service Number 3



Stay with focus on business

I'd like to comment on the very good mix of articles in the June 5 issue of Computerworld Focus on Integration. They were excellent topics for my needs, particularly the story by Mark Breibart called "Business imperatives." Ples 12 continue with the business focus on computer information and new ways of doing business through technology.

BARBARA TAYLOR
MANAGER, INFORMATION SERVICES
MISSION ENERGY CO.
IRVINE, CALIF.

I rest my CASE

As the marketers in North America of Pacbase, an integrated CASE environment, we read with interest "Caseing the joint" by Stan Kolodziej in your April 3 issue. We believe that your readers would like to know that the



STAY IN TOUCH!

IF YOU HAVE ANY COMMENTS ABOUT OUR COVERAGE, PLEASE CONTACT US. ADDRESS YOUR LETTERS TO: THE EDITOR, COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS ON INTEGRATION, P.O. BOX 9171, 375 COCHITUATE ROAD, FRAMINGHAM, MASS. 01701. OR REACH US THROUGH OUR BULLETIN BOARD — 508-626-0165.

CASE tool used by two companies whose experience was so extensively described was Pacbase, which is in use at over 650 organizations worldwide.

WALTER W. STRADLING DIRECTOR OF MARKETING CGI SYSTEMS, INC. PEARL RIVER. N.Y.

History lesson

Thomas Jefferson would have been a very old man if he started the University of Virginia in 1891, as a caption in your June 5 Issues & Trends section states.

DALE JANUS SPECIALTY PIPE & TUBE, INC. WARREN, OHIO

[Thomas Jefferson was born in 1743 and founded the University of Virginia in 1819, when he was 76 years old. — Ed.]

SYSTEM 3X ... AS/400 USERS! TWINAX INTERFACE 5219 5225 5256 EMULATIONS!

- EXCLUSIVE FROM MILTOR
- ... Continuous fan-fold printing at 37 pages per minute
- ... Cut-sheet printing at 30 pages per minute

Militope's FAMILY of Non-Impact 'ion' deposition printers (using Delphax ion engines) provides high volume (250,000 pages per month), letter quality (300 × 300 dpl) printing at 37 pages-per-minute (continuous fan-fold) or 30 pages-per-minute (cut sheet) . . . at a low initial cost and low operating costs. Either model provides the 'perfect' solution for your System 3X or AS/400 computer printing needs.

Miltope provides multifont alpha/numeric printout, "true" electronic forms overlay plus sophisticated graphics for generation of signatures, logos, bar codes, OCR and special characters. Ask about our unique



IPRINT and MBPSCAN software for a quick and way to develop new forms or to scan existing forms to printer memory.

System 3X interface via TWINAX cable, provides fit IBM compatibility. Additional emulations, including HI LaserJet II, are optionally available.

Cost effective printing and dependable nationwide field service have made Militope the "source" for all lon deposition printing systems.

"IMAGINE YOUR IMAGE"



Business Products, Inc.

1770 WALT WHITMAN FIDAD • MELVILLE, NY 11747 • TEL: 516-756-7650 • TWX: 510-221-1803 • FAX 516-756-7606



EXTENDED FLEXIBILITY

Authorize multiple modes of user access to the network tailored to your requirements. Also benefit from standard features such as single signon, user customizable menus, scripting, conferencing, out and baste, and online help.

ONLINE ADMINISTRATION

Update user and application definitions dynamically with online panels. Plus, simplify administration and preserve security by defining application access privileges in rules.

HIGH PERFORMANCE

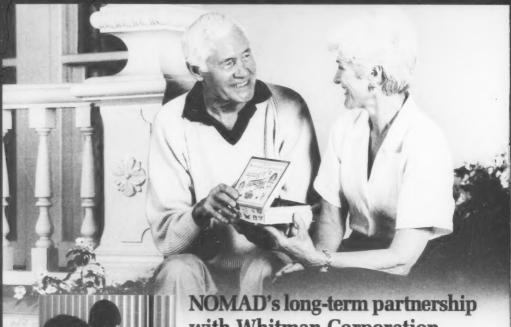
Benefit from the efficient movement of data between terminals and applications with the minimum path length, rapid execution using the SRB dispatching mode, and the top performance of the internal storage manager.

GREAT REASONS TO MAKE NEW NC-MULTSESS YOUR SESSION MANAGER

To fully appreciate NC-MultSess, try it free for 30 days, Call us today at (800) 348-3523 or (412) 256-2900 and we'll send you the product.



WestinghouseManagement Systems Software



NOMAD's long-term partnership with Whitman Corporation builds sweet success.

Some people just know. When they find what works, they stay with it. Today,

Whitman Corporation has much more than a new, wellknown name.

Through a series of very effective mergers and acquisitions, the former IC Industries has moved from being a giant in many fields to one that sits squarely serving the consumer market. A position that lets Whitman concentrate on the business it knows best.

It is a position that's been constructed with the help of NOMAD's advanced 4GL technology. Extensively used for the company's many financial control systems, NOMAD quickly provides comparison data for mergers and acquisitions. No requirement is too complex. No deadline too short.

According to Ed Kridakorn, Vice President, Information Systems, "NOMAD's flexibility and powerful financial capabilities enable us to turn on a dime, no matter what the Chairman requests. We use nothing but NOMAD. No Fortran. No Cobol." And it's been that way for the better part of five years.

Today, Whitman's annual report reads like a familiar friend. Pet Incorporated, Whitman's Chocolates, Old El Paso Mexican Foods, Pepsi Cola Bottlers and Midas Mufflers are just some of the major brands represented by Whitman companies that generate better than \$4 billion in revenues.

NOMAD's commitment to Whitman's success has produced a relationship built to last. It's the technology that supports the teamwork used in more than 35 vital applications at Whitman Corporation.

To learn more about these applications, or for a demonstration that illustrates NOMAD's partnership role at companies like yours, call 1-800-441-MUST.

MUST SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL Making 4GL a language anyone can speak.

LOCAL-AREA NETWORKS NOT SO LOCAL ANYMORE

ocal-area network vendors no longer want to be known simply as LAN sellers; they want to be providers of enterprisewide networking.

This is good news for users, according to Gigi Wang, director of data communications research and consulting at The Yankee Group, a market research firm in Boston.

Users will have more networking choices, and "there will be higher network [data] throughput without having to go through the mainframe," Wang says. She adds that the increased competition has already improved network software applications like electronic mail and forced almost all network vendors to announce network management improvements at the LAN level.

Development vehicle

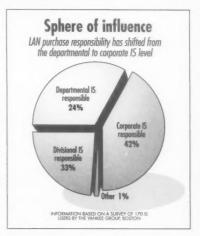
At least one LAN user agrees. Steve Gold, manager of systems development at Echlin, Inc., a Branford, Conn., maker of auto replacement parts, says his company has converted its mainframe applications to the network and plans on expanding the LAN, which will become a vehicle for application development and operations.

"LANs and networks in general have improved to the point where they are reliable and big money savers in running corporate applications," he says.

"MIS is now considering LANs in its corporate [information systems] strategies and purchasing plans," Wang explains. "Departments used to be the big purchasers of LANs, but LANs are more corporate than

departmental issues now." (See chart.) This trend is a basic reversal of what has gone on in previous years.

Wang says the big reason for increased corporate IS involvement in LAN purchasing is the drive to share and access resources across departments and divisions. And that means more concern from IS executives that vendors provide local networks that fit into broader, enterprisewide networking schemes in their organizations. — By STAN KOLODZIEJ



REMOVING OPERATING SYSTEM BARRIERS

This year you see them. Next year you may see less of them.

Operating environments are gradually disappearing from the scene, observes Gregg Martin, a one-time programmer who is now vice-president of the DEC-IBM practice for the Center of Technology Concepts, Inc., a consultancy based in Princeton, N.I.

More software and network



In 'data environments,' the network and the application

important than the underlying

are more

operating system.

applications are integrating large systems from IBM VM, Digital Equipment Corp. VMS and Unix, thus increasing portability among the major operating environments, Martin says.

Taking their place are what he calls "data environments" in which the network and the application to manipulate the data are more important than the underlying operating system, he explains.

At The Gillette Co. in Boston, with its multivendor environment of DEC and IBM machines, the emphasis is on getting users to data regardless of where they are, explains Richard Crane, director of systems operations and telecommunications.

Although operating systems will continue to exist, they will become more closed, according to Crane. "They will become more of a black box, while data will be more open." — BY HELEN PIKE

■ END-USER TRAINING

INTEGRATED, NOT INTIMIDATED: TRAINING CONQUERS USERS' FEARS

raining can be a vital tool for easing integrated information technology into the end-user ranks.

User resistance centers mainly on the feeling of losing control of information in an integrated environment. "Before, someone had to come to them to get information. Not anymore," explains James Hunt, senior consultant at ODR, Inc., an Atlanta company that specializes in change management.

End-user training in technologies such as electronic mail, integrated office functions, database access methods and so on can dispel the fear of the unknown and the loss of control many users experience as their work environment becomes integrated, says Jay McNaught, a training analyst at Public Service Indiana in Plainfield.

Well-trained users are so important to one company, "we don't give people their machines until they've been trained," Roy Wilsker says. Wilsker, manager of end-user services at Kendall Healthcare Products in Mansfield, Mass., makes novice users at the firm more functional faster through the following techniques:

 Classes with hands-on tutelage. He gives such personal attention high marks.

Videotape. Videotape provides users with an effective forum for seeing how to handle an unfamiliar program or technology. The advantage is that users can work at their own speed, rewinding the tape and redoing the exercises.

 Computer-based training (CBT). Wilsker uses CBT only to a limited extent, for programs like word processing and spreadsheets.

Wilsker rates manuals, no

matter how well they are done, as among the least desirable training tools. Users tend to find the mass of notes daunting, he says.

To further lower the learning curve and intimidation factor of new, integrated offerings, Wilsker and his three-person staff place standard user interfaces on most new programs.

With such a small training staff and a mandate at the health products company to run a lean information systems shop overall, user proficiency becomes all the more important. "If we can train users to do things themselves," Wilsker says, "then my department can spend time

helping others."

Through training, IS can make end users a part of a company's integration vision. Wilsker says it is crucial that trainers stress users' competence and potential. 'From the beginning we say to users, 'You are good at what you do, and we understand that this technology freaks you out. We are here to show you what you can achieve.'" — By LORY ZOTTOLA.



Roy Wilsker, manager of enduser services at Kendall Healthcare Products, rates classroom and videotape training as among the best ways to bring users up to speed.

THE OBJECTIVE OF OBJECT-ORIENTED TOOLS

Now that information systems managers are showing an increased interest in networking and integration of systems, software developers are starting to position object-oriented technology as a valuable tool in multivendor environments.

"Object-oriented techniques make it easier to rewrite protocol and program code to various machines," explains Mark Fourman, director of product marketing at Ontologic SysObject-oriented tools

help create distributed

database applica-

tions.

m

tems, Inc., a Billerica, Mass., software company developing object-oriented programming tools.

The ability to reuse large blocks of object-oriented code promises to pay dividends in network applications development, increasing programming speed and decreasing the need for program maintenance.

"It will be valuable in creating standardized screen interfaces across corporations," says



257010

A Special Invitation from Computerworld

Subscribe to the leading computer newspaper and save 57% off the single-copy price! For just \$44* you'll receive 51 weekly issues plus special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration. R.S.V.P. today!

First Name	MI	Last	Name
Tris		Company	
Address			
City		State	Žip
Address Shown:	ome 🗆 Business	□ New □ Renew	Basic Rate: \$48 per year
SUBMITTEN (Corre cont	2 TID E/RINCTIO	Mt (Cardo cost)	2 COMMISSION MANUAL VENESSIE (Cords all that applied Turner of
BMBMESB./INDMSTRY (Cincle one) 10. Manufacturer (other than computer) 30. Financein-transnonRede Estate 30. Mediciner (Law/Education 40. Wholesale Refault Trade 40. Business Service (snoopt DP) 60. Government — State/Federat/Local	22. Dr. Mgr. Adm. Servi 23. Dr. Mgr. 31. Dr. Mgr.	MAGENEETT lent, Asst. VP Suprv.: IS/MIS/OP Services Suprv. of Operations, Planning.	C. Microcomputers/Deaktops D. Communications Systems E. Office Automation Systems
 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation Mermy/Construction/Peroteum/Refining/Agric. Merufacturer of Computers, Computer-Peteted Systems or Peropherate Computer & DP Services, including Software/Genice 	36. Dir Mgr., 38. Deta Come OTHER COMP	ie, naprodus incerps Suprir., OA/WP n. Network/Systems Mgt. MY MANAGEMENT Owner/Partner, General Mor	F. No Computer Involvement OTHER PROFESSIONALS 68. Consulting Mgt 79. Medical Legal Accounting Mgt

	•
	NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306 POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE	
P.O. Box 2044 Marion, Ohio 43306-2144	
ldalalladdalladladdaldaldalal	lıl

■ MULTIMEDIA OUTLOOK

DESKTOP COMPUTING'S FUTURE ONE OF SOUND, ANIMATION, COLOR

ultimania is upon us. First there was multicomputer and multiplied into multitasking. Now, in what may be the (m)ultimate in an information industry looking to streamline and simplify, there is a new platform: multimedia.

The multimedia computing environment integrates animation, compact disk/read-only memory, video, artificial intelligence, text, color slides and sound.

"Within five years, all computers will come with text, graphics, video, audio and animation," predicts Marc Canter, who founded Macromind, Inc. in 1984, an early entrant in the multimedia race.

The company's flagship product is Macromind Director, an interactive tool

kit that runs on the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh.

The small San Franciscobased start-up is not alone in mining this vein. Next, Inc., the company launched by Apple cofounder Steve Jobs, introduced



Apple, Lotus, Next and Microsoft are exploring multi-

media.

in October the Next workstation, which features sound capabilities, a graphical user interface and optical disk storage.

Earlier this summer, Microsoft Corp. set up a separate multimedia division while Apple and Lotus Development Corp. are putting some of their best talent on multimedia.

Academic research is also concentrating on the multimedia computing concept.

With a \$1 million grant from NTT Data Communications Systems Corp. in Japan, MIT's Intelligent Engineering Systems Laboratory (IESL) plans to research ways to integrate AI, graphics and communications technologies with software and next-generation workstation design.

IESL director Steven Lerman envisions multimedia databases from which users can pull visual, textual and design schematics as well as audio.

Lerman imagines, for example, a recording of the voice of a bridge's architect in a database. This can provide the reasoning behind the choice of certain materials and design elements in the bridge. — By HELEN PIKE

Gene Bonte, vice-president of marketing at Object Design, Inc. in Burlington, Mass.

"Object-oriented programming will also be helpful as more multimedia workstations and advanced office automation programs are used in companies," he says. "You're going to need the extra programming speed and flexibility for those applications."

Both Bonte and Fourman say that object-oriented programming will also prove a big boost in creating distributed database applications, which require considerable programming resources.

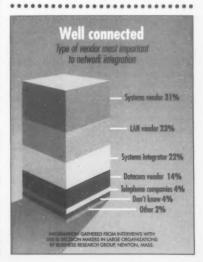
Apart from the ability to extend and maintain program code easily, both men agree that object-oriented programming's already built-in melding of database design and programming language formats is a valuable plus.

Currently, companies building distributed databases need to merge separate database languages such as IBM's SQL with computer programming languages such as Cobol.

There are drawbacks, of course. First is an application development world that still lives and breathes Cobol. There will need to be substantial programmer retraining from the Cobol world to the object-oriented environment, explains Bruce Lynch, a consultant based in Hingham, Mass., who has a background in object-oriented programming.

Furthermore, Lynch says, object-oriented programming will not make serious inroads into the mainframe programming market, which is dominated by Cobol, for quite some time.

"The workstation and PC market is a better immediate bet for object-oriented programs," he adds, because that market is not dominated by any single language. — By STAN KOLODZIE!



ON THE CONTRARY

VENDOR MERGERS INVIGORATE INTEGRATION

AT ISSUE: Broadview Associates reports that in 1988, merger and acquisition activity among computer firms was up 21% from the previous year, with no letup seen for 1989. Our experts debate the effect this market upheaval has had on users' integration plans.

PRO: CHARLES VARGA

Acquisitions and mergers among information industry vendors have had significant positive benefits for information systems managers.

Consolidation has brought about changes in the way vendors think about their IS clients and in the depth and breadth of products and how they are integrated and supported.

IS managers must be aware of the motivation of a purchase and the culture of the acquiring organization, says Bruce T. Coleman, president of Information Science, Inc., a human resources software firm.

If the acquisition is for growth rather than just something the company can milk, and if the corporate culture fits with the IS department's, then in all likelihood service and support levels will improve for IS.

Similarly, whether the IS manager is integrating information processing functions or has the problem of divesting some of them, cutting down on the number of vendors he has to deal with tends to be a good thing. With fewer vendors to interact with after a consolidation, the IS manager can build a strong bond with the ones remaining, Coleman adds.

Service and support are becoming important issues to acquirers, and they are spending a lot more energy and dollars in these areas. IS managers are demanding better support, and vendors are listening, says Barry Goldsmith, chairman of The Updata Group, Inc., an invest-

ment banking company. So when vendors buy professional services, they're interested in "keeping the retained knowledge from the people they've been using and keeping those relationships," Goldsmith says.

Thus the IS manager benefits from a bonding and a cementing of the relationships and continuity of support and service, bringing him added value.

Integration is not only a trend at this point, but has become a key to success. Acquirers are seeking to integrate the products they've acquired into whole, well-rounded offerings. Rather than going to different vendors for each of the pieces, IS managers can now obtain good integrated offerings from a select group of vendors.



Industry consulting firm that does merger and acquisition research.

· Varga (left) is

founder of The

Group, Inc., a

N.J., information

Frenchtown.

Cerberus

 Hall (right) is a principal at the Index Group, Inc., an information industry management consulting company located in Combridge,

CON: JAMES R. HALL

The computer industry is among the least mature of all the industries involved in the merger boom. In general, the management skills are not present to orchestrate these difficult circumstances decisively, without letting customers and integration strategies slip through the cracks.

Because the merger or acquisition move is made for purely business reasons — to benefit the vendor, not the customer — each aspect of the business is scrutinized for profitability. A product that is weak financially may be axed.

Despite vendors' promises to support all products, they cannot make a series of unprofitable decisions under the increased debt load accompanies most acquisitions. Individual customers or users groups may have been able to apply pressure to a vendor to continue support when the vendor was a smaller entity, but often those relationships and the clout users had is lost on the executives of the new parent corporation.

Customers are wondering how a merger will affect their integration plans. Will the new company create integrated platforms so customers don't have to jury-rig their own? In most cases, the answer is: Not in our lifetime.

The happy exception is a vendor that buys another to complete its product line. But there's still a hitch: Customers are stuck with whatever integration strategy the vendor chooses, and that solution may not be to their liking.

All in all, customers have found — and will continue to find — their choices limited and their buying power diminished in the wake of a takeover.

"The Data General difference: When it comes to being IBM friendly, we're better plugged in."

Data General's wealth of IBM® communication and networking products, make it easier than ever to plug the advantages of our ECLIPSE® MV/Family computers into your IBM environment. With minimal risk. And little or no disruption to your existing network.

We offer a wide range of IBM interoperability products for connectivity in both local and wide area networks. To help you access applications and share resources more efficiently.

Connecting is easy, thanks to our asynchronous, bisynchronous, SNA/SDLC, X.25, 802.3, 802.5 and other premier communications products. And once plugged in, you'll enjoy all the power, flexibility and compatibility—I to 50 MIPS—of our MV/Family computers.

You'll benefit from improved resource sharing, too. DG/3270 and DG/RJE let you access IBM host applications in terminal emulation mode. And, our CEO DXA™ and CEO PXA™ enable you to send mail and messages to IBM DISOSS, PROFS* and SNA/DS environments.

DG-to-IBM communications and networking products are unsurpassed at linking systems in a network. Our APILU 6.2 and NETBIOS (DG/PC*I) provide interfaces between software programs. So applications in your IBM environment can "plug and play" with those on Data General systems.

To find out more, send the coupon below. Or call: 1-800-DATAGEN. In Canada, call 416-823-7830.



CALL 1-800-DATAGEN

ECLIPSE is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. CEO DXA and CEO PXA are trademarks of Data General Corporation. IBM and PROFS are registered trademarks of international Business Machines Comparation.



In order to succeed internationally, you've got to think globally.

And when you think global networking, you've got to choose Timeplex.

Because not everyone who claims international capability can network globally.

Because Timeplex is the choice of more companies

than any other networking supplier in the world.

Companies whose success depends on networking around the world, around the clock.

Ask British Airways and Swissair.

Ask Cray Research, Hertz, Intel, Siemens,

Salomon Brothers and Union Bank of Switzerland. Ask AT&T International, British Telecom.

MCI International, NYNEX, U.S. Sprint and Worldcom why they chose Timeplex.

In fact, all the International Record Carriers

have standardized on Timeplex.

Timeplex LINK systems are the choice of over 1000 companies worldwide.

More than 300 of them operate international networks.

700 have networks ready for expansion when their

business goals take them across national boundaries.

And they'll be able to do it because Timeplex systems are all designed for this expansion.

Ask our competitors for their numbers.

Then call ours, (201) 930-4600.

Connect with Timeplex, a Unisys company.



The Connectivity People

A Global Networking Scorecard:

		certification: 24(all)
A	В	TIMEPLEX
2. Number of Int	emational netwo	eks currently
operating on vend		rks currently
	1 1	300
A	В	TIMEPLEX
3. Number of PT	T's (International	Phone Compani
itilizing vendor's e		
		15
A	В	TIMEPLEX
 Number of Intremediate vendor's equipme 		a Carriers using
		ALL
		/ Milaba
Α	В	TIMEPLEX
_		TIMEPLEX
_		TIMEPLEX
_		TIMEPLEX week service:
6. Global 24 hou	ırs a day/7 days a B	TIMEPLEX week service: YES TIMEPLEX
Global 24 hou	ırs a day/7 days a B	TIMEPLEX week service: YES TIMEPLEX
Global 24 hou	ırs a day/7 days a B	week service: YES TIMEPLEX business:
A Rumber of year A Number of ne	ars a day/7 days a B ars in networking	week service: YES TIMEPLEX business: 20 TIMEPLEX
A Number of year	ars a day/7 days a B ars in networking	week service: YES TIMEPLEX business: 20 TIMEPLEX
A Rumber of year A Number of ne	ars a day/7 days a B ars in networking	week service: YES TIMEPLEX business: 20 TIMEPLEX unts opened

This scorecard is provided as an industry service by Timeplex, a Unisys company.

STAYING

flexible

BY ANN DOOLEY

NYTHING CAN HAPPEN. You think you're on track. You think you have corporate and end-user commitment. You even think you have the IS staff excited and working to plan.

Unfortunately, you're thinking wrong.

Planning, implementing and executing a strategic integration plan can be a house of cards, any part of which can fall at any moment, leaving you to pick up the pieces.

Such a plan varies widely from company to company but generally involves communications links and integrated databases among a

number of departments. By its very nature, it is more complicated and takes longer to put together than smaller and more specific technology projects. And that means more can go wrong at any time and for any reason.

According to those who have been tested by fire, planning, flexibility and salesmanship are the keys to achieving eventual success.



LEVE DININNO

"Once you start showing successes, you'll begin to get a following and your work gets easier," says John Conley, manager of customer systems planning at The Gillette Co. in Boston. On the other hand, if an integration plan looks as if it is going to be derailed, "I believe in God — and recommend others do the same!" says Lee Foote, electronic data interchange manager at Du Pont Co., the chemical and energy company in Wilmington, Del.

Divine intervention aside, risk is part of the game when implementing a strategic integration plan. A plan of this scope can be scuttled at any time and for many reasons. IS managers around the country say some of those reasons include a changing market, departure of top management or product champion, funding cuts or company merger or acquisition. Technological obsolescence, incorrect vendor or system specifications and runaway development costs can occur at any point. How can IS and the project bounce back?

It's not easy. American Management Systems, Inc. (AMS), a consulting company in Arlington, Va., estimates that as many as 75% of all large systems can be considered operating failures. AMS found that although these systems were in production, they either took so long to implement, cost much more than originally planned or are so functionally deficient that users are not reaping the expected benefits. And that's not the kind of record that creates confidence in top management.

For every success story like American Airlines' Sabre system, there have been costly fail-

Bankamerica Corp.'s Masternet system, begun in 1982, is a classic example of what happens when business and technical concerns are not intertwined. Engineered by the trust department with little help from IS, Masternet was intended to give the bank a competitive advantage in its institutional trust accounting business.

But the system reportedly tried to do more than the technology could accommodate at the time. Disk drives and communications links did not perform at the expected levels, and anticipated enhancements were late in coming, causing the project to lag further and further behind. Additionally, little or no systems testing apparently occurred.

The estimated \$80 million system ended up

being scrapped.

To integrate systems successfully, the gap has to be closed between corporate executives who understand a business' goals and needs and IS executives who understand technology. IS must see technology as an enabler, not just as an end in itself. On the other side, corporate executives need to see IS as part of the corporate business team.

Companies serious about competitive advan-

tage must live by the motto "no pain, no gain." They must be willing to invest in a system and be flexible enough to respond to changes. It is in people's nature to keep the status quo, even though a new technology could help simplify their work, improve customer relations and boost profits. A system that fails to convince a company's key players or line people of its worth is bound to be derailed.

Planning is important, but locking into a fixed long-range IS plan does not make sense with today's global competition, deregulation, takeovers, leveraged buyouts and uncertain economy, consultant John

Diebold says. Successful IS strategists develop short-range IS plans within a company's overall long-range strategy, explains Diebold, president of The Diebold Group, Inc. in New York.

These quick wins can be critical in an ongoing project. An implementation program can be developed that can monitor changes in business conditions that will influence the project and its goals, he notes. Everyone should go into the project with their eyes open and knowing the

However, while prior planning may be recommended by the experts, it is not always possible, according to 15 managers. But there are ways to set up an environment that is flexible enough to allow for changes.

For one thing, experienced IS executives recommend that a project champion come from top or line management. Installing a line

Strategic
integration
projects are
at the mercy
of a fickle
business climate. Here's
how to build
resiliency into
your system
plans.

manager as project leader avoids the claim that "it's just another IS project," says Warren Harkness, director of information services at Bose Corp., a maker of electronics products in

Framingham, Mass.



longer to get up and running than if one of manufacturing's own had spearheaded the project, he says. Finding such a person is not always easy. "Champions are great people to have, but not everyone wants to be one. They need to stick their necks out," Du Pont's

Foote notes.

He advises IS executives that, on strategic projects, there should never be only one person who can fill in. If a key person leaves, the project may have to be tabled until it can be resold to a new project champion, Foote says.

Harkness' advice is to get as wide support as possible and read any early signs of collapse. Learn about business problems and climate and

When selling an integration plan the first time or when the plan is in danger of collapse, the idea is to show results along the way.

provide reasonable alter-

Cheryl Currid, director of applied information technology at Coca-Cola Foods in Houston. notes that "top management can't deny results. I tell my management from the beginning that funding is important to the

project's success. In other words, no bucks, no Buck Rogers."

Once a project gets under way, momentum is on your side, Foote says. "It's the early stage - when you're trying to get people to buy in - that's hard," he says. The best advice Foote can give to IS managers is to think like a line



BOSE'S HARKNESS acknowledges that finding the perfect IS person to head up a particular project isn't always easy.



DU PONT'S FOOTE contends that you can't always justify a strategic project on harddollar figures.

KEEPING ON TRACK

NO ONE ANSWER solves every company's situation. But information systems managers and analysts have lots of suggestions on how to keep an integration system on track. The following are some of their tips:

· Don't rely too much on future products and technology. Doing so can be risky. When products don't materialize on time or the claims are exaggerated, serious set-

backs are bound to occur.

• Try to find the right team leader and team. Don't rely on one product champion but try to encourage as many people and departments as possible to buy into

• Try to keep the planning cycle as short as possible so management won't lose interest or changes in the company won't occur before you can prove the plan's

• Don't sell the system itself as strategic. It's the application that is strategic to the

• Make sure management doesn't have unrealistic expectations for the project at

• Curtail the development center from trying to respond to all problems in the organization; encourage it to set reason-

· Avoid having management view the development staff as just an overhead expense. The staff may then be subject to

personnel cutbacks.

• Make sure the development center is aggressive enough to implement necessary changes.

• Market the development center. The staff may be doing a great job, but no one may know it.

· Concentrate on short-term payoffs while aiming for long-term rewards. This strategy can be achieved by instituting a plan of three to five years that is broad but that succinctly delineates the direction of the company; a middle-range plan of two to four years, containing some technologies that the organization is seriously considering; and a one- to two-year plan that the company is actively implementing.

This three-tier setup offers a chance to adjust to new systems, allows for midcourse changes and spreads costs across a longer period of time.

manager and understand what the system is supposed to accomplish for the business. "If you really understand the business, then getting a system derailed should be an unusual event," Foote savs.

Coca-Cola's Currid tries to sell her integration projects in terms of hard-dollar savings. Although that can be difficult, dollars are something everyone can understand, Currid notes.

Not everyone agrees a strategic integration project can or should be justified on hard-dollar figures, however. Truly strategic systems shouldn't be sold on a return-on-investment basis. Foote contends.

Gillette's Conley agrees that such projects are difficult to judge on a monetary basis. "We try to position these strategic projects as something needed for us to be a leading-edge manufacturer," he says. "But I do have to be cautious about how broadly I paint [with] that brush."

Sometimes the only alternative to killing an integration project is to shelve it for a while, according to Currid, who says that she has done that herself.

Conley, too, has seen a project tabled. The project was a field sales automation system at Gillette that was first started 13 years ago and got sidetracked twice. He explains that the

project was too leading edge at the beginning and encountered resistance from management and departments. As leaders in the market, Gillette executives weren't sure they needed to move so far ahead of their competitors.

"Three years later, we got a little bit further but didn't make it," he says. Nearly

five years later, Conley and his staff finished the project. He says they succeeded this time because they were able to convince management that the system was necessary to maintain the company's competitive edge.

Conley is now at the stage where he's beginning to think about updating the system. Because of the system's success, he feels convincing management will be easier this time.

IS managers generally agree on the importance of top management support. Once top management gets behind that concept, it takes a lot to get them to stop an integration project. •



says integration projects are easier to sustain once they start showing successes.



MEANS COMPUTER ROOM AIR CONDITIONING.

From small, ceiling-mounted units to 30-ton mainframe chillers, and everything in between, Airflow Company has the ideal precision environmental control solution for you.

Airflow Company

295 Bailes Lane Frederick MD 21701-3136 Tel: 301/695-6500 Telex: 160998 AIRFLOW UT Facsimile: 301/695-4057

Circle Reader Service Number 8

HEWLETT-PACKARD'S

standards

EQUATION

BY ELISABETH HORWITT

tion strengths
lie in its
adherence to
standards and
willingness to
bring other
vendors into
the mix. But
parts of
its solution
are still

unavailable.

ULTIVENDOR connectivity and systems integration is a song that all the major computer vendors are singing these days, but none perhaps so sweetly as Hewlett-Packard Co.

Over the past couple of years, HP has managed to convince both users and analysts that it is far more willing than either Digital Equipment Corp. or IBM to give up its proprietary solutions in favor of industry standards and integration with other vendors' products.

This strategy is apparently paying off, as a glance at HP's record shows. In 1983, the Palo Alto, Calif., computer maker formed its Information Networks Group to develop a networking strategy based on industry standards. A year later, it announced formal plans for replacing its proprietary Distributed Systems Network with Advancenet, a group of wide- and local-area networking products that is expected to support both industry standards such as Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) and de facto standards such as IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA).

During the following five-year period, HP revenue has more than doubled from \$4.7 billion in 1983 to \$9.8 billion in 1988. In a recent survey of 150 companies from the manufacturing sector taken by Advanced Manufacturing

HORWITT is a senior editor, networking, for Computerworld newspaper.



WAYNE PENDLETON, on the IS staff at American Airlines, says HP's OSI support fits with American's office automation plans.

Research, Inc. (AMR) in Cambridge, Mass., 24% of respondents said they preferred HP as their primary plant platform vendor, second only to DEC with 43% (only 10% named IBM).

Manufacturing companies make up 44% of HP's business, reports Computer Intelligence, a La Jolla, Calif., research company.

While applications support, pricing and cost of ownership were among the major factors in HP's success, its emphasis on multivendor integration has become an increasingly important selling point, according to AMR Vice-President Bruce Richardson.

HP is winning fans — and accounts — through its willingness to adopt — and even suggest — other vendors' products as part of its proposed solution. "One thing I am impressed with about HP is that it is not just in the business to sell its solution," says Glenn Haar, technical support manager for the Idaho State Tax Commission in Boise. "What irritates me the most is a salesman who says his company can provide everything, then it turns out it really can't."

To gain high-level account control, HP has adopted a "heterogeneous octopus approach," which allows the vendor to "get its tentacles around an account, but they

don't all have to be HP's tentacles," Richardson says.

In contrast, he says, both IBM and DEC are out to sell their own solutions as much as possible. "DEC would wait until it grew another two arms" rather than try to bring in another vendor's products, he adds.

While stopping short of calling itself a systems integrator, HP has lately been fine-tuning its tactics for bringing other vendors into its systems mix. The firm's recently formed Industry and Accounts Marketing Operations group coordinates relationships with partners ranging from major systems integrators and Big Eight accounting firms to independent software vendors whose products complement HP's own [Computerworld, June 121]

HP also keeps making significant enhancements to its Cooperative Computing Environment (CCE), an integration platform that is designed to tie host and workstation environments into a single client/server system. The two key components of this platform, New Wave and Advancenet, embody HP's philosophy of basing its products on standards, even if it means getting its own specifications adopted as standards by the industry.

New Wave is designed to provide users with a consistent, easy-to-use environment for accessing, merging and

managing resources. It combines an icon- and windows-based user interface with object-management soft-ware that uses "agents" to allow one application to access another's resources, such as documents, graphics

or spreadsheets.

Right now, New Wave can only link applications on the same MS-DOS-compatible workstation. But HP plans to extend the system so that an application running on an IBM PC-DOS- or OS/2-compatible personal computer can use New Wave to access resources on a variety of hosts and servers, according to Webb McKinney, general manager of the vendor's personal software division. These resources will include:

HP's MPE operating system.
OS/2, using Presentation Manager

as the user interface.

• Unix, using the Open Software Foundation's Motif interface.

undation's Motif interface.
The other direction in which New

Wave will evolve is toward a distributed environment in which users can access resources across either a LAN or wide-area network. A key element of this strategy will be the Network Computing System (NCS) from HP's Apollo division. HP plans to use the remote procedure calls embedded in NCS as the basis for distributing applications networked systems, with New Wave providing the user interface and object-management component, says Edward Muns, general manager of HP's Information Networks Divi-

Advancenet is a suite of networking products that connect HP users
— with or without New Wave — to
resources on other vendors' systems.
While HP has stated its intentions of
migrating its entire network architecture to OSI, it has followed the
popular strategy of using Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Pro-

tocol as a stopgap until OSI solutions mature enough to be usable.

In addition, HP has been one of the most aggressive IBM SNA supporters among the leading computer makers. Two indicators of the depth of HP's commitment to IBM integration: First, HP was among the earliest to support IBM's PU2.1, a peerto-peer SNA protocol that DEC continues to avoid; second, HP has announced that its network management system, Openview, will send data to IBM's Netview. This is an unusual concession given most leading computer vendors' resistance to having Netview — as opposed to their own systems — play the pivotal "manager of managers" role in customers' network installations.

Customers have applauded HP's networking strategy with solid purchases. Last year was HP's best year ever, with fiscal revenue reaching the billion — a 25% increase over the previous year, AMR reports.

All-American future

"HP's strategic plans are aligned with ours," both in the OSI and PC LAN arena, says Wayne Pendleton, managing director for American Airlines's Interaact project, which will be implementing a companywide office automation system based on HP products.

On the OSI side, HP now offers X.25 support to link into American's existing packet-switched network, Pendleton says. The vendor's promised support of X.400 falls in with the airline's future plans to migrate to the OSI electronic mail standard, he adds.

More immediate for American is the need to directly connect Novell, Inc.'s Netware and HP 3000s, a project that Novell and HP are working on, Pendleton says. Right now, the airline must use a dedicated PC to act as a gateway and Netware LANs and HP 3000 hosts to act as file servers, he explains. American is willing to wait for HP's support of Microsoft Corp./3Com Corp.'s LAN Manager, which "at some point will become our platform," he claims.

The fact that HP's version of Unix, HPUX, figures so prominently in the company's latest integration

HP'S SUPPORT GROUP



HAAR HAS FOUND HP willing to support other vendors' products.

"I FEEL COMFORTABLE going to HP with a problem, being assured of the fact that they will give me all the options." So says Glenn Haar of the Idaho State Tax Commission, who, along with other HP customers, has found the company willing to extend its support outside of its own products before, during and after implementation.

For example, when the Tax Commission needed a gateway product to link IBM hosts to an HP Starlan 10 local-area network, HP "fed us five options," only

one of which was an HP product, Haar says. The commission eventually chose another of HP's recommendations, a product from Eicon Technology Corp.

Once a multivendor network is up and running, HP helps ensure that it stays that way. Its Netassure service plays the dual role of trouble-shooter and multivendor liaison when something goes wrong. "It's been like a safety blanket," says Walter Stephenson, manager of information systems at the Los Angeles County Transportation Commission. "I think in all our HP networking equipment, only one node appeared not to be functioning, and HP led us to the problem."

For users that want to do their own diagnostics, HP offers its Openview network management system. Right now, Openview primarily manages HP equipment, but HP has promised multivendor support

through the OSI standard.

"I've got twisted pair in Administration. Some of the older buildings are still wired with baseband. And there's broadband running over three separate plants.

What can you do to tie this all together?"



CHIPCOM'S SOLUTION:

High performance broadband Ethernet.

You need to create one single facility-wide Ethernet network. One that works no matter what media is already in place, no matter what hardware is running on it.

We can make your job easier. Because only Chipcom gives you total freedom to create a transparent facility-wide LAN incorporating whatever media is in place now: twisted pair, baseband, broadband or fiber.

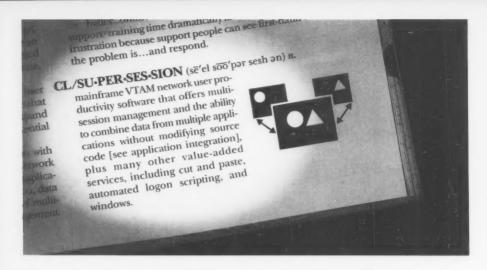
You can use your existing broadband cable as a backbone network to connect individual Ethernet devices or installed sub-networks through baseband-to-broadband bridges. As well as providing connections for twisted pair or baseband networks, through Chipcom's LAN-to-LAN Multimedia Hub.

All Chipcom products are standards-compatible, so your past investment—and future investments—are protected. All provide 10 Mbps performance to handle heavy traffic loads. Extensive diagnostics to keep networks up and runing. And the legendary reliability that has made Chipcom the choice of more and more Facility Network Managers.

Chipcom. When your network needs are complex, call on us. We can make it simple.



CHIPCOM



Only one product fits the definition of "application integration."

Application integration: we defined it before we designed it. Candle's CL/SUPERSESSION® for MVS offers VTAM network customization and application integration by design. Every feature is there for a simple reason: to expand your network's scope by giving you greater flexibility and important value-added services.

CL/SUPERSESSION makes it simple to customize applications across systems without modifying a single line of source code. Its dynamic cut-and-paste facility lets you quickly combine information from multiple sources into a single display - or distribute information from one screen to a multitude of applications. So you can virtually eliminate duplicate data entry.

CL/SUPERSESSION's smooth application integration is just one of many productivity payoffs. Because its multi-sessioning features exploit the latest advances in MVS and VTAM, an unlimited number of VTAM end users can have access to unlimited concurrent sessions. For additional power, CL/SUPERSESSION's unique Dialog Manager helps you quickly customize complex network procedures. The once frustrating task of manual logon can now be fully automated...and tailored to each user.

To improve network financial planning, CL/SUPERSESSION's Network Accounting Facility provides complete activity recording, including all network logons, session initiations/terminations, and traffic volumes for precise chargeback billing and usage auditing. And for at-a-glance monitoring of multiple sessions, our new windowing feature will let you view sessions side by side on a single screen. What's more, you'll never compromise on security. CL/SUPERSESSION interfaces with RACF, ACF2, and TOP SECRET.

Application integration and network customization *must* be simple, secure, and streamlined for your shop to boost productivity. That's why there's only one definition worth looking up: CL/SUPERSESSION for MVS. We'll be glad to spell out the details. Just call us today at (312) 954-3888 (in Illinois) or (800) 762-7608 (outside Illinois).



Copyright © 1989 Candle Corporation. All Rights Reserved

RACF is a trademark of IBM

ACF2 and TOP SECRET are trademarks of Computer Associates International, Inc.

plans is not lost on users of its older operating system, MPE. HP offers a fairly complete OSI implementation on HPUX but limited OSI support on MPE, according to Dale Kutnick, president of Westport, Conn., consulting firm Meta Group, Inc. But HP's Muns says the company will have a "complete OSI offering" for MPE by the end of 1990 or the first half of 1991.

This availability does not satisfy Weverhaeuser Co., with its extensive installation of HP 3000s running MPE XL. savs Daniel Miklovic, svstems technology manager at the Tacoma, Wash.-based company, which manufactures wood products. "We're not a Unix shop," Miklovic maintains.

Other users share Miklovic's resentment, AMR reports. Only 19% of respondents to a recent AMR study of the manufacturing sector said they were moving toward Unix.

To make matters tougher for traditional HP users such as Weyerhaeuser. HP has made no commit-



WEYERHAEUSER'S MIKLOVIC sees a slow journey to multivendor integration.

ment to providing its full CCE offering on older, non-reduced instruction set computing machines. Says Miklovic: "I don't want to buy a \$300,000 box just to improve communications."

Even though Weverhaeuser expects to make the hardware upgrade

eventually, "achieving a true multivendor environment will take time." he adds.

"HP's strategy and architecture are perfect, but when you get down and probe and say, 'What can I buy today?' it becomes a bit of a disappointment."

Computerworld Computerworld Focus on Integration

ORIAL R

COMPLITERWORK Integration

Reprints provide a valuable marketing/sales tool for your company!

Editorial articles are available as reprints and can be ordered in various quanities, and customized to include your company logo and sales offices. These reprints* can be a great resource for use in:

- Promotional/P.R. materials
- Internal meetings
 Company seminars
- * Produced in minimum quantities of 500 for black-and-white and two color reprints; 1,000 for four-color reprints.

For information on ordering reprints contact:

Sharon Bryant Reprints Department Computerworld 375 Cochituate Road Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Tel. 508-879-0700

Ine ISI)

.vau tui product impierneri

Showcasing ISDN applications

SCOTTSDALE, Arie. - AT&T week drew major computer its quest for MIS an support for ISDN tec

After years of prepable to showcase In Digital Network (ISDN) equipment from such m dors an Tandem Computer Equipment Corp. and Wang

that gathers calls from mu tions - even those in a li

ISDN applications come alive at ICA

Dawn Bushaus, Assistant Editor

Vendors at the International Communication convention last week

An ISDN Opportu

EDITORIAL

ners and coal overs gothered in Scotts-tones a fireband look at what A1 9 7

AT&T, others offer w of ISDN products at de

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. - AT&T last week demonstrated a battery and existing Integrated Digital Netwo M NetPow

features such as Incomia Line Identification. \$995, the product w able in Apr

HOTEL USES ISDN TO STREAMLINE CHECK-IN SERVICES

The Harrah's Reno Guest Service Center uses ISDN and interactive live video to expedite quest

reservations it's a joint effort made possible by the hotel. Nevad Bell and Ares

ICA ISDN Demo: N

EDITORIAL

AT&T confirms, expands ISDN

AT&T To Let Telcos Offer Users Free ISDN

BY BETH SCHULTZ

SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ - ATAT NOT

SCOTISDALE. ARIZ — AT&T Nett North Systems has week said at will get to the telephone company customers the tisshe of the telephone company customers the tisshe service on a trad base. At a mention of a Canton At&T cannot follow the tisshe of the telephone of the telephone of the tisshe of the telephone of the telephone of the tisshe of the telephone of the telephone of the tisshe of the telephone of the tisshe of the

gram is a two-promped orienting that will pean and other teleo

'try it; you'll like it

AT&T To Spotlight 11 ISDN Appli

Scorecard

(Part 2)

nity Calls

The ISDN R-Se, \$995 and is avai Other vendor to announce ISD terface support fo ucts. Among then g Calling

ware Link

eat Feat

iced a

Who's really putting ISDN on the map? If you've seen the headlines, you know the score.

You only have to scan the trade press to see who's the clear-cut ISDN leader. The company that helped build the standards for ISDN. The company that's helping local telephone companies turn the promise of ISDN into Real-World Solutions. The company: AT&T.

95% of ISDN lines are on an AT&T 5ESS® switch

AT&T Network Systems has helped more local telephone companies install more ISDN lines than any other telecommunications supplier some 95% of non-trial ISDN lines. What's more, we've already shipped over 245,000 ISDN lines for future use.

Today, 148 central offices can offer operational ISDN services from the AT&T 5ESS switch—with 571 upgraded with ISDN software. Combined, these central offices have the potential to offer ISDN services to almost 9 million telephone company customers.

So, while most other suppliers are still in product development trials, AT&T Network Systems is helping phone companies across the nation offer Real-World ISDN services right now. Services such as simultaneous voice and data transmission. high-speed facsimile and electronic mail—all over a single phone line. Services that utilize your existing telephone network to dramatically increase productivity and efficiency for businesses, from hospitals and insurance companies to investment, publishing and law firms.

ISDN is just the beginning

We believe that ISDN is the beginning of an even bigger future. A future we call Universal Information Services. A future where networks will be able to meet complex communications needs for voice, data and imagesimply and economically.

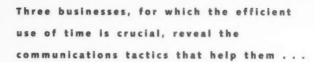
At AT&T Network Systems, this belief is already driving our technology, our product development, and our commitment to you.

Articles reprinted by permission of Communications' Computerworld, Network World, Repbony, and TEGM





FOR THE BANK OF
NEW YORK, faster
and better means
moving from
copper wire and
satellite links to
a greater capacity
fiber-optic link,
says Mark Raisch,
manager of international and
advanced communications
planning.



beat

THE CLOCK

BY HELEN PIKE

OMPANIES ARE trying to outdo their competitors by speeding their time to market.

In this race against the clock, organizations are integrating more of their computing and communications resources. Computers create and maintain the data distributed throughout an organization while communications moves the data to where it

can earn the most bang for the buck. But figuring out how fast and cost-beneficial the integrated implementa-

tions are is a challenge of epic proportions.

"People are competing in another dimension ... the dimension of time," observes John McQuillan, president of a consulting firm that bears his name in Cambridge, Mass. To do so, they have changed the old business formula of "value equals quality over price." The new equation, according to McQuillan, is "value equals

OVAK ARSLANIAN/GAMMA LIAISON

quality over price multiplied by delay." And delay, he adds, "is defined as anything that gets in the way of getting to the customer."

At The Bank of New York in Manhattan, one strategy calls for spending money on telecommunications technology to save operational costs as well as generate additional business. Sometimes, it is "the business opportunity as opposed to cost," explains Mark Raisch, manager of international and advanced communications planning at the bank, one of the larger U.S. money center banks.

In this case, the opportunity is found in moving from existing copper wire and satellite links to a greater capacity fiber-optic link.

The fiber-optic link will enable the bank to consolidate some of its voice and data applications between New York and London, while leaving it room to add applications. Currently, the bank's wide-area network supports data applications in asset and cash management, depository receipts, financial transactions and inquiries, electronic mail and message switching.



CLEMENTS MAINTAINS a NICE balance, keeping the organization on its technological toes so it can operate 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

Leasing a 64K bit/sec. channel on the fiber-optic transatlantic TAT 8 facility, the bank will replace multiple 9.6K bit/sec. voice/data channels on satellite and copper wire facilities.

The opportunity is for significant-

ly greater communications capacity at a marginal cost. Where the bank was paying about \$7,200 a month for each of its New York-to-London 9.6K bit/sec. channels, it will be paying about \$8,650 a month to lease the 64K bit/sec. TAT 8 channel. The TAT 8 channel will provide more than six times the capacity of existing 9.6K bit/sec. satellite or copper wire channels at only about 20% more cost.

TAT 8 is the latest step taken as The Bank of New York merges its various technologies and systems with those of recently acquired Irving Trust Co. Raisch, who worked for Irving Trust in a telecom capacity, says of the now shared communications capabilities: "The thought process was a single international network to accommodate all data applications with adequate potential for growth."

But even before the January acquisition by The Bank of New York, Irving Trust had already undertaken upgrades in its telecommunications strategy. Among these steps was a move from an international statistical multiplexer environment to a packetswitch technology. One of the reasons that the bank was attracted to the packet switches from BBN Communications Co. in Cambridge, Mass., was because of the company's

GO WITH THE FLOW

"WHEN THE NETWORK is the company's cash flow, then network management isn't an add-on, it's the system," says Peter G. W. Keen, a noted telecommunications consultant, author and director of the International Center for Information Technologies, Inc. in Washington, D.C., a spin-off of MCI Communications Corp. "Few companies understand the explosive increase in telecommunications implicit in their database plan."

The more a company's work is distributed and its data is relationalbased, the more complex telecommunications will become, he explains.

"Distribution and massive bandwidth are very complicated management issues," he adds. "And the third joker is image."

While Ethernet is ideal for connectivity, it isn't going to be enough for a world in which imaging and distributed data are predominant, because it won't be robust enough to support all three, Keen contends.

"Ethernet and others are now obsolete," he continues with emphasis, adding that the 100M bit/sec. Fiber Distributed Data Interface standard may be transitional because it might not be fast enough.

The real transmission trend is not connectivity or even data communications but rather, Keen believes, database communications.

"It's radical," he says about the new concept . "It's about intelligent bandwidth instead of dumb bandwidth. It's no longer just connectivity."

To illustrate his point about what he calls intelligent bandwidth, Keen cites one client that has three million devices on its corporate network, generating 5,000 network state changes an hour — from everything from workstations to electronic burglar alarms. dynamic adaptive routing algorithms, which allow the network to choose the best route to send data to minimize delay and interruptions, according to Raisch.

In a broader sense, what packet switching gives the bank is a standard computer interface, in this case X.25. Along with the ability to support a diverse number of applications and sites is the ability to grow the network incrementally with nodes and bandwidth — a technical move that dovetails nicely with the move to TAT 8.

Banking is heavily dependent on the efficient movement of financial information, Raisch observes. How well an organization can move and process information is a critical element to profitability.

In the recently deregulated banking industry, to make sure transactions are transmitted in a continuous, uninterrupted stream, timing is everything. "It drives the networking requirements," he says. "It's a fact of life."

Call-O-Matic

Time and money: They can be saved and they can be made. In telemarketing, the quicker you can get products to consumers, the more money you can make. When television viewers are told "operators are standing by," it is Rick Clements' job to make sure nothing gets in the way of moving the toll-free calls for slicers, dicers, pop records and perfume in a timely fashion into the Provo, Utah, office of NICE, a telemarketing company bought last winter by Cincinnati Bell Telephone.

Clements, the telecommunications director, also must make sure the fault-tolerant Tandem Computers, Inc. mainframe and high-end Hewlett-Packard Co. minicomputers, which run the order-entry applications and are located 90 miles away in Ogden, never crash during the company's 24-hour-a-day, 365-daya-year operation.

In addition, Clements maintains a link from Ogden headquarters to a warehouse 45 miles away in Salt Lake City in which NICE manufacturing customers keep their inventories. Orders processed in Ogden

get transmitted into merchandise that, in turn, is shipped from Salt Lake City to video shoppers' homes. One hundred and twenty NICE operators can handle a total of 100,000 calls a day, Clements says.

But the calls were coming in on five leased lines, and rental was totaling \$7,500 a month. When the price for taking toll-free calls started creeping into the profits made from selling merchandise, Clements found a cheaper alternative to the leased lines. It was Northern Telecom, Inc.'s Integrated Services Digital

competition is keen between NICE and a handful of other telemarketing companies, Clements says he has to keep the company on its technological toes.

"If we don't do it, our competitors will," he says.

By most accounts, competitors in every industry from party favors to steel production are bringing some kind of cost benefit to their companies' bottom lines by networking computers so information can be distributed, manipulated and integrated for greater profitability.



MORRISON & FOERSTER'S Wofford (left) and McLaughlin are facing hefty voice and data transmission prices that they would like to cut immediately by at least 10%.

Network Primary Rate Interface (PRI) card and supporting software.

Calls now come in on a single leased line and are transmitted through several PRIs at a rate of 64K bit/sec. Throughput to data terminals in Provo increased substantially, according to Clements, comparing the 64K bit/sec. PRI rate with the previous leased-line rate of 9.6K bit/sec.

"The agent was no longer waiting for the screen to repaint the information to give to the caller," he says. And NICE was no longer paying \$7,500 a month in leased lines. With the PRI card, it now pays only \$2,000 for a single leased line to receive calls — a monthly savings of \$5,500.

In a \$45 billion industry in which

"Everyone is [networking] because prices are coming down and telecommunications is getting easier," observes consultant McQuillan, who was a communications programmer involved in pioneering work on Arpanet, the first packet-switching network. "It's not just visionary companies but also humble and low-tech companies that are doing it." Typical companies are spending about 1% of their revenue to design a communications scheme of some kind, he adds.

But what about merchandise that is less tangible than fancy kitchen equipment? In the legal profession, for example, networking the tangible merchandise — words — can be as much a race against money as it is

INDY CHARLES

against time and competitors.

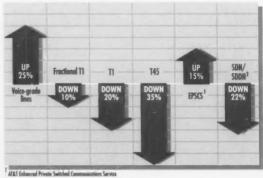
George Wofford and McLaughlin, respectively the MIS director and telecommunications technologies manager at Morrison & Foerster, the country's 12th largest law firm, were facing escalating costs for voice and data transmission.

After a 1988 growth spurt that saw a 25% increase in staff to 460 attornies, voice and data transmission costs at Morrison & Foerster are already running over the projected \$2.5 million budgeted for 1989; the company is looking at T1 as a solurion.

According to Wofford, data costs are averaging about \$20,000 a month through an X.25 private switching network from McDonnell Douglas Network Systems Co. that is connected to a Decnet network linking Digital Equipment Corp. Microvaxes in all six of the firm's regional offices. Voice costs are about \$70,000 for AT&T's direct distance dialing just among the firm's six regional offices.

There are other transmission costs, too. Clients are increasingly demanding that documents be faxed to them, McLaughlin says. By itself, **Exchange** rate

The rate of change in telecom services costs for the next five years will be key to companies looking to speed information and save money



² ATET Software Defined Network/Software Defined Data Network

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE ARIES GROUP - MPSG, ROCKVILLE, MD

one office can generate 150,000 faxed pages a month of information related to business law, litigation, tax codes and labor regulations. An approximate monthly cost for the fax service in one office is \$3,000, Wofford adds.

"We're seeing the compound effect of firm growth and people understanding the power of technology," he observes. What Wofford and McLaughlin would prefer to see, however, is voice and data costs come down - and still leave room to accommodate future demands.

Beyond voice and data on a single cable, the firm expects to includes video by 1990. Video is an important element for law firms because they do a lot of training, Wofford says.

"It's a constant level of activity; everything from writing to courtroom presentation techniques to how to take better depositions," Wofford says.

It is more cost effective to conduct videoconference training sessions than to send trainers to regional offices, he adds.

While Wofford and McLaughlin are still evaluating vendors, it is likely they will choose to lease the 24channel bandwidth of a T1 carrier for about \$45,000 a month, according to Wofford. It would handle data and voice and still have enough bandwidth left over for video.

Wofford, who is hoping for an immediate 10% expense decrease in rising data and voice use, adds, "We're trying to put a lid on these things so costs don't escalate."

PARLEZ-VOUS COMMUNICATIONS? Sometimes it seems that you need a foreign dictionary to translate communications lingo. To help you out with some of the terms, the Aries Group-MPSG, a consulting organization in Rockville, Md., has provided the following definitions, which accompany the chart above:

· Voice-grade lines. Dedicated analog private-line facilities with an ap-

proximate bandwidth of 300 to 3,000 Hz.

• Fractional T1. Private-line transmission of facilities operating at a synchronous speed of 64K bit/sec., or multiples of 64K bit/sec., up to a maximum of 24 64K bit/sec. channels (that is, 1.54M bit/sec., or T1).

• T1. Private-line transmission facilities operating at 1.54M bit/sec., or 24 64K bit/sec. channels.

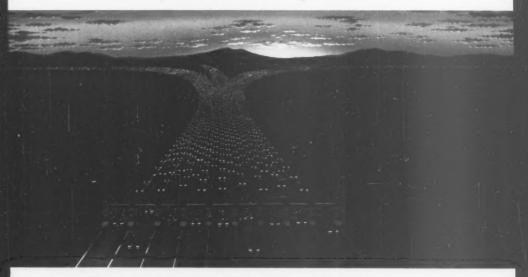
• T45. Private-line transmission facilities operating at 44.74 digital signals (28 T1 channels or 672 64K bit/sec. channels).

• Enhanced Private Switched Communications Service. Switching arrangements provided at designated AT&T central offices enabling the establishment of dedicated private-line network services for commercial

and government enterprises.

· Software-Defined Network. A virtual private-network offering in which many aspects of a private-line network (dedicated access lines, network management information and so on) are retained but critical elements, such as central office switches, intermachine trunks and off-net facilities, are shared.

If you used INGRES on your backlogs, you'd be home by now.



INGRES Tools provide the fastest path through your applications jams.

It's a fact of every MIS manager's life. Backlogs will happen. But the problem isn't the volume of applications traffic. It's how your development tools handle the load.

The solution is INGRES. INGRES Tools are part of a fully integrated environment that ties together SQL, 4GL, host languages, visual forms, and report editors in a way that dramatically accelerates the entire development process.

Shift into high gear. With INGRES, there's no slowing to switch tools. No need to fabricate tricky solutions. No road blocks. And once your applications are finished, they're ready to go places. Because your INGRES applications are easily portable across multiple hardware platforms.

What's more, INCRES open architecture allows you to integrate data from other data bases and systems in your applications—easily and transparently. All of which makes INGRES Tools the surest way to maneuver through applications development gridlock.

The tools of choice. Don't take just our word, ask DEC. They've chosen to distribute INGRES Tools to their users. You'll also find INGRES among the solutions preferred by IBM, Sun, Apple, and a long list of industry leaders. Our clients include two of the Big Three auto manufacturers, major financial institutions, oil companies, and service organizations worldwide.

Take the fast lane. Don't let backlogs bring your company to a standstill. Choose INGRES, and take the fast way home. For more information or to attend a free INGRES seminar in your area, call 1-800-4-INGRES.













Corporate Headquarters: 1080 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501, (415) 769-1400 International Headquarters: 99 Kings Road, London SW3 4PA, UK, 44-(1) 351.7733

INGRES, INGRES TOOLS, INGRES OPEN ARCHITECTURE and RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY are registered trademarks of Relational Technology, Inc. DEC, IBM, Sun and Apple are registered trademarks of respectively Digital Equipment Corporative International Business Machines, Sun Microsystems, Inc. Apple Computers, Inc. 61989 Relational Technology, Inc. Printed in USA.

Circle Reader Service Number 12

Forced by customers and competitors to use EDI or commit financial suicide, companies are easing EDI in.

EDI: USE IT se

IM DRESSER, SALESMAN and data processing manager at Dresco Belting, Inc., said he didn't have much choice. Neither did George Grilley, EDI systems coordinator at Deeretech Services, nor, for that

at McDonnell Douglas Corp.

These information systems professionals and their compaadopt electronic data interchange (EDI) technology. Increased competition in the marketplace has made corporations look to technologies such as EDI to speed order and delivery market.

And if your competition the next few years. adopts EDI, it could be economic suicide not to follow suit.

One way that users are look-

matter, did David Lonsdale, di- in the most cost-effective way is rector of electronic messaging to integrate EDI with other corporate functions. Although EDI's main corporate entree is still purchasing operations, Minies have literally been forced to chael T. Manion, manager of Coopers & Lybrand's EDI consulting services in New York, says that many of his EDI clients have indicated to him that they will increasingly convert other customer transactions of products and services to the such as payments, shipping notices and invoices to EDI during

Also, for some larger EDI hub corporations, EDI is being used to help reduce inventory ing to introduce the technology overhead and speed products to

BY STAN KOLODZIEI

INTEGRATION STAFF





market by tying EDI's purchasing operations into just-in-time technology.

For example, Grilley of Deeretech Services, a division of Deere & Co., says Deeretech made sure from the beginning that its EDI system was also integrated with the parent company's accounts payable department. He and his group now have plans to move EDI into Deere's just-in-time shipping and receiving operations to help cut down on inventory and related paperwork.

Grilley advises that such integration should be dealt with gradually, since EDI involves software that handles data translation and different screen formatting and could also entail adding extra network equipment and mainframe software. On top of that is the increasing difficulty with EDI to maintain such standard internal controls as audit trails and security mea-

Add those problems together, and you get a potentially disruptive situation.

"I'd make sure the audit control department works with MIS to ensure that proper controls are in place as the [EDI] system is being installed," Grilley explains. "EDI's elimination of [order] processing steps, for example, automatically changes internal auditing procedures and so on down the line."

In the meantime, companies are literally being forced into EDI. Take McDonnell Douglas, for example. Several years ago, some of the company's key suppliers simply started shipping products to McDonnell Douglas and handling the documentation electronically through EDI, according to Lonsdale. They in turn served McDonnell Douglas notice that they would only accept EDI purchase orders from then on.

If You Keep An Open Mind, You Don't Stop With The Standards.



You Begin.

There's a big difference between settling for standards and setting them. At NCR, we're open-minded about open systems architecture. That means the standard is the starting point; and the sky's the limit on how flexibly the technology can be applied and advanced.

It takes an open mind to foresee the need for a high performance controller to accommodate today's high performance PCs. With open systems architecture in mind, we developed Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI), an intelligent controller designed to bring added performance and productivity to the PC environment. SCSI opens up a means of connecting up to seven peripherals—such as disk drives, tape and optical drives, CD-ROM, laser printers, and scanners—all from a single board and a single slot. This connectivity means reduced costs and

increased reliability, flexibility, and expandability for PCs. And with our new 25MHz PC925", we're one of the first to implement SCSI technology on an Intel386 "based personal computer. But we're not stopping there. Today, we continue our drive towards further standardization in order to achieve an even broader-based compatibility with SCSI-2. It's one more example of NCR adding value to advance an industry standard to a new standard of excellence in performance.

At NCR, we're open to finding the PC solution you have in mind for your business.

If you're open to this kind of thinking, call 1 800 544-3333 for a free literature packet and the location of the Authorized NCR Reseller or sales representative nearest you. Or write to us at P.O. Box 785, Dayton, Ohio 45482-9905.

NCR PERSONAL COMPUTERS



Creating value

"They were important suppliers," Lonsdale said, "so we tried it and never looked back." From this start with EDI, McDonnell Douglas has become — together with GE Information Services, Telenet Communications Corp., IBM and AT&T — one of the larger suppliers of EDI network services in the U.S.

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. in Winston-Salem, N.C., also plays EDI hardball. Jim Pitts, manager of planning/purchasing at the firm, says that R. J. Reynolds is discontinuing suppliers who do not adopt EDI.

R. J. Reynolds got 250 suppliers together last year for a presentation; Dresco Belting was one of them. R. J. Reynolds basically stated that it was installing EDI and that those suppliers wishing to keep R. J. Reynolds' business had best consider the technology.

"We were reluctant at first but didn't have much choice," explains Dresser, pointing out that the East Weymouth, Mass., company is a family business that sells conveyor belting to six tobacco companies. Last October, Dresco had a third party install an IBM Personal Computer-based EDI package. Now, Dresser says, one of his personal missions is to get other Dresco business partners interested in EDI.

Dresser's apparently not the only one selling the EDI concept. Coopers & Lybrand in New York claims that EDI is quickly becoming the accepted method of transacting business among U.S. corporations. In a recent survey of its clients, Coopers & Lybrand found that fully 62% of respondents currently use EDI, and most expect their EDI transactions to double or triple within the next two years.

Three cheers

There's a lot to cheer about with EDI. EDI vendors and satisfied users are quick to point to the benefits of the technology: It significantly reduces processing crors and paper processing costs for larger corporations, and it gives smaller companies the means to remain competitive and retain customers. Also helping the EDI industry is the gradual but firm move to mobilize EDI products

around the ANSI X.12 standard and away from the many proprietary EDI networks that have been installed in U.S. corporations over the years.

The movement around standardized EDI transmission protocols will continue to help companies better integrate their EDI networks with EDI networks at supplier companies.

But along with its benefits, EDI comes with a price. Manion says that EDI software application development represents the highest cost of EDI implementation. While most clients he works with say they expect to recover all EDI costs within three years, small companies do not expect payback until later. This is because small companies usually handle fewer

transactions and thus have smaller savings in overhead costs.

But "smaller companies are now willing to start with PCs and spend between \$10,000 and \$100,000 on EDI," Manion says. That could represent a substantial cost to a small organization, but a company will spend the money so it won't be out of the competitive loop, Manion claims.

Dresser says his EDI setup cost about \$10,000, but he's not complaining. "With EDI, we can turn a purchase order around in one day," Dresser claims. It used to take eight days.

The preliminary introduction of personal computer-based EDI systems before the migration to larger,

EDI'S TRIPLE CROWN



LONSDALE DESCRIBES the three tiers of EDI sophistication.

IF YOU HAVEN'T started thinking about EDI yet, you probably soon will be. Coopers & Lybrand predicts that EDI use in the U.S. business community will jump from a current 10% to 25% of all financial transactions in two years.

David Lonsdale, director of electronic messaging at McDonnell Douglas, outlines three levels of EDI penetration in companies and EDI's organizational impact.

• Level 1. Minimal EDI penetration, usually one or two departments initiating EDI use or a supplier breaking the ice. Very little change to the corporate culture or to financial procedures. EDI use still fairly isolated in the company.

• Level 2. EDI used for a competitive advantage. Several departments now using EDI, transacting business with several suppliers. IS staff integrally involved in implementing EDI and possibly coordinating its integration with systems and procedures in various departments such ashipping, distribution, billing, customer service and accounts payable. Upper level management sees a glimmer of EDI as a corporate strategic tool. Not a major corporate culture change yet, however.

Lonsdale says that most U.S. corporate EDI users currently fall in this category.

• Level 3. Major EDI commitment at senior management levels. A fulltime EDI manager or coordinator needed. EDI seen as a substantial competitive tool for the corporation. Appearance of other uses for EDI, such as as an integration network device to track supplies from production to delivery at customer or distribution sites. EDI fully integrated with most operational areas of the company, such as just-in-time processes, distribution, sales and all accounting areas. EDI as a means to support decentralization and autonomy of line divisions, while centralizing and consolidating control over corporatewide operations data.

Lonsdale says few companies have currently reached this plateau.

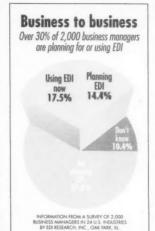
mainframe-based EDI can minimize the disruptions EDI causes to organizations and IS departments, says R. J. Reynold's Pitts.

That's what Deere did. The Moline, Ill., farm equipment maker began exchanging EDI transactions with selected suppliers in 1986. It started slowly, using a third-party EDI software package on its PCs. In retrospect, Deeretech Services' Grilley says it was a smart move.

"There was no impact on MIS, and it let us get used to EDI on our own terms," Grilley explains. "By using an outside software house, we didn't have to concern ourselves with changes in [EDI] standards over the years; the company automatically built the changes into the software."

Three years later, Grilley is in charge of an EDI system that resides on an IBM 3090 mainframe handling 81 EDI relationships between six Deere factories and suppliers.

But what about the impact on machine resources? Lonsdale at Mc-Donnell Douglas observes that the



actual EDI translation functions can be handled by a powerful workstation working as a front end to a mainframe, thus freeing more mainframe resources. And that's true even at large hub EDI installations that have many on-line suppliers.

However, because EDI software translates data formats into EDI transmission protocols and vice versa, the more suppliers on the network the greater CPU power required to translate, transmit and receive data. EDI use tends to escalate quickly in companies. Lonsdale says. and IS should take this into consideration up front to make sure large systems resources might be available sooner than expected. An increase in the number of systems and departments using EDI means more computer resources to handle EDI protocol translations and data distribution.

Whether the impetus for EDI comes from purchasing, distribution or another department, IS is the pivotal point around which EDI spins.

And to that end, Grilley gives this advice: "Get top management support on [EDI] before you start. If top management isn't convinced about EDI, the line people won't do enough to make it succeed."

Integration

1989 Editorial Calendar				
Ad Close	Editorial Topic*	Trade Show Distribution		
Jan. 12	Integrating the Network	Communication Networks		
Mar. 3	Connectivity & Standards	Comdex Spring		
May 5	Network Management	PC Expo		
July 7	Connectivity & Standards	Networld		
Sept. 1	Networking Strategies	Info '89		
Oct. 6	TBA	Comdex Fall		
	Ad Close Jan. 12 Mar. 3 May 5 July 7 Sept. 1	Ad Close Editorial Topic* Jan. 12 Integrating the Network Mar. 3 Connectivity & Standards May 5 Network Management July 7 Connectivity & Standards Sept. 1 Networking Strategies		

^{*}Subject to change.

DIPLOMATIC



ties

The U.N.'s policy calls for distributing information over networks to far-flung areas of the world.

BY HELEN PIKE

HE MONTH WAS JANUARY 1987. A crisis had erupted at the United Nations. Only this time the emergency wasn't one related to any peace-keeping initiative. Or to any development program. Or to any cultural exchange.

This one was internal and dealt with data integral to running the multinational, multicultural agency that directly serves 159 foreign states whose memberships fund the U.N.

The U.S. government, which contributes one-quarter of the total U.N. budget, had decided to withhold its full share of monies. In the wake of this declaration, administrators at the New York headquarters found themselves scrambling to figure out the exact extent of the worldwide agency's assets, overhead and personnel costs.

The fact that top-level administrators had to hunt around for this data in the midst of drawing up a two-year, or biennial, budget indicated a more fundamental crisis, however. Their search revealed the unevenness with which computer systems had been installed over the years. Independent of one another, islands of automation had been set up to handle personnel, accounting and payroll.

This fragmentation of the U.N.'s systems development made it extremely difficult to in-

tegrate data that could effectively be used to resolve the 1988 and 1989 biennial budget crisis— or quite possibly any other that would require the pooling of information from different U.N.-sponsored programs. In short, this was a double dose of bad news.

But just as two negatives in mathematics add up to a positive, this double crisis netted good news. The integration of data and information technologies became a top priority on U.N. management's agenda for the 1990s.

The internal program under development is called the Integrated Management Information System (IMIS) project. When completed in the early 1990s, it is expected to place the U.N. ahead of the international mainstream using computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools, an SQL database management system and telecommunications and networking technology.

ogy,
"IMIS is really about the integration of technology as well as the integration of function," says Carole Thompson, director of the Elec-



CAROLE THOMPSON, director of the U.N.'s Electronic Services Division, envisions at the U.N. "a complete flow, electronically, of information up and down the organization."

tronic Services Division (ESD), the information systems unit of the U.N.'s Department of Administration and Management. "What we envision is a complete flow, electronically, of information up and down the organization."

Integration is not an exotic subject, despite its multicultural surroundings at the U.N. In fact, integration at the U.N. is simultaneously a centralized and decentralized strategy on a worldwide scale — a scale that has already standardized on IBM Personal Computer AT com-

patibles and Wang Laboratories, Inc. minicomputers. The U.N., whose corporate and field office data resides in a central database at head-quarters, will decentralize the information using local-area networks.

IMIS calls for getting away from a "massive mainframe-only system," Thompson says. The plan is to distribute data from the centralized SQL database management system in New York headquarters to networked micros and minicomputers using SQL for better regional management of U.N. administrative resources in "local" strategic field offices in Vienna; Nairobi, Kenya; Santiago, Chile; Baghdad, Iraq; Addis Ababa, Ethiopia; and Bangkok, Thailand

Because of the document-intensive nature of the U.N., ESD is checking out CASE for eliminating data redundancy by capturing data at its source. On the IMIS scale of implementation, CASE will be used to track data flow throughout the U.N.'s integrated computing environment.

"There is a great need to put machines on desks where machines have never been before. You can't do that without good communications," says Thompson, whose department has a proposed two-year budget for 1990 and 1991 of approximately \$42.5 million. About two-thirds of that figure is earmarked for telecommunications.

Bare bones

ESD is looking to set up a communications infrastructure — what Thompson calls the skeleton of the building — made up of digitized telephone lines that can also carry data. The plan is both parallel and complementary to 1MIS, for, as she explains, "We need LANs and would be doing it anyway."

These lines are important because they will provide the "nerves" or "links" for whatever hardware is adopted for the IMIS project, she adds, referring to a request for proposals that will be published in the near future.

"Our phone wires have enough capacity to carry links to microcomputers without additional wiring," Thompson says about the cable pilot.

Electronic mail delivery is another pilot project that will take advantage of the new, digitized phone lines. E-mail is aimed at cutting costs for telex transmissions currently sent on alternating voice and data lines. The pilot is taking place in New York, Geneva and Vienna.

Speaking from experience

She bases her expectations on cost savings and resource efficiencies she achieved while at the U.N.'s Depart-

NO LANGUAGE BARRIERS HERE



U.M.'S FURST in line for equal treatment of official languages.

THE DEPARTMENT of Conference Services (DCS) is the largest and among the more visible offices in the United Nations that is accessible to all 159 member foreign governments. It employs 2,500 people around the globe, whose daily duties encompass document translations, planning and scheduling conferences and publishing parliamentary proceedings.

"We provide MIS support to all our divisions," explains Wolfgang Furst, who is in charge of the department.

The DCS has an operating budget running from 1988 through the end of 1989 of \$310 million. Of that amount, \$3.3 million is allocated to information systems

and office automation functions, according to Furst.

Over the years, the department has championed a number of programs to handle the U.N.'s varied and unique role in global affairs in its six official languages: English, French, Spanish, Russian, Arabic and Chinese.

A recent program is a multilingual terminology data bank. It catalogs all new words and terms that arise from international studies, on such topics as peaceful uses of outer space and the laws of the sea. Then, using a graphical interface, a translator, typist or U.N. member can search and display terminology in all six languages on a single personal computer screen.

Adds Furst: "Equal treatment of all official languages is a departmental mandate."

ment of Conference Services (DCS), where she used a 9.6K bit/sec. satellite hookup for transmitting documents instead of mailing them around

While at DCS, she also installed a French-Spanish-English text processing translation system that was eventually expanded to include Arabic and Russian. Coupled with the satellite technology, DCS was able to reduce employee overtime and the need for additional staff for peak periods such as during General Assembly meetings; it also reduced the cost of publishing all documents related to U.N. meetings.

"It was also a vast improvement in the working environment," Thompson notes, referring to the move away from typewriters to terminals

and personal computers.

Although IMIS is designed for the U.N.'s internal administrative functions, Thompson believes its integrated technologies and applications will have a ripple effect throughout the entire organization.

Her experiences at DCS showed that once one language has been automated and networked in a flow from translation to document production, stenographic pools with up to 60 typists for each of the official languages are quick to jump on the integrated text processing system.

"Give people a machine and they will find new uses for it beyond what you gave it to them for," Thompson

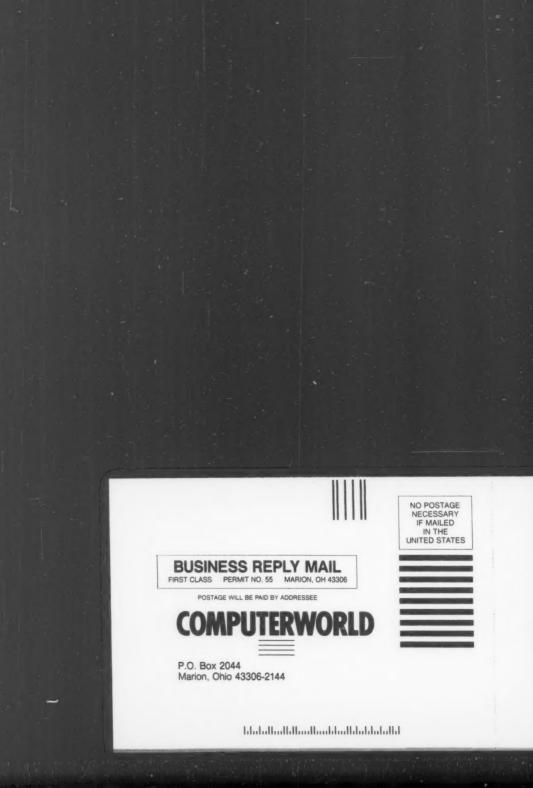
"There will be a whole burst of creativity."

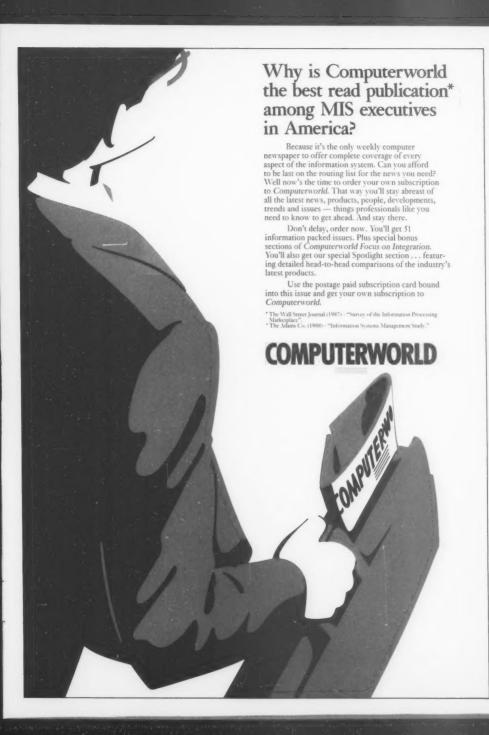
257010

A Special Invitation from Computerworld

Subscribe to the leading computer newspaper and save 57% off the single-copy price! For just \$44* you'll receive 51 weekly issues plus special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Focus on Integration. R.S.V.P. today!

First Name	MI	Last	Name
Title		Company	
Address			
City		State	Zip
Address Shown: H	ome 🗆 Bueiness	□ New □ Renew	Besic Rate: \$48 per year
BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one) 18. Manufacturer (other than computer)	16/MIS/OP MAI		 COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types i equipment with which you are personally involved either a
16. Manufacturer (other than computer) 28. Francohnumanon/Red Essiss 26. Redochrant_user/Education 46. Wholesaskinfeat/Trade 56. Business Service (scoop) DP) 66. Government — States/Federat/Load 68. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation	16, NBIS, OP 16AI 19. Vice Presid 21. Dir. Mgr. 22. Dir. Mgr. Adm. Servi 23. Dir. Mgr. 31. Dir. Mgr. 32. Programm	MAGIEMENT Jenf, Ass. VP Supr., ISTAIIS/OP Services Supr., of Operations, Planning, SOS Supr., Analyst, of Systems Supr., of Programming er, Methods Analyst	
19. Manufacturer (other their computer) 28. Heckmart Jewi Education 39. Heckmart Jewi Education 49. Wholesaler Flatel 59. Business Service (except DP) 60. Gusiness Service (except DP) 60. Government — State Federal/Local 64. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/	18,788(,0P task 19, Vop Preset 21, Or Mgr 22, Dr Mgr 22, Dr Mgr 23, Dr Mgr 31, Dr Mgr 32, Programm 36, Dr Mgr 38, Data Come OTHER COMM 11, Prasident, 12, Vice Preset 13, Tressurer, 17, Tressurer,	INMOBINE INT SUP. SUPV. IS MISS OP Survices Suprv. IS MISS OP Survices Suprv. O Operations. Planning, ons Suprv. Analyst. of Systems Suprv. Analyst. Suprv. Analyst. Suprv. Analyst Suprv. DA.WP The New Ord, Systems Mgt. MAY MANAGESEENT	equipment with which you are personally involved either is user. Vendor, or consultant. A. Health areas (Supermine) B. Minicomputers Shall Business Computers C. Minicomputers (Destrops D. Communications Systems E. Ollion Automation. Systems







Heckuva way to run a network.

At first, most networks are fast and efficient. But as more people crowd aboard, they push their networks beyond capacity. Eventually, bottlenecks develop that make getting down to work a tough commute.

HYPERchannel*DX takes a different route.

It relieves congestion by building smooth connections between dissimilar networks. It easily exchanges data across different protocols and media, including Ethernet, TCP/IP, and HYPERchannel. And HYPERchannel-DX leaves the door open for standards that aren't fully defined yet, like FDDI and OSI. So your network grows instead of screeching to a halt.

Call 1-800-338-0122 for information on HYPERchannel-DX products, consulting, and worldwide support. Why take a local when you can ride the express?

Network Systems.

MARKETWISE

Buying OSI: A case of open and shut

By Helen Pike



As a savvy buyer using standards in your integration efforts, vendor approaches to OSI are of key concern.

Larry DeBoever at the integra-

tion consulting firm of DeBoever & Associates, Inc. in Acton, Mass., gauges vendor Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) pitches on how open, or "vented," each OSI offering is.

With the success of its new OSIcompatible Spectrum processor running under Unix, Hewlett-Packard Co. is going to be the most highly vented midrange company, according to DeBoever. He says the company is further along "in terms of offering a full OSI stack and is more committed to 'ventedness' than most others."

At the opposite end of the spec-

trum is Digital Equipment
Corp. "DEC
wants to sell
Decnet, and if
Decnet happens
to run on OSI,
well, that's OK,
but what you've
got to have is
Decnet,"

DeBoever says.

Although
there is some superior OSI development work
being done at
DEC, he claims

there is no commitment to the standard at the highest corporate level.

DEC's archrival, IBM, "is a sleeper," says DeBoever, who at one time worked for IBM. But the company must work out the political struggle between its U.S. operation, which touts its Systems Network Architecture, and "the rest of IBM's [Europeanic country markets, which are clearly committed to OSL." he says.

DeBoever does expect OSI to be integrated with the SNA stack in the long term, because IBM has an eye on world markets. And "if OSI is required for world domination, then so be it." he says.

As for AT&T's OSI position, DeBoever sees the company buying most of its OSI stack components and knitting them together. AT&T's strategy is shaping up more in the network and network management business than as an OSI and Unix processor supplier.

In the final analysis, even though OSI is on the way, the midrange systems vendors will determine when the OSI market arrives, he says. That will be either when they sell enough proprietary networks or develop enough OSI in their networks to sell it in force. "True openness — without proprietary extensions and additional services — is an illusion," DeBoever says.



"TRUE OPENNESS IS AN ILLUSION," DeBoever says, but some vendors' offerings adhere to OSI more than others'.

CORNER OFFICE

Commonsense design rules for integration

By Robert M. Thacker

My grandmother used to say that common sense is a pretty uncommon thing. That observation can also apply to companies that find themselves overwhelmed with the task of integrating existing and proposed computer and automation technology.

What IS managers need is an integrated conceptual reference model of computer integration. Based on some commonsense design rules, the mod-

el can help you and your vendors increase the productivity and profitability of your company. The design rules are as follows: • The only reason



to functionally integrate an enterprise is to improve its productivity and profitability.

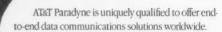
 A computer-integrated enterprise begins with the belief that ideas for products and services can be controlled more effectively and moved more productively and quickly through the application of computer and automation technology.

 Commitment to computer integration must begin at the top and be supported below.

 Top management must be responsible for and play an active part in planning and implementing the integration of systems and personnel.

 A computer-integrated enterprise requires integrated conceptual, logical and physical planning. Such an enterprise includes all levels of continued on page 54

No other data communications can give you this line.



Because we're part of AT&T, not only can we provide ACCULINK® T1 multiplexers, network management and a variety of service programs, we can also complement AT&T's digital services with enhanced bandwidth management capabilities. All from one vendor.

And your data is too important to trust to anyone less accomplished.

We build them right.

AT&T Paradyne makes a wide range of products—including analog private line and switched modems, digital service units, multiplexers and channel extension products—to provide network solutions from the simplest to the most complex.

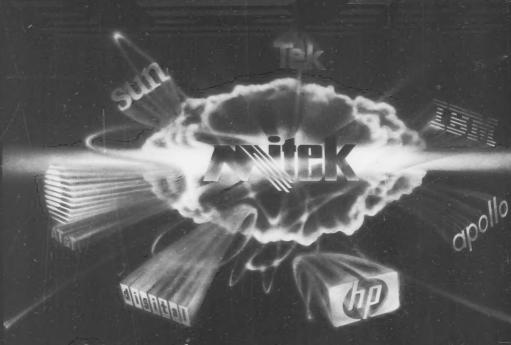
What's more, our products are remarkably flexible. For example, our 3400 Series modems let you change speeds or upgrade to digital just by plugging in our unique "personality module."

On top of that, what you buy today will work with what we introduce in the future. So with us, your investment is protected.

You get all of this plus AT&T Paradyne's quality. We guarantee through our maintenance programs that our latest data communications products will provide up to 995% network availability. Or we'll credit your account.

company We manage them right. Thanks to ANALYSIS™ 6510 and DATAPHONE® II Systems Controllers, both compatible with AT&T's Unified Network Management Architecture (UNMA), we provide state-of-the-art network management and control. Then we back it up with NetCare® and Data MOCC Services that provide everything from network design to facilities management. We minimize risk and help insure your data will get through. We do it right. If your network is global in scope, our sales and service organizations and extensive distributor network around the world are ready to serve you. With AT&T Paradyne, you get single-source accountability Which means quicker, simpler solutions to your problems. So when we say we offer you end-to-end data communications, we're not just handing you a line. Because only AT&T Paradyne can give you the AT&T line. For more information, contact your AT&T Paradyne Account Executive or call 1800 482-3333.

AT&T Paradyne



four Connectivity Source

Getting today's diverse computer systems to communicate with each other is one of the toughest operational tasks you may face

While others have been talking about the problem, Mitek Systems has developed a range of OpenConnect - solutions for system connectivity. The Mitek OpenConnect approach means your IBM* host can talk back and forth to your VAX, AT&T 3B, HP, IBM PC, Apollo, Sun, Tektronix workstations, and just about any other system, including those you may need in the future.

Mitek OpenConnect solutions are now in many of the Fortune 500 companies and in some of the world's largest data centers. Let Mitek's OpenConnect approach help solve your connectivity problems. Call today:

(214) 490-4090





2033 Chennault Drive • Carrollton, Texas 75006 (214) 490-4090 • FAX (214) 490-5052

ACHIEVERS

A systems cure for what ails medical facility

By Stan Kolodziej

THE ISSUE

Streamline critical hospital software applications to meet the growing medical demands of a large Midwestern hospital.

THE SOLUTION

Call in an evaluation team, upgrade computer systems, integrate databases and initiate networking plans.

ISABELLE CASTILLO got the word four years ago. Administration at HCA Wesley Medical Center in Wichita, Kan., wanted some changes made. Medical reports were not being delivered on time, and user programming requests were going unanswered. Putting more strain on information systems resources was the hospital's steady growth during the 1980s.

Castillo, HCA Wesley's director of MIS, considered the options. She and her staff could either take all the existing hospital software and re-



DOER'S PROFILE: ISABELLE CASTILLO How she relaxes: Being on call for the hospital 24 hours a day makes it hard to relax. In her spare time: Keeps track of finances for her husband's Wichita hairdressing salon. Technology legacy: Her 13-year-old son is interested in using computers to one day design spaceships.

write it in-house, or they could migrate to a larger Burroughs Corp. (now Unisys Corp.) system than the one they had as well as install the company's patient care system.

Rewriting was quickly ruled out: administration didn't want to wait, and the rewriting would take an estimated three years. Besides, the software had already been rewritten in

As all this was being considered, Castillo called in IBM to help review the hospital's systems, which are critical to patient care, because she felt the systems were approaching a crisis

Over a sixweek period. during August and September Castillo 1985, and her associates and a team from IBM interviewed than 150 key hospital personnel, such as office managers and department heads

They found some major program inefficiencies: the lack of integrated databases, the inability to conduct ad

hoc reporting and user application backlogs and heavy systems maintenance requirements created by inflexible applications.

"The [hospital] programs we were running were not in a database format," Castillo explains. "We had hundreds of files out there, and they talked to each other, but we also had a great deal of data that was repeated, redundant and residing in all the files. It was very scattered."

Castillo decided it was time to replace the system and build an integrated solution. The hospital purchased an IBM 3090 Model 120E mainframe running the MVS/XA and CICS/MVS operating systems and IBM's Patient Care System (PCS) suite of software programs.

The hospital now has 300 terminals and 127 personal computers, all of which are connected to the host over IBM's Systems Network Archi-

Since then, Castillo says, many of the former systems problems have been reversed: PCS' integrated database enables programmers to make modifications without taking the system down, and users such as nursing staff and administrators can now quickly pull together ad hoc reports. Access to the system's source code is also a plus, enabling hospital programmers to quickly change user screen formats and do quick program

continued on page 54

It's all relational: Manager champions DB2



David Baker, supervisor of MIS technical services, makes sure all the computer systems are running together and running smoothly at HCA Wesley.

"We're open 24 hours a day, so we have to maintain good uptime," Baker says. "I'm the guy who makes sure everything gets done.

While he is firmly committed to current systems concerns at HCA Wesley, Baker also has one eye to the future and IBM's DB2 re-

lational database management system.

"DB2 is probably where most of our future applications will reside," Baker says. "I think many hospital applications lend themselves to relational technology, so it's very strategic for us right now to get some [DB2] experience under our belts.'

Meet 20,000 Telecom Professionals From All Over The World.

ere's one sure way to shorten your sales cycle. Exhibit your voice, data, or telecommunications products or services at Communication Networks '90 - and have

your hottest prospects come to you. Communication Networks is the premier show for buyers

and sellers in the red-hot communications field. That's why more than 400 of your competitors will be exhibiting

Foreign buyers heighten your export potential

And now there's another reason to exhibit. CN '90 has been selected for the second year in a row for the U.S. Department of Commerce's prestigious Foreign Buyer Program. Which means that the Department of Commerce will contact key foreign buyers, end-users, agents and distributors through U.S. embassies and consulates around the world to encourage their attendance and promote export of your communications products.

Numbers that count

As an exhibitor, you'll meet more powerful purchasers in three days than you can meet at any other show.

- ◆ 82% of attendees played an active buying role in their companies
- ◆ 46% worked for firms with budgets of \$1 million or more for the equipment and services you provide
- ◆ 52% worked for firms with over 1,000 employees
- And over 50% came with specific buying plans

CN '90 may be your only chance to get your sales message to these inat the fluential decision makers 12th annual Based on independent Communication Networks, research studies.

February 6-8,*

◆ Over 50% of CN '90 attendees will not attend another telecom show in 1990

we project:

As many as 93% of your booth visitors will not have been called on by a salesperson from your firm within the past year

CN's attendance audit - marketing power you can't get at any other show

CN is the only telecommunications show with audited attendance. Before the show you'll know the types of buyers you'll meet, as well as their purchasing intentions, so you can plan your booth and your sales presentation accordingly. And once the show is over, you'll receive a free registration list for your post-show marketing.

Booth space is going fast - make your move now

The increasing demand for booth space has made it necessary to add additional floor space - over 300 exhibitors have rebooked for CN '90 - many increasing the size of their booths. So don't be disappointed - call today and join us as we continue our second decade of success - at CN '90.



Washington, D.C. Convention Center

To receive a FREE CN '90 Exhibitor Kit - plus a FREE copy of the CN '89 Attendance Audit & Survey - call Robin Poulin at 1-800-343-6474 (in MA, call 508-879-6700) or mail the coupon below to:

Communication Networks '90, P.O. Box 9171, 20 Speen St., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Attn: Robin Poulin

* CN '90 offers a full day of in-depth turorials on Feb. 5.

Intrigued.	I'd like more information on Communication Networks, Feb. 6-8, 1990 at the Washington D.C. Convention Center.					
	☐ CN '90 Exhibitor Information Kit	☐ CN '89 Attendance Audit & Survey				
Name	Title					
Company						
Address						
City	State	Zip				
Phone		CWF				

COMPUTERWORLD

Reader Service Card Date: August 7/Expires: October 20, 1989

Please Use This Card For Product Information



Please

Fill Out This

Card For

Editorial Comments

Name	Title		
CompanyAddress	Phone		
City	State	Zip	_

- A. Please check the business industry in which you work: (check one)

 - 1 Manufacturer (other than computer)
 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate

 - computer, Finance/Real Estate Finance/Insurance/Real Estate Grant Medicine/Law/Education Wholesale/Retail/Trade Business Service (except DP) Government State/Federal/
- Refining 9 Other User (please specify)
- Vendors
- 10 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or
- Peripherals

 11 Computer Service Bureau/
 Software/Planning/Consulting

 12 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/
 Distributor/Retailer
- 13 Other Vendor (please specify)

- B. Please check your main job function: (check one)

 - Corporate Management
 Financial Management
 MIS/DP Management
 MIS/DP Operations
 Data Communications
 Management
 Data Communications
 Operations
 - Operations
- C. Reason for this inquiry: (check one)
- 1 Immediate purchase 2 Future purchase 3 Information only
- D. Is this your personal copy of Computerworld Focus on Integration 1 ☐ My personal copy 2 ☐ i'm a pass-along reader
- E. Please check the number of

 - 1 Over 1,000 employees 2 501-1,000 employees 3 500 or under

Circle the # that corresponds to the number at the

1	21	41	61	81	101 121 141 161 18	81
5	22	42	62	82	102 122 142 162 18	82
3	23	43	63	83	103 123 143 163 11	83
4	24	18.44	64	54	104 124 144 164 18	84
5	25	45	65	85	105 125 145 165 1	85
6	26	46	66	86	FOS 126 146 166 1	86
7	27	47	67	87	107 127 147 167 1	87
8	28	48	68	88	108 128 148 168 1	81
9	29	49	69	89	109 129 149 169 1	89
10	30	50	70	90	110 130 150 170 1	9(
11	31	51	71	91	111 131 151 171 1	91
12	32	52	72	92	112 132 152 172 1	92
13	33	53	73	93	113 133 153 173 1	93
14	34	54	74	94	114 134 154 174 1	94
15	35	55	75	95	115 135 155 175 1	9
16	36	56	76	96	116 136 156 176 1	9
17	37	57	77	97	117 137 157 177 1	9
18	38	58	79	98	118 138 158 178 1	9
19	39	59	79	99	119 139 159 179 1	9
20	40	50	80	100	120 140 160 180 2	0

I have circled #200 on the Reader Service Card to enter my Computerworld subscription for one year, 51 weekly issues and special bonus sections of 3 Computerworld Focus on Integration for \$48 and please bill me later. This rate valid only in the U.S.

READER COMMENTS

T	on	
tob	egration	3
1110	gracion	1
Name		

Company _ Phone

- 1. Which articles/topics were most interesting to you in this section? __
- 2. What articles/topics would you like to see covered in future section? _
- 3. What are your most important integration problems? _
- 4. What are your most pressing management problems? __
- 5. Are you responsible for integrating the computer resources in your organization? If so, what elements of your company have you integrated? _
- 6. What do you like most about Computerworld Focus on Integration? __
- 7. What do you like least? _



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 124 DALTON, MA 01227

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Computerworld Focus on Integration

Post Office Box 5112 Pittsfield, MA 01203-9930 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



Monadaddiaaddaddaaddaadd

Place Stamp Here

Attn: Ann Dooley Computerworld Focus on Integration 375 Cochituate Road Framingham, MA 01701-9171 cins



THE WHARTON SCHOOL

April 1989

The problem with technology-driven strategic applications is that they can be copied. The most effective strategic use of information technology comes from leveraging the strengths of the organization and addressing its deficiencies — a resource-based view, not a technology-based view.

From "Survival strategies for information technology" by Eric Clemons

+ f r o m + HARVARD BUSINESS REVIEW

May-June 1989

When Canon first took on Xerox in the 1970s, the thought of a fledgling Japanese company challenging the U.S. giant seemed preposterous. Fifteen years later, Canon matched Xerox in global unit market share. For many Western companies, regaining competitiveness lost to upstart rivals means making strategy a different way: on the basis of strategic intent. This approach emphasizes an organization's resourcefulness more than

the resources it controls.

From "Strategic intent" by Gary Hamel and C. K. Prahalad.

FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES RESEARCH FOUNDATION

1989

Current patterns in information management point to a decentralization of information technology (IT) development and operations activities. Most of these responsibilities are being shifted to divisional IS groups. Greater line involvement in IT decision making results in business units' performing better and exhibiting both a greater reliance on IT and higher quality IS/user relations.

From "Information technology management: Evolving managerial roles" by Howard O. Rockness and Robert W. Zmud.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Selected paper No. 66

Just as there are rules governing the conduct of corporate executives, so, too, are there rules governing the conduct of members of the board of directors. Inside the boardroom, a director is expected not to fight, to support his CEO, to serve an apprenticeship, not to crusade, to do his homework and to participate.

From "Rules of the game: Inside the corporate boardroom" by Thomas L. Whisler.

CALIFORNIA MANAGEMENT REVIEW

Winter 1989

Coming in the future is a new type of organizational form called the dynamic network model. In this model, companies enter into one-time or limited-run partnerships for the staff and materials they need. Enabled by

computers, this flexible structure will bring people and other resources together quickly and efficiently.

From "Adapting to technology and competition: A new industrial relations system for the 21st century" by Raymond Miles.

f r o m SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN

May 1989

New technology's effect on employment and the U.S. economy will not necessarily be detrimental. In fact, it may be part of the cure for high unemployment and the low rate of earnings. By lowering manufacturing costs and thereby decreasing the price of a product, technology can expand consumer demand and lead to increased production and a greater demand for labor. But technology will also demand that future workers change. They will have to be better educated, because their mental, not physical, capabilities will be prized. And they will also have to be more mobile and able to adapt to the structural changes technology causes.

From "Technology, employment and U.S. competitiveness" by Richard Cyert and David Mowery.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

April 1989

Companies have developed large databases containing valuable information on customers, competitors and effective marketing programs. Yet many marketing managers are not "informational," that is, they do not make an effort to analyze this marketing data to improve their understanding of a business. This knowledge can be used to improve both marketing strategy through better pricing and promotion policies and marketing tactics by reacting more effectively to changes in the environment.

From "Managing marketing 'informationally'" by David Goldstein.

CROSS SECTION

Is Apple gaining momentum in your enterprise?

We asked the question above of IS professionals around the country. According to them, Apple has some rough going in a corporate market dominated by IBM and IBM compatibles.



"Momentum for Apple is growing by virtue of the fact that one of our general managers has one. When a general manager prefers and uses a Mac, you have de facto momentum."

CARL POPOLO MIS MANAGER VARIAN VDP ASSOCIATES LEXINGTON, MASS.



"We have a couple of Macs for plant layout. Users like them, and we did look at more for desktop publishing. But when it came down to choosing a machine with business applications, we went with IBM." IRAN GIBOUR

EIS BRAKE PARTS

BERLIN, CONN.



"I don't really see Apple machines gaining momentum in our organization. The ones we do have aren't seen as serious business machines."

JOSEPH PRESKI VP OF MIS HELSON ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.



momentum. Out

of 30 PCs in our U.S. operations, five or six are Apples, while in Europe, there are an even number of Apples and [IBM-compatible] PCs."

DIANE COLEMAN DIRECTOR OF MIS FLEETGUARD, INC. COOKEYHLE, TEHN.



Apple machine, which we use for spreadsheets. I have a favorable impression of Apple software, but in a sense, we are driven by bistorical inertia to stay with IBM compatibles." RONALD HARVIE DP MANAGER PATHWAY BELLOWS, INC. EL CAJON, CALIF.



making headway with us. I personally think it is nexcellent machine for end users, but the serious applications are not there yet."

GEORGE TABBACK DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE IS INGERSOLL-RAND

WOODCLIFF LAKE,

CORNER OFFICE

Continued from page 47 management and personnel.

 A profitable and productive enterprise is achieved only when people and machines understand how to move ideas for products and services faster and better using technology.

 Companies achieve a computer-integrated enterprise only when they apply integrated design rules consistently to each part of the business.

• An inconsistent and unintegrated architecture will not stand.

When the whole enterprise understands your integrated enterprise model, you will drive the company's future productivity and profitability.

THACKER is the author of A New CIM Model:
A Blueprint for a Computer Integrated
Manufacturing Enterprise and president of
Thacker & Associates, computer-integrated
enterprise consultants in Boca Raton, Fla.

ACHIEVERS

Continued from page 51

modifications. This has resulted in quicker program development and reduced application backlog and maintenance, she says.

In the meantime, Castillo's development team has been working with IBM's DB2 relational database management system to build applications such as capital budgeting and patient accounting. One major DB2 project on the list is surgery scheduling, which will enable surgeons to dial in via PC and schedule a room for surgery. These applications are now being integrated into PCS.

The hospital is also scheduled to have its first local-area network, a seven-workstation IBM Token-Ring LAN, up and running this summer. The LAN will enable radiology transcriptionists, the professionals who take X rays of patients, to quickly

pull together data for patient reports. Other LANs will eventually be installed and joined by a fiber-optic backbone, Castillo says.

Castillo says she is proud of the fact that her team was able to get IBM's patient management order system installed and running in nine months; such an undertaking usually takes much longer. Furthermore, this feat was accomplished by a staff trained in a Burroughs, non-IBM environment, she adds.

What makes her achievement even more remarkable is that Castillo started at HCA Wesley almost 30 years ago as a transcriptionist in the Radiology and Pharmacy departments. When the hospital purchased its first computer in 1963, Castillo entered a keypunch technical school. By the time the hospital replaced the computer with an IBM 360, Castillo could program in RPG.

October's issue is chock-full of stories to help you in your integration efforts. Topics include how to prepare your network for the future, an analysis of IBM's SAA strategy and a report on advances in manufacturing. Join us on Oct. 2.



Sales Offices

Publisher/Fritz Landmann

ent/Associate Publisher/Val Landi, COAPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700

trict Managers/Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, District Manager/John Watts, Sales Assistants/Alice Longley, Lisa Bonaccorso, Paula Wright, COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-

CHICAGO: Regional Vice-President/Kevin McPherson, District Manager/Larry Craven, Sales Assistants/Kathy Sulli-vant, Karol Lange, COMPUTERWORLD, 10400 West Hig-gins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018, (312) 827-4433

NEW YORKS Regional Vice-President/Bernie Hockswender, District Managers/Fred LoSapio, Paula Smith, Sales Assistants/Linda Pipines, Patricia Delises, COMPUTER-WORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

LOS AMGBLES: Regional Vice-President/Jan Harper, Southwestern Regional Manager/Carolyn Knox, Sales Assis-tant/Bev Raus, COAPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Cir-cle, Suire 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230

SAN FRANCISCO: Regional Vice-President/Jan Harper, Senior District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Michela O'Connor, District Managers/Alicia Saribalis, Sules Assis-tants/Chris Kobayashi, Nurit Zekman, Cynthia Yarber, COM-PUTERWORLD, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlin-game, CA 94010 (415) 347-3555

ATLANTA: Regional Vice-President/Bernie Hockswender, District Manager/Melissa Christie Neighbors, Sales Assistant/ Debra Brown, COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlana, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758

DALLAS: Regional Vice-President/Kevin McPherson, Southeastern District Manager/Darren Ford, Sales Assistant/ Brenda Shipman, COMPUTERWORLD, 14651 Dallas Park-way, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882

WASHINGTON, D.C.1 Regional Vice-Pr Hocksweder, District Manager/Paula Smith, COMPUTER-WORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES:

Classified Advertising Director/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framing-ham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISHIG:
Bast: Account Manager/Paul Bonarrigo, 375 Cochinase Rd.,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508)
879-0700 **Aldwest:** Account Manager/Marie Keyes, 375 Cochinate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

West: Account Manager/Karen Massimino, 375 Cochinate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Co-chinuste Rd., Framingham. MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700, Account Executive/Andrew Rowe, (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

Anid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Warren Kolber, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Rec. 17N, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350, Account Executive/Jay Novack, (800) 343-6474

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Aldwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, O'Hare Corp. Twr 1, 10400 W. Higgins Rd., Ste. 300, Rosemons, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433, Account Executive/Ellen Casey (800) 343-

Wast: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circle, Sec. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164, Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474

DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS:

East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Paramus Plaza 1, 140 Rte. 17N, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

Wests Account Executive/Jill Halbert, 18008 Skypark Cir-cle, Stc. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES:
Managing Director/Frank Cutira, COMPUTERWORLD,
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 017019171 (508) 879-0700

West Coast Marketing Manager/Leslie Barner, 3350 West Bayshore Road, Suite 201, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 424-

Advertisers index

- 21 AIRFLOW COMPANY
- 2 AMERITECH
- 28-29 AT&T
- 48-49 AT&T PARADYNE
 - 4 C. ITOH ELECTRONICS
 - 20 CANDLE CORP.
 - 25 CHIPCOM
 - 52 COMMUNICATION NETWORK '90
 - 45 CW CIRCULATION
 - 41 CW FOCUS
 - 27 CW REPRINTS
 - 15 DATA GENERAL CORP.
- C2-1 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
 - C3 MICROCOM
 - 8 MILTOPE
 - 50 MITEK SYSTEMS
 - 10 MUST SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
- 38-39 NCR CORP./PC DIVISION
 - 46 NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP.
 - 35 RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY
 - **C4** SYSTEMS CENTER
- 16-17 TIMEPLEX
 - WESTINGHOUSE
 - 6-7 WYSE TECHNOLOGY

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omis.

IDG Communications/Inc.

Patrick J. McGovern **Board Chairman**

Vice Chairman

Vice President/Finance

Board Chairman

Vice Chairman

Vice Chairman

Vice President/Finance

Computerworld is a publication of IDG Communications, the world's largest published or computer-yealed information. IDG Communications publications on the Communications publications controlled to the IDG Communications with the IDG Communications with IDG Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC Review, AUSTRIALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Communications World, Australian PC World, Australian Recordit, CHILLER'S Information, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC Review, AUSTRIALIA'S Computerworld Australian PC World, Indiana, Computerworld Australian PC World Communications with IDG Computerworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, CADICAM World, FIRLALIA'S Allow, Indiana, PC World Communications with IDG Computerworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, CADICAM World, FIRLALIA'S Allow, IDG Computerworld Market Park World, PC World Communications with IDG Computerworld World, PC World Communications with IDG Computerworld World Danmark, PC World Danmark, CADICAM World Notes, PC World Benebux, New Zealand, Computerworld World, PC World Benebux, Market World, PC World Benebux, World,

ONE GIANT LEAP What road were you on 20 years ago when you stopped to watch Neil Armstrong walk on the moon?

When I asked that question of the Integration staff, the answers were surprisingly varied: One was vacationing in a friend's cottage on a lake in Wisconsin, huddled around a TV set; one was leading the city life and caught the event on a fuzzy black-and-white screen in the Bronx; another was hitchhiking across Canada and wound up on a Vancouver sidewalk in front of an appliance store window

filled with 10 color monitors.

Our art director sat in the family den in

Newton, Mass., saying, "They should have done this years ago." Then he paused. "You have to understand, I was really into sci-fi back then." I was doing a 10-city 10-day tour of Europe and stood in a cramped function room in a London hotel where the television was suspended from the ceiling.

On the road

In the intervening years, we all took roads that eventually led us to computer journalism and to the issues confronting an industry that was poised on the edge of explosive growth when Armstrong uttered the words, "That's one small step for man, one giant leap for mankind."

Twenty years ago, where were you? Slogging through a summer course on Cobol? Loading your first mainframe? Receiving a promotion or contemplating a career change? Or maybe the more interesting question is, Where will we all be when the next leap is

Some of us may be with our art director on the next space flight out of Logan Airport in Boston. I might be earthbound, with an integrated work and lifestyle, preferably in a house that takes care of itself. I may be writing about the evolution of binary bits into positive and negative ions that will, at the push of a button, transform concepts on a screen into tangible reality. Or just as probable, I may be doing a story about information systems professionals who are thrashing out the issues of interstellar communications, intelligent satellite networks and atmospheric compatibility.

But who, other than sci-fi aficionados, can say? — BY HELEN PIKE

* Five large government agencies — the National Science Foundation, the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, the Department of Energy, NASA and the Department of Health and Hu-

have proposed the development of a high-speed communications network to link the nation's supercomputers.

man Services -

The estimated cost over five years is \$400 million.

It is reported that the national network would start operating in 1995 at speeds 1,000 times greater than now available.

Currently, the U.S. spends about \$500 million a year on supercomputer hardware and software.

Market sources are advising to watch for IBM product announcements during the next six months related to Big Blue's Common Program Interface, a subset of the company's Systems Application Architecture series of system-to-system protocols.

Rumor has it that the Common Program Interface announcements will begin addressing the integration of multivendor systems, a market that IBM has often been criticized for ignoring in the past.



"OH SURE, IT'LL FLOAT ALL RIGHT, BUT INTEGRATION'S GONNA BE A KILLER."

When you stack up the Microcom HDMS Dial-up Network Management System, you rack up the benefits.*

* Easily Expandable.

HDMS's high density design makes it easy to handle growth in your network. You can grow from one to six chassis, with 32 modems per chassis, conserving critical computer-room space.

* High Speed, Error-free Transmission.

Dial-up speeds up to 38,400 bps are available, 100% error-free, keeping line charges at a minimum, and port availability at a maximum.

* Complete System Control.

Reports and monitors tell you who's using the network, when they're using it, and how well it's working — giving you complete control

* Sophisticated Security.

Passthrough, Variable/Fixed Callback, and Microcom's exclusive MNP Password Connection Security* help make your host virtually hacker-proof.

* Multiple Host Access.

Port grouping lets you assign multiple hosts to a single chassis or system, providing least-cost call routing, space/cost savings and control of user access.

* Compatible Modems.

Integrated V.32, V.29FT, V.27, V.22bis, V.22, Bell 212A and Bell 103 modems deliver up to MNP Class 9 with V.42 compatible error correction. Works with standard, popular modems.



* Free Report.

To find out how HDMS can help you manage your network more efficiently and effectively, just call for this free report, "How to Manage Your Dial-up Networks"

Call toll-free, 800-822-8224 today.

Workstation Connectivity Worldwide

Microcom

S00 River Ridge Drive, Norwood, MA 02062 617-551-1000
Tales: 710-336-7802 MICROCOM NW07 / USA FAX: 617-551-1006
Worldwide Distribution — International FAX: 617-551-1007
Toll Free 800-822-8224



The #1 systems management tool for VM environments.

Storm clouds gathering over your data center? Don't wait for the deluge. Get VMCENTER II and stay in control for good.

VMCENTER II is a unique software product — an unmatched resource for managing all your VM operations. With VMCENTER II, you can simplify access without endangering security. Save on DASD without compromising performance. Enhance service to users while streamlining administration. And control local and remote sites with unprecedented effectiveness.

With the VMCENTER II automated facilities, you can manage present-day operations more easily than ever. And in the time left over, plan for the future with confidence and accuracy thanks to comprehensive online utilization and trend reports.

No wonder VMCENTER II is the most widely used systems management tool for VM environments. It's the single most important investment you can make in the quality and cost-effectiveness of your VM operations.

So why wait any longer? Gain the upper hand today. And keep the storm clouds at bay for years to come. For more information on VMCENTER II, call or write Systems Center, Inc., 1800 Alexander Bell Drive, Reston, VA 22091. A New York Stock Exchange Company.

800-562-7100 703-264-8000



FORMERLY VM SOFTWARE, INC.

VM SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

NETWORK DATAMOVER PRODUCTS

RELATIONAL DATABASE PRODUCTS

NETWORK ADMINISTRATION PRODUCTS

© Copyright 1989, Systems Center, Inc.

1-CWX-890807

VM** is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporatio

Circle Reader Service Number 16

As a long-time leader in multiyendor connectivity, Network Systems is heavily involved in building and maintaining today's hetworks of networks. The move to ntegrate disparate systems across organizations and countries continues to grow, driven by busihess needs, facilitated by industry tandards, and marked by demands for greater performance, network management, security, and ease of use. Computerworld Focus on Integration helps network nanagers plan that growth.

Lyle D. Altman, President and CEO
 Network Systems Corporation

Computerworld Focus on Integration Providing IS Management with Standards, Strategies and Solutions in the Age of Integration.

Setting corporate-wide standards, developing strategies for getting the most out their integrated networks and finding solutions to integration problems has become a very important part of IS management's job. Computerworld Focus on Integration is the strategic tool these managers use to keep pace with integration issues.

And they'll look at *Computerworld Focus on Integration* when they need to buy the networking and software products to achieve these goals.

Issue: October 2 Ad Close: September 1

Editorial Preview:

- SAA Integration Strategies. What SAA means to the IS manager today and how it affects purchase decisions.
- Burger Wars. A look at new integration techniques being employed in the fast food industry.
- Customizing in the Age of Automation.
 Customizing products in an assembly line fashion — systems that let customers specify options.
- Future Network Technologies. How integration strategists are preparing for widespread implementation of technologies such as imaging, digitized voice and realtime data collection.
- Integration of a Salesman.
 Products and technologies that tie the sales force more closely with corporate operations.



■ Integration Vendor Profile.

Part of a continuing series — report card on a key integration vendor by its customers that outlines their strategy and how well they've accomplished it.

Advertise in the October 2 issue and receive bonus distribution at Info '89 (October 10-13 in New York).

First time advertisers in the October issue qualify for the 1989 Charter Advertiser Program.

For more information contact Val Landi, Senior Vice President/Associate Publisher at (508) 879-0700 or your Computerworld sales representative.



Who buys PC's? It's a matter of influence.

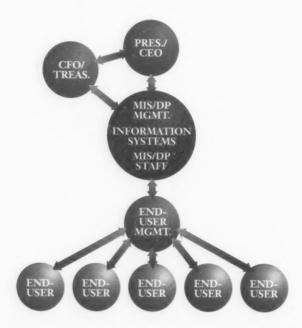
PC's are an integral part of a corporation's total Information System. Buying PC's and related products and services cannot be attributed to one person or department within Corporate America.

The purchase process is a dynamic one, moving through various spheres of influence as PC's and products are initially requested, up to the final selection and approval of their purchase.

IS Management — the crossroads for decision making. It is IS management who plays the pivotal role in the selection, acquisition, and implemention of PC products and

related services. Purchase activity begins with end users initating requests. But the decision process for determining requirements, reviewing and specifying products, and in most cases, approving purchases, falls within the domain of IS management and their staffs.

What this group selects, acquires and implements must help the corporation improve productivity and gain a competitive edge. And this powerful influence is paralleled across all major industries in America.



A recent vertical markets study* looked at the purchase process for computer systems and computer-related products across ten vertical markets. One objective of this study was to examine the purchase process specifically for PC's and related products. As shown in the chart below, the "spheres of influence" all have involvement in the buying process. But it is

at the critical stages of specifying products and approving purchases that you see IS management's heaviest involvement.

The study also measured readership of trade and general business publications. When asked what publication they considered most useful, respondents ranked Computerworld as the most useful.

Process	for	Personal	Computers	and	Related	Products	
	nn	FO CFO	140 mm 140	-		END-	

Levels of Management Involved in Purchasing

					USER DEPT MGMT	END- USER STAFF	OTHER
	PRES/ CEO	CFO/ TREAS		MIS/DP STAFF			
Initiate Request	8.2%	11.4%	39.4%	35.7%	72.9%	62.8%	2.1%
Determine Need	4.1%	7.8%	49.2%	46.2%	62.1%	43.9%	2.4%
Determine Requirements	1.9%	4.4%	51.0%	59.5%	47.8%	36.0%	2.0%
Review Products	2.1%	5.1%	62.3%	63.3%	39.3%	29.9%	2.5%
Specify Products	1.9%	4.2%	63.0%	49.9%	29.0%	18.1%	2.7%
Approve Purchase	34.6%	44.7%	62.8%	8.6%	29.3%	3.6%	5.4%

*Source: "The Purchase Decision Process for Computers and Computer-related Products Within Ten Vertical Markets, May 1989."

Publication	Total (1,366)
Computerworld	27.4%
MIS Week	6.1%
InformationWEEK	5.9%
Wall Street Journal	5.6%
PC Week	3.3%
Datamation	2.9%
CIO ·	2.6%
News 3X/400	2.3%
InfoWorld	2.1%
Computers in Healthcare	2.0%
Other	32.7%
None in Particular	7.1%

*Source: "The Purchase Decision Process for Computers and Computer-related Products Within Ten Vertical Markets, May 1989."

For more information on the PC purchase process, as well as other information contained in this study, contact Val Landi, Senior Vice President/Associate Publisher at (508)879-0700, or your Computerworld sales representative.

